



# CONTENT

<b>FACULTY OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING AND INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY</b>	<b>3</b>
<b>STUDY PROGRAMS AND FACULTY MANAGEMENT</b>	<b>5</b>
<b>INSTITUTE OF COMPUTER SCIENCE AND MATHEMATICS</b>	<b>9</b>
<b>INSTITUTE OF CONTROL AND INDUSTRIAL INFORMATICS</b>	<b>25</b>
<b>INSTITUTE OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING</b>	<b>51</b>
<b>INSTITUTE OF ELECTRONICS AND PHOTONICS</b>	<b>67</b>
<b>INSTITUTE OF NUCLEAR AND PHYSICAL ENGINEERING</b>	<b>103</b>
<b>INSTITUTE OF POWER AND APPLIED ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING</b>	<b>125</b>
<b>INSTITUTE OF TELECOMMUNICATIONS</b>	<b>155</b>
<b>OFFICE FOR EUROPEAN UNION PROGRAMS</b>	<b>175</b>
<b>INSTITUTE OF COMMUNICATION AND APPLIED LINGUISTICS</b>	<b>183</b>
<b>TECHNOLOGICAL INSTITUTE OF SPORTS</b>	<b>189</b>
<b>SPECIALIZED CENTRES</b>	<b>195</b>



SLOVAK UNIVERSITY OF  
TECHNOLOGY IN BRATISLAVA  
FACULTY OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING  
AND INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY



# FACULTY OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING AND INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

<http://www.fei.stuba.sk>

## Profile of the Faculty

The Faculty of Electrical Engineering and Information Technology of STU is one of the seven faculties of the Slovak University of Technology, the oldest and largest university of technology in Slovakia. Its substantial lines are modern, internationally accepted university study, intensive scientific and development research and cooperation with academic and industrial partners in Slovakia and abroad.

The beginnings of the Faculty of Electrical Engineering and Information Technology are dating back to the year 1940, when by the Government Decree at the Slovak University of Technology was established the Department of Mechanical and Electrical Engineering. By the opening the Department of Electrical Engineering in the year 1941, actually began the history of electrical higher education in Slovakia. In the year 1994 the Faculty of Electrical Engineering was renamed to the Faculty of Electrical Engineering and Information Technology.

Faculty of Electrical Engineering and Information Technology of STU in the long term ranks among the largest educational institutions in Slovakia and in the area of education of technical engineers has a long tradition. The Faculty of Electrical Engineering and Information Technology of STU is also the largest educational faculty focused on the raising of the university – educated professionals in the field of electrical engineering, informatics and information technologies. Study programs with their composition reflect the technical development as well as trends in society. They consist of interlinked system that highly covers the needs of labor market in Slovakia and abroad. Many of our graduates have found application as top professionals in the field and perform also top management positions.

In addition to gaining high – quality knowledge during the study students are in a position to be involved in the process of solving of research projects and also projects for commercial purposes. This may begin their careers already during their studies. Students of the faculty thereby are able to receive the possibility to complete a part of the study at foreign universities with which the

Faculty of Electrical Engineering and Information Technology have signed agreements on bilateral cooperation. The Faculty at the same time develops cooperation in research and technological cooperation with universities abroad. Year after year a relatively large group of the students completes one or two semesters at one of technical universities abroad.

By completing any of the Faculty study programs it is possible to gain an excellent potential for a good quality job in a wide spectrum of professions. Employment figure of the graduates of the Faculty comes up to hundred percent every year. This means a great prospect ahead for students within Slovakia and the European Union.

The Faculty of Electrical Engineering and Information Technology of STU consists of the seven institutes and two departments:

- Institute of Computer Science and Mathematics (ICSM) was established on May 1, 2011 and created from: Department of Applied Informatics and Information Technology and Department of Mathematics
- Institute of Control and Industrial Informatics (ICII) was established on March 3, 2006 by a fusion of three departments: Department of Automation and Control, Department of Automatic Control Systems and Department of Economics and Management, the last one being detached from the ICII in April 1, 2007.
- Institute of Electrical Engineering (IEE) was established on May 1, 2011 and created from: Department of Electromagnetic Theory and Department of Measurement.
- Institute of Electronics and Photonics (IEP) was established on May 1, 2011 and created from: Department of Microelectronics and Department of Radio and Electronics.
- Institute of Nuclear and Physical Engineering (INPE) was established on May 1, 2011 and created from: Department of Physics and Department of Nuclear Physics and Technology.



*Lecture of Dr. John Cohn*  
– American propagator of the science,  
innovator and holder of 50 patents



*Lecture of Prof. Július Krempaský*  
– Slovak scientist and university teacher, holder of the Prizes  
of Ministry of Education of the Slovak Republic for Science  
and Technology and Slovak Academy of Sciences  
for the Popularisation of Science

- Institute of Power and Applied Electrical Engineering (IPAEE) was established on May 1, 2011 and created from: Department of Electrical Machines and Devices, Department of Electrical Power Engineering, Department of Electrotechnology and Department of Mechanics.
- The Institute of Telecommunications (IT) was established on May 1, 2011 and was created from previous: Department of Telecommunications.
- Department of Languages (DL) was established on April 1, 1991.
- Department of Physical Education (DPE) was established in the year 1993.

The primary goal of Faculty institutes and departments is to link high quality education with research and development. Faculty of Electrical Engineering and Information Technology of STU in Bratislava has sustained its position as a major centre of research and development.

Information and telecommunication systems and technologies, electronics and electrical engineering and their applications, automated systems and methods of their control, power and nuclear engineering are considered as the most important scientific and research areas at FEI STU. Science and research at the Faculty of Electrical Engineering and Information Technology have to be primarily oriented on them.

As far as grant success rate is concerned, the Faculty belongs to the most successful institutions in Slovakia. This position must result in the quality that will be reflected in national and international projects, publications in CC international scientific journals, quotations, patents as well as participation of the Faculty teachers and researchers in practical applications of the latest technologies as well as in creating new development concepts of different sectors of Slovak national economy.

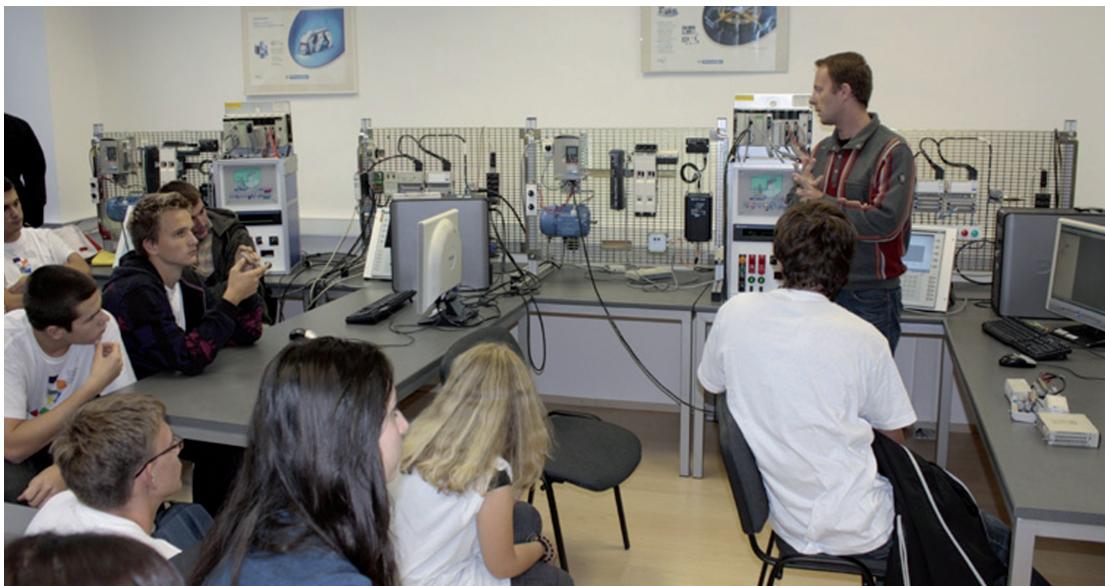
In the area of science and research the Faculty is also focused on funding science and research by involving Faculty staff in all forms of VEGA, KEGA and APVV projects, competence centers, centers of excellence, EU framework programs, bilateral and other international projects, government contracts as well as by funding from other sources. The main focus is also on the involvement of undergraduate and postgraduate students in research at the Faculty and in research centers in Slovakia and abroad. The number of PhD Students who have successfully completed their studies at FEI also represents a measurable indicator of quality. Quality is also reflected in individual teachers' and researchers' efforts the Faculty can benefit from.

This year the Faculty of Electrical Engineering and Information Technology celebrates the 70th Anniversary of Education in the field of Electrical Engineering and Computer Science.



# STUDY PROGRAMS AND FACULTY MANAGEMENT

<http://www.fei.stuba.sk>



## **Bachelor (Bc.) programs:**

Applied Informatics  
Automotive Electronics  
Electrical Engineering  
Electronics  
Industrial Informatics  
Telecommunication

## **Master (Ing.) programs:**

Applied Informatics  
Applied Mechatronics  
Cybernetics  
Measuring and Information Technology  
Microelectronics  
Physical Engineering  
Power Engineering  
Radioelectronics  
Robotics  
Telecommunication

## **PhD. programs:**

Applied Informatics  
Applied Mathematics  
Automation and Control  
Condensed Matter Physics and Acoustics  
Cybernetics  
Electromagnetic Theory  
Electrotechnology and Materials  
Heavy Current Engineering  
Measurement Science  
Mechatronics  
Metrology  
Microelectronics  
Nuclear Power Engineering  
Physical Engineering  
Power Engineering  
Radioelectronics  
Telecommunication



# Management of the Faculty



**Dean:**

prof. RNDr. Gabriel Juhás, PhD.

**Vice-deans:**



prof. Ing. Peter Ballo, PhD.



Ing. Martin Foltin, PhD.



doc. Ing. Vladimír Jančárik, PhD.



doc. Dr. Ing. Miloš Oravec



doc. Ing. Jarmila Pavlovičová, PhD.



doc. Ing. Milan Žiška, PhD.





# Scientific Council



## Chairman:

prof. RNDr. Gabriel Juhás, PhD.



## Vice-chairman:

doc. Ing. Milan Žiška, PhD.

prof. Ing. Peter Ballo, PhD.  
prof. Ing. Ivan Baroňák, PhD.  
prof. Ing. Július Cirák, CSc.  
doc. Ing. Pavel Čičák, PhD.  
prof. Ing. Daniel Donoval, DrSc.  
prof. RNDr. Otokar Grošek, PhD.  
prof. Ing. Peter Hubinský, PhD.  
doc. Ing. Vladimír Janáčík, PhD.  
prof. Ing. František Janíček, PhD.  
prof. Ing. Jozef Jasenek, PhD.  
prof. Ing. Štefan Kozák, PhD.  
doc. RNDr. Ľubomír Marko, PhD.  
prof. RNDr. Ľudovít Molnár, DrSc.  
prof. Ing. Ján Murgaš, PhD.  
prof. Ing. Justín Murín, DrSc.  
doc. Dr. Ing. Miloš Oravec  
doc. Ing. Jarmila Pavlovičová, PhD.  
prof. Ing. Robert Redhammer, PhD.  
prof. Ing. Vladimír Slugeň, DrSc.

prof. Ing. Viktor Smieško, PhD.  
prof. Ing. František Uherek, PhD

## External members

Ing. Miroslav Barus, PhD.  
prof. Ing. Milan Dado, PhD.  
doc. Ing. Ivan Hejda, PhD.  
Ing. Emil Krondiak, PhD.  
prof. RNDr. Jozef Masarik, DrSc.  
prof. Ing. Karol Matiaško, PhD.  
doc. Ing. Jozef Novák, DrSc.  
doc. Ing. Mylan Tyšler, CSc.  
Ing. Otto Verbich, PhD.  
prof. Ing. Liberios Vokorokos, PhD.

## Academic Senate

### Chairman:



doc. Ing. Jaroslav Lelák, CSc.  
(1.3.2011 – 31.10.2012)



prof. Ing. František Uherek, PhD.  
(1.11.2012 – 31.10.2016)

**Chairman of the Chamber of employees:**  
doc. Ing. Peter Drahoš, PhD.

**Chairman of the Chamber of students:**  
Peter Beňo

## Chamber of employees

PhDr. Jarmila Belasová  
doc. Ing. Mikuláš Bittera, PhD.  
doc. Ing. Peter Bokes, PhD.  
doc. Ing. Peter Drahoš, PhD.  
PaedDr. Aleš Dunajčík  
doc. Ing. Žaneta Eleschová, PhD.  
Ing. Róbert Hinca, PhD.  
prof. Ing. Peter Hubinský, PhD.  
Ing. Erik Chromý, PhD.  
Ing. Mgr. Matúš Jókay, PhD.  
doc. Ing. Vladimír Kutiš, PhD.  
doc. Ing. Rastislav Róka, PhD.  
doc. RNDr. Boris Rudolf, PhD.  
prof. Ing. Viera Stopjaková, PhD.  
prof. Ing. František Uherek, PhD.  
doc. Ing. Elemír Ušák, PhD.

## Chamber of students

Peter Beňo  
Michal Hanic  
Martin Horniak  
Ing. Martin Jagelka  
Andrej Ralbovský  
Marek Rapčík  
Ing. Ľubomír Sládeček  
Filip Tehlár





INSTITUTE  
OF COMPUTER  
SCIENCE  
AND MATHEMATICS





# INSTITUTE OF COMPUTER SCIENCE AND MATHEMATICS

<http://www.fei.stuba.sk/>



## Director:

**prof. RNDr. Otokar Grošek, PhD.**

e-mail: otokar.grosek@stuba.sk

Tel: +421-2-602 91 226, Fax: +421-2-654 20 415

---

**Deputy Director:** Doc. RNDr. Ľubomír Marko, PhD.

Tel: + 421-2-654 27 351, e-mail: lubomir.marko@stuba.sk

Fax : + 421-2-654 20 415

**Institute Secretary:** RNDr. Elena Pastuchová, PhD.

Tel.: + 421-2-602 91 303, e-mail: elena.pastuchova@stuba.sk

Fax. : + 421-2-654 20 415

**Head of Administration Office:** Zuzana Šabiková

Tel: +421-2-602 91 266, e-mail: zuzana.sabikova@stuba.sk

Fax: +421-2-654 20 415

## General Information

On May 1, 2011 was established the Institute of Computer Science and Mathematics as a union of two former Departments at FEI STU, namely Department of Informatics and Information Technology and Department of Mathematics. In fact we can count our history from the creation of the Department of Applied Informatics and Information Technology at FEI STU on Feb 1, 2004. 526 Bachelors, 249 Masters (Engineers) and 8 PhD Students have finished during this short period. The study program Applied Informatics possesses deep theoretical and methodological knowledge and practical skills from the essential areas of the core of Informatics. Further knowledge from measurement, data capture, processing and transmission of information and diagnostics of systems is included to the program. A graduate will also have knowledge about information and communication networks, will understand methods of modeling and simulation of systems and processes. To achieve this target, courses from the core fields of Information Systems and Software Engineering interlace with courses divided into four majors: Security of Information Technologies, Biometrics, Modeling and Simulation of Event Systems, and IT in Control and Decision Making. During the study principles of individual and team scientific work and research, formulation of problems, their solution and presentation are emphasized, respectively. A broad

professional career in the different branches of science, research, industry and services is open for graduates, like auditing large information and communication systems, design security systems to protect sensitive data, modeling of work-flow processes, and embedded systems, and design and use information systems and software products in the area of control engineering in various practical application domains. The Institute consists of 3 Departments, namely Department of IT Security, Department of Software Engineering and Department of Mathematics.

## Departments of the Institute

### Department of IT Security

**Department chair:** doc. Ing. Pavol Zajac, PhD.

Tel: +421-2-602 91 181

e-mail: pavol.zajac@stuba.sk

Fax: +421-2-654 20 415

### Short history

The cryptology education at EF SVŠT began in 1984 with a course „Secret Communication in Computer Networks“ for postgraduate study (PhD) as the first in former Czechoslovakia. In 1986 O. Grošek (EF SVŠT) and K. Nemoga



(MÚ SAV) established a new research seminar CRYPTO, and except a short break 1989-1993, it is still a main center of cryptology research at FEI STU. In 1995 started a course Ciphering for students, along with the first Bachelor's projects and Diploma Theses in this area. Since the same year we had graduate students in the field of 25-11-9 Applied Informatics, and also (since 1997) 11-14-9 Applied Mathematics with the major Cryptology.

The first Masters degree programme in the field of Security of Information Technologies was established in 2000/2001 by the Department of Mathematics in cooperation with the former Department of Applied Informatics and Information Technology. After the creation of FIIT STU in 2003, the cryptology group of prof. Grošek created a core of the Department of Applied Informatics and Information Technology at FEI STU on Feb 1, 2004. On May 1, 2011 the Institute of Computer Science and Mathematics was established as a union of two former Departments at FEI STU. Since that time Crypto-group has formed the core of the Department of IT Security.

### Awards 2012

- Ing. Viliam Hromada: A Note on Poly-Dragon, conference ELITECH ,12, SR, winning work in the section of Applied Informatics
- Bc. Martin Košdý: TimeZoner, StartupWeekend Bratislava 2, member of winning team

### Activities 2012

- Organization of Central European Conference on Cryptology 2012.- TatraCrypt 2012, Smolenice, SR, 02.-04.7.2012

### Directions, Future Trends, and Priorities

In the year 2012 we were able to increase the involvement of the Department in various research projects. The main research priorities indicated by the projects are:

1. side channel attacks (APVV, and NATO grant)
2. security of mobile devices (VEGA grant)

In 2013 we plan to improve the Laboratory of IT Security with the help of sponsors to include the measurement devices for the side channel research.

We continue the continual improvements of the educational process. We investigate the option to introduce new courses for students of non-security specializations. Furthermore, we try to increase the involvement of security-specialized students in our research activities.

## Department of Software Engineering

**Department chair:** prof. RNDr. Gabriel Juhás, PhD.  
Tel:+421 2-602 91 135  
e-mail: gabriel.juhas@stuba.sk  
Fax:+421-2-602 91 415

### Short history

History of the Department of Software Engineering began in February 2004 along with the development of the Department of Applied Informatics and Information Technology to teach students in the field of Advanced Web Technology. In September 2005 there was established a group of associated professor Juhás working in modeling, analysis, synthesis and verification of a wide range of event systems in various application areas. Other fields of research are architecture and software development, biometrics, eHealth and telemedicine. The first Master's degree student in the field of Modeling and Synthesis of Event Systems finished in 2009. In 2011 the group became a part of the Institute of Computer Science and Mathematics, and was named Department of Software Engineering. Machine Learning Group is active at the Department of Software Engineering, Institute of Computer Science and Mathematics. It consists of university teachers and PhD students at the Department, who together with the undergraduate students work mainly in the following areas:

- machine learning for biometrics
  - face recognition
  - iris recognition
- machine learning for communication networks
  - classification of traffic in communication networks
  - prediction of video traffic in communication networks

Machine Learning Group cooperates closely with the partners performing research in the above mentioned areas in Slovakia, as well as abroad, e.g. Politecnico di Torino (<http://www.polito.it/>), Vrije Universiteit Brussels (<http://www.vub.ac.be/>). Through Group's involvement in HBB-Next 7th Frame Programme project (<http://www.hbb-next.eu>) it closely cooperates with both the academia and private companies throughout Europe.

All the relevant information about Machine Learning Group (people, software systems, scientific projects, publications) can be found on its homepage <http://www.uim.elf.stuba.sk/kaivt/MLgroup>.

### Awards 2012

- Ing. Igor Marček: Pretreatment Fundus Images as Part of an Automated Screening Method for Diabetic Retinopathy, Slovak Society of Cybernetic and Informatic Award

### Activities 2012

- Support for organisation conference - Algorithms and Tools for Petri Nets (AWPN 2012), Vienna, Austria, 13.-14.9.2012

### Directions, Future Trends, and Priorities

Telemedicine represents innovative shift in delivering medical services with application of information and communication technologies outside the health institutions. Applications of telemedicine services include mobile and wearable technologies to support tele-health for



management of chronic conditions and support general well being from infants to elderly. Other domains of tele-health systems research (including nonclinical domains) are in the scope of ongoing efforts to create the ground for identification and discussion of technological, social, cultural, economic and other drivers to gain wide acceptability of telemedicine services and systems.

National Centre of Telemedicine Services (NCTS) was opened on 1.12.2011 at Slovak University of Technology in Bratislava, Faculty of Electrical Engineering and Information Technology (FEI STU). A strategic partner of the NCTS is IBM Slovakia with important support to the Centre from Slovak Medical Chamber and WHO office in Slovakia.

Research and development in the Centre is aimed on "the complete loop system" including remote data collection (biomedical telemetry devices), data transmission and analytics to support experts review and feedback to medical personnel and patients. International state-of-the-art in related research domains is delivered through the close collaboration with distinguished experts in the field of biomedical engineering and health informatics – prof. Cerutti, prof. Allen, prof. Zhang (CUHK, China), prof. Akay (UH, USA) and other researchers grouped under NCTS's Scientific Advisory Board.

Tele-monitoring services are developed by the NCTS with close cooperation with its medical partners include acquisition of vital signs related to, e.g. blood pressure, body temperature, glycemia, ECG. The complex picture of patient status is completed with GPS data and VOIP tele-consultations. Management of patient conditions is supported by clinicians' applications related to management of acquired data and alarm generation supporting the prompt feedback to the patient and provision of professional help. The specific characterization of application is based on the requirements of medical personnel, related clinical process and target group (for example diabetes management, elderly citizens).

## Department of Mathematics

**Department chair:** doc. RNDr. Ľubomír Marko, PhD.

e-mail: lubomir.marko@stuba.sk

Tel: +421-2-654 27 351, Fax: +421-2-654 20 415

### Short history

The origin of the Department of Mathematics is the same as the origin of the Slovak Technical School of M.R. Štefánik (1938) and the first rector was a mathematician Jur Hronec too. In 1951 the Institutes of Mathematics were united into the unique Department of Mathematics of Slovak University of Technology (SVŠT), which was associated to Faculty of Electrical Engineering of SVŠT (EF SVŠT). The first head of the Department of Mathematics became academician Š. Schwarz. In 1984 the residence of EF SVŠT moved to Mlynská dolina (Bratislava). We remember famous researchers to be employed at the Department, namely professors

Hronec, Schwarz, Jakubík, Švec, Greguš, Mišík, Kluvánek, Riečan, Znám, Eliáš, Ivan, Šulka, Gatial, Porubský, Horák, Riečanová. In 2011 the Department of Mathematics was incorporated to the Institute of Informatics and Mathematics.

### Directions, Future Trends, and Priorities

- Increased grant funding of the department.
- Continual improvement of educational process in mathematics.
- Improvement of pedagogical work with students, especially in the first semester.

## I. STAFF

### Professors

prof. RNDr. Igor Bock, PhD., prof. RNDr. Otokar Grošek, PhD., prof. RNDr. Gabriel Juhás, PhD.

### Associate Professors

doc. RNDr. Jaroslav Fogel, PhD., doc. RNDr. Ľubomír Marko, PhD., doc. RNDr. Karol Nemoga, PhD., doc. RNDr. Vladimír Olejček, PhD., doc. Dr. Ing. Miloš Oravec, doc. RNDr. Boris Rudolf, PhD., doc. RNDr. Ladislav Satko, PhD., doc. Ing. Michal Šrámka, PhD., doc. RNDr. Peter Volauf, PhD., doc. RNDr. Michal Zajac, PhD., doc. Ing. Pavol Zajac, PhD.

### Assistant Professors

Ing. Štefan Balogh, RNDr. Igor Brilla, PhD.  
RNDr. Viera Čerňanová, PhD., RNDr. Karla Čipková, PhD.,  
Ing. Alexander Hambalík, PhD., Ing. Mgr. Matúš Jókay, PhD.,  
RNDr. Mária Kečkemétyová, PhD., RNDr. Igor Kossaczky, PhD.,  
RNDr. Eva Kostrecová, PhD., Ing. Fedor Lehocki, PhD.,  
RNDr. Ivica Marinová, PhD., Ing. Vladislav Novák,  
RNDr. Dávid Pancza, PhD., RNDr. Elena Pastuchová,  
PhD., RNDr. Marcel Polakovič, PhD., Mgr. Marek Sýs,  
PhD., Mgr. Zuzana Ševčíková, Ing. Milan Vojvoda, PhD.,  
Mgr. Michal Zákapčan, PhD.

### Research Workers

Ing. Ondrej Gallo, Ing. Igor Kazlov, Ing. Stanislav Marček,  
prof. RNDr. Zdenka Riečanová, PhD.

### Technical Staff

Zuzana Šabiková (Head), Emília Komžíková, Mgr. Zuzana Šedová

### PhD Students

Ing. Eugen Antal, Ing. Michal Bráško, Ing. Lucia Cibulková,  
Ing. Csaba Cserba, Ing. Ondrej Gallo, Ing. Dávid Hrbatý,  
Ing. Viliam Hromada, Ing. Vojtěch Jirka, Ing. Igor Kazlov,  
Ing. Pavol Marák, Ing. Stanislav Marček, Ing. Ján Mazanec,  
Mgr. Michal Mikuš, Ing. Ľuboš Omelina, Ing. Alexandra Posoldová, Ing. Marek Repka, Mgr. Viktória Rozborová,  
Ing. Andrej Savka, Mgr. Andrea Tinajová, Ing. Juraj Varga,  
Ing. Milan Zelina, Mgr. Tomáš Žilka



## II. EQUIPMENT

### II. 1 Teaching and Research Laboratories

- IT Sec Laboratory
- DIEDC - Database Information Education and Demonstration Center
- Laboratory of Medical Informatics
- Laboratory of Communication Networks
- Experimental Laboratory of Institute
- Library of Department of Mathematics

### II. 2 Special Measuring Instruments and Computers

- HP Proliant ML 150  
2x CPU INTEL XEON 2,8 GHz  
RAM 12 GB, HDD 35 GB
- MSDN Academic Alliance (MSDN AA) = Microsoft Developers Network Academic Alliance

- **Fast Algorithms** (6th sem., 2-2h)  
K. Nemoga

- **Information Security** (3rd sem., 2-2h)  
E. Kostrecová

- **Introduction to Computer Science** (4th sem., 3-2h)  
O. Grošek

- **Management of IT projects (32023)** (5th sem., 2-2h)  
F. Lehocki

- **Mathematical Analysis1** (1st sem., 4-2h)  
L. Satko, I. Marko, M. Zákopčan

- **Linear Algebra I** (1st sem., 2-2h)  
M. Zajac

- **Logic Systems** (1st sem., 4-1h)  
V. Olejček, D. Pancza, M. Polakovič, V. Černanová

- **Object Oriented Programming** (3rd sem., 3-2h)  
V. Novák

- **Operating Systems** (3rd sem., 3-2h)  
M. Jókay

- **Partial Differential Equations** (4th sem., 2-2h)  
I. Bock

- **Probability and Statistics** (6th sem., 2-2h)  
P. Volauf

- **Programming Techniques** (2nd sem., 3-2h)  
M. Sýs

- **Seminar Calculus 1** (1st sem., 0-2h)  
L. Satko, B. Rudolf, M. Kečkemétyová

- **Seminar Calculus 2** (2nd sem., 0-2h)  
L. Satko, I. Brilla, B. Rudolf

- **Software Application Development** (3rd+5th sem., 2-2h)  
M. Šrámka

- **Software Architecture** (6th sem., 2-2h)  
I. Kossaczky

- **Statistical Methods in Informatics** (4th sem., 3-2h)  
E. Pastuchová, I. Marinová

- **Workflow Management Systems** (6th sem., 2-2h)  
F. Lehocki

## III. TEACHING

### III. 1 Undergraduate Study (Bc.)

Subject, semester, hours per week for lectures and for seminars or practical exercises, name of the lecturer:

- **Algorithms and Programming** (1st sem., 3-2h)  
P. Zajac, G. Juhás, M. Sýs, I. Kossaczky
- **Analysis and Complexity of Algorithms** (6th sem., 3-1h)  
M. Vojvoda
- **Basics of Finance** (2nd sem., 1-2h)  
M. Zákopčan
- **Calculus 1** (1st sem., 4-2h)  
L. Satko, M. Zajac, E. Pastuchová, M. Kečkemétyová, B. Rudolf
- **Calculus 2** (2nd sem., 4-2h)  
L. Satko, K. Čipková, I. Brilla, V. Čerňanová, B. Rudolf
- **Calculus 3** (3rd sem., 3-2h)  
I. Marko, P. Volauf
- **Calculus 4** (4th sem., 3-2h)  
V. Olejček, D. Pancza
- **Classical Ciphers** (4th sem., 2-2h)  
O. Grošek
- **Communication Network 1** (4th sem., 3-1h)  
M. Oravec
- **Communication Network 2** (6th sem., 4-1h)  
A. Hambalík, M. Oravec
- **Computer Crimes** (6th sem., 2-2h)  
E. Kostrecová
- **Cryptography** (5th sem., 2-2h)  
O. Grošek
- **Database Systems** (3rd sem., 3-2h)  
M. Vojvoda
- **Design of Database Systems** (4th sem., 3-1h)  
I. Kossaczky

### III. 2 Graduate Study (Ing.)

- **Analysis and Synthesis of Event Systems** (2nd sem., 3-2h)  
G. Juhás
- **Basics of Macroeconomic Theory** (1st sem., 3-2h)  
M. Zákopčan
- **Biometrics** (3rd sem., 3-2h)  
M. Oravec
- **Ciphers in Communication Networks** (1st sem., 3-2h)  
K. Nemoga
- **Coding** (1st sem., 3-1h)  
K. Čipková
- **Coding Theory** (1st sem., 3-1h)  
K. Čipková
- **Computer Graphics** (1st sem., 3-2h)  
M. Sýs
- **Cryptanalysis** (3rd sem., 3-2h)  
M. Vojvoda, P. Zajac, M. Sýs



- |   |                      |  |
|---|----------------------|--|
| • <b>Design of Ciphers</b><br>P. Zajac  | (2nd sem., 3-2h)     | • <b>Programming Techniques</b> (2nd sem., 12h consul.)<br>M. Sýs                                      |
| • <b>Formal Methods</b><br>J. Fogel   | (3rd sem., 3-2h)     | • <b>Statistical Methods in Informatics</b> (4th sem., 12h consul.)<br>O. Grošek                       |
| • <b>Functional Analysis II</b><br>M. Zajac                                       | (4th sem., 2-2h)     | • <b>Introduction into Engineering and Technical Documents</b> (1st sem., 6 h consul.)<br>Z. Ševčíková |
| • <b>Fuzzy Systems</b><br>P. Volauf   | (1st sem., 3-2h)     |  |
| • <b>Machine Learning and Neural Networks</b><br>M. Oravec                        | (1st+3rd sem., 3-2h) | <b>III. 4 Distance Study</b>   |
| • <b>Mathematics</b><br>I. Bock   | (1st sem., 3-2h)     | • <b>Algorithms and Programming</b> (1st sem., 6x2h consul.)<br>A. Hambalík                            |
| • <b>Modelling and Simulations of Event Systems</b><br>G. Juhás                   | (1st sem., 3-2h)     | • <b>Calculus</b> (1st sem., 6x2h consul.)<br>I. Bock  |
| • <b>Partial Differential Equations – Numerical Method of Solution</b><br>I. Bock | (1st sem., 2-2h)     | • <b>Calculus 1</b> (1st sem., 6x2h consul.)<br>Ľ. Marko   |
| • <b>Partial Differential Equations</b><br>I. Bock                                | (1st sem., 3-2h)     | • <b>Calculus 2</b> (2nd sem., 6x2h consul.)<br>I. Brilla  |
| • <b>Practice of Security of Information Systems</b><br>M. Šramka                 | (2nd sem., 3-2h)     | • <b>Calculus 3</b> (3rd sem., 6x2h consul.)<br>P. Volauf  |
| • <b>System Programming</b><br>J. Fogel   | (1st sem., 3-2h)     | • <b>Calculus 4</b> (4th sem., 6x2h consul.)<br>V. Olejček   |
| • <b>Theory of Fuzzy Systems</b><br>P. Volauf                                     | (1st sem., 3-2h)     | • <b>Logic Systems</b> (1st sem., 6x2h vonsul.)<br>D. Pancza   |

### **III. 3 Undergraduate and Graduate Study for Foreign Students (in English Language)**

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| • <b>Algorithms and Programming</b> (1st sem., 12h consul.)<br>J. Varga     | • <b>Applications and Extensions of Petri Nets</b><br>G. Juhás/ M. Féder                               |
| • <b>Business Management</b> (2nd sem., 12h consul.)<br>F. Lehocki          | • <b>Concurrent Systems</b><br>G. Juhás  |
| • <b>Calculus 1</b> (1st sem., 12h consul.)<br>I. Brilla                    | • <b>Cryptography in Computer Networks</b><br>O. Grošek  |
| • <b>Calculus 2</b> (2nd sem., 12h consul.)<br>M. Zajac                     | • <b>Digital Image Processing - Theory and Methodology of Applications in Informatics</b><br>M. Oravec |
| • <b>Classical Ciphers</b> (4th sem., 12h consul.)<br>O. Grošek             | • <b>Elements of Functional Analysis</b><br>Z. Riečanová   |
| • <b>Communication Network</b> (4th sem., 12 h consul.)<br>Š. Balogh        | • <b>Formal Languages in Model Specification</b><br>J. Fogel   |
| • <b>Computer Architecture</b> (1st sem., 12h consul.)<br>M. Jókay          | • <b>Logic in Information Technology</b><br>J. Fogel   |
| • <b>Computer Architecture</b> (2nd sem., 12h consul.)<br>M. Jókay          | • <b>Mathematics for PhD Students</b><br>I. Bock   |
| • <b>Databases Systems</b> (3rd sem., 12h consul.)<br>I. Kossaczky          | • <b>Quantum Structures</b><br>Z. Riečanová  |
| • <b>Design of Database Systems</b> (2nd sem., 12h consul.)<br>I. Kossaczky | • <b>Stochastic Processes and Methods</b><br>V. Olejček  |
| • <b>Discrete Mathematics</b> (2nd sem., 12h consul.)<br>I. Marinová        | • <b>Theory and Applications of Neural Networks</b><br>M. Oravec                                       |
| • <b>Object Oriented Programming</b> (3rd sem., 12h consul.)<br>M. Braško   | • <b>Topological Methods in Quantum Structures</b><br>Z. Riečanová                                     |



## IV. RESEARCH PROJECTS

### IV. 1 National Scientific Projects

- Modernization of Education Process in Basic and Grammar Schools., ITMS: 26110130083, 26140130013 and ITMS: 26110130084, 26140130084, certified lector in the project, Duration: 2008 – 2013 (solved). (A. Hambalík)
- Centre of Excellence of SMART Technologies, Systems and Services II, ITMS: 26240120029, Duration: 01.01.2010 – 31.12.2012 (solved). (G. Juhás)
- Measuring, Communication and Information Systems for Monitoring of Cardiovascular Risk in Hypertension Patients, APVV 0513-10 Duration: 1.05.2011–30.06.2014 (started). (F. Lehocki)
- Modelling Uncertainty Quantum Structures, States, Fuzzy Relations and Evaluators with Application in the Probability Theory. VEGA 1/0297/11. Duration: 01.01.2011 – 31.12.2014 (started). (Z. Riečanová)
- Dynamic Contact Task, VEGA 1/0426/12 Duration: 01.2012-21.12.2015 (I. Bock)
- Uncertainty from the Point of View of Probability Theory, Algebra, Self-adjoint Operators and Quantum Structures, APVV-0178-11, Duration: 01.07.2012 – 31.12.2015 (Z. Riečanová)
- Digital Signatures Power Analysis Attack and Countermeasures, APVV-0586-11 Duration: 01.08.2012 – 31.07.2015 (O. Grošek)
- Knowledge Discovery - Large Data Structuring with Support Decision, OPVaV - ITMS : 262402 20063, Duration: 2011-2013 (G. Juhás)
- Competence Centre of Intelligent Technologies, OPVaV - ITMS : 262402 20072 Duration: 09/2011-12/2014 (G. Juhás)

### IV. 2 International Scientific Projects

- Secure Implementation of Post-Quantum Cryptography, NATO-NPD: SFP 984520 Duration: 2012-2013 (O.Grošek)
- HBB-NEXT Next-Generation Hybrid Broadcast Broadband, FP7-ICT-2011-7-287848 Duration: 2011–2013 (M. Oravec)
- ERASMUS Educational Project – Bilateral Agreement for the academic year 2012/14  
SOCRATES programme - HIGHER EDUCATION

## V. COOPERATION

### V. 1 Cooperation in Slovakia

- National Security Authority, Bratislava
- Faculty of Mathematics, Physics and Informatics, Comenius University, Bratislava
- Association of the Infovek Project, Ministry of Education of the Slovak Republic – Project of Informatization of Regional School – PIRŠ
- Slovak Research and Development Agency, Bratislava

- Faculty of Chemical and Food Technology, STU, Bratislava
- Technical University, Zvolen
- J. Selye University, Komárno
- Bratislava Methodical and Pedagogical Centre
- Trenčín Methodical and Pedagogical Centre
- Virtual Academy of Bratislava Self-Governing Region
- University of Constantine the Philosopher, Nitra
- Department of Engineering Pedagogy and Psychology, MtF STU Bratislava
- Ministry of Finance of the SR
- Institute of Measuremet, Slovak Academy of Sciences, Bratislava
- Slovak Standards Institute
- Ministry of Health of the SR, Strategic Targets of Health
- Security Authority of the Ministry of Defence of the SR
- Institute of Forensic Science of Police Corps, Bratislava
- ÚIPS Bratislava
- Elfa, Ltd. Košice
- Datalan, Ltd. Bratislava
- Centre of Distance Education (SDV ICV CUP REK), Bratislava
- Centire, Ltd. Bratislava
- Mathematical Institute, Slovak Academy of Sciences, Bratislava
- Faculty of Management, Comenius University, Bratislava
- Department of Mathematics and Descriptive Geometry, Faculty of Civil Engineering, STU, Bratislava
- Department of Structural Mechanics, Faculty of Civil Engineering, STU, Bratislava
- Department of Mathematical Analysis, FMPI,Comenius University, Bratislava
- Department of Mathematics, Armed Forces Academy, Liptovský Mikuláš
- Department of Mathematics, Faculty of Mechanical Engineering, STU, Bratislava
- Institute of Information Engineering, Automation and Mathematics, Faculty of Chemical and Food Technology, STU, Bratislava

### V. 2 International Cooperation

- Institute of Informatics, Academy of Sciences of the Czech Republic, Prague, CzR
- University of LA LAGUNA, Department of Statistics, Operations Research and Computing, Tenerife, Spain
- Department of Information Systems Security, Concordia University College of Alberta, Canada
- Faculty of Informatics MU Brno, CzR
- Department of Mathematics, Faculty of Electrical Engineering, ČVUT Prague, CzR
- Lehrstuhl fuer Angewandte Informatik, Katholische Universitaet Eichstaett-Ingolstadt, Germany
- Fachgruppe Simulation und Modellierung, Institut fuer Systems Engineering, Universitaet Hannover, Germany
- Florida Atlantic University, Boca Raton, Florida, USA
- Department of Mathematics, University of Washington, Tacoma, Washington, USA



- Institute for Experimental Mathematics, University of Essen, Germany
  - Department of Mathematics and Science, Indiana State University, USA
  - Eszterházy Károly College, Eger, Hungary
  - AINTEK A.E, Greece
  - Virginia Tech, Blacksburg, Virginia, USA
  - McMaster University, Hamilton, Canada
  - University of Waterloo, Canada
  - University of Toronto, Canada
  - Universität Augsburg, Germany
  - Institut for Informatikk, Universitetet i Bergen, Norway
  - Laboratoire Hubert Curien, Université Jean Monnet, Saint-Etienne, France
  - Ecole Nationale de Police, Montbéliard, France
  - Technische Universiteit Eindhoven, Eindhoven, The Netherlands
  - University of Southampton, UK
  - MINT, Emmy Noether Verein, Ulm, Germany
  - Institut für Algebra und Computermathematik TU Vienna, Austria
  - Department of Mathematics, FEE CTU, Prague, CzR
  - Academy of Sciences of the Czech Republic, Prague, CzR
  - Department of Mathematics, Faculty of Natural Sciences of MU, Brno, CzR
  - Institut de Mathématique, Université Louis Pasteur, Strasbourg, France
  - Math. Institute, Polish Academy of Sciences, Warsaw, Poland
  - University of Ljubljana, Slovenia
  - Institute of Nuclear Physics, Academy of Sciences of the Czech Republic, Rez near Prague, CzR
  - Department of Mathematics, Zhejiang University Hangzhou, China
- [6] Bédi, J.: Use of machine learning in ophthalmology (M. Oravec)
  - [6] Boor, J.: Executing an attack on a stream cipher (generator) (M. Braško)
  - [7] Brezovský, M.: Indoor Navigation System (V. Novák)
  - [8] Bryndza, M.: Comparator of product attributes (M. Materák)
  - [9] Ďuričová, M.: Development learning module „Introduction to Semiconductor“ (Ľ. Stuchlíková)
  - [10] Ďuriš, J.: Security Mechanisms for the Control of Information Systems (E. Kostrecová)
  - [11] Gajdošech, Š.: Visual Environment of Parallel Programming in C++ (I. Kazlov)
  - [12] Garláty, D.: An information system for electronic prescription drugs from the perspective of pharmacist (Š. Balogh)
  - [13] Haluska, P.: Web application development with the modern Ruby on Rails framework (M. Foltin)
  - [14] Horvatovič, M.: Development of management application for Apple platform (M. Foltin)
  - [15] Hrbatý, D.: Design and implementation of MAN network and information system on linux server for ISP (O. Gallo)
  - [16] Chren, Š.: Development of management application for desktop platform in language Java (M. Foltin)
  - [17] Chvojka, P.: Secret sharing schemes on nonstandard structures (L. Satko)
  - [18] Illit, M.: Online control of real system (K. Žáková)
  - [19] Jakub, J.: OpenCL standard as a part of e-learning (Ľ. Stuchlíková)
  - [20] Jirka: Application to Facilitate the Work of a Protected by Law Personal and Sensitive Information Manager for Smaller Organizations and Schools (A. Hambalík)
  - [21] Kajanovič, L.: Automated web site generator (J. Chajdiak)
  - [22] Koháry, R.: Generation of form for workflow management systems (G. Juhás)
  - [23] Krejčí, P.: Detecting kernel level rootkits using system calls (Š. Balogh)
  - [24] Kršáková, L.: Antiphishing Techniques (E. Kostrecová)
  - [25] Kurcz, R.: Vizualization of dynamic systems in modern web browsers (P. Bisták)
  - [26] Lajda, M.: Automatic support of UML development by transforming models (J. Fogel)
  - [27] Lamper, L.: Modular, intelligent programming environment foreffective server administration with optional parameters (A. Hambalík)
  - [28] Loderer, M.: Cryptanalysis of JH function (P. Zajac)
  - [29] Malina, M.: Modelling tool for creating web applications (S. Marček)
  - [30] Marček, A.: Analysis of event systems (Z. Ševčíková)
  - [31] Marčeková, M.: Interactive vector graphics in e-learning systems (Z. Janík)

### V. 3 Contracts

none

## VI. THESES

### VI. 1 Masters Theses

Masters theses supervised at the Institute of Computer Science and Mathematics. The names of supervisors are in brackets.

- [1] Adamček, P.: Cryptanalysis of Keccak (P. Zajac)
  - [2] Ajpek, M.: Use of CMS systems for implementing a remote office (B. Mišota)
  - [3] Aust, P.: Advanced techniques of web applications speed optimization (Z. Janík)
  - [4] Bachúrik, M.: Data synchronization for Drupal CMS (B. Mišota)
  - [5] Baranec, M.: Form validation data model for workflow management system (G. Juhás)
- [22] Koháry, R.: Generation of form for workflow management systems (G. Juhás)
  - [23] Krejčí, P.: Detecting kernel level rootkits using system calls (Š. Balogh)
  - [24] Kršáková, L.: Antiphishing Techniques (E. Kostrecová)
  - [25] Kurcz, R.: Vizualization of dynamic systems in modern web browsers (P. Bisták)
  - [26] Lajda, M.: Automatic support of UML development by transforming models (J. Fogel)
  - [27] Lamper, L.: Modular, intelligent programming environment foreffective server administration with optional parameters (A. Hambalík)
  - [28] Loderer, M.: Cryptanalysis of JH function (P. Zajac)
  - [29] Malina, M.: Modelling tool for creating web applications (S. Marček)
  - [30] Marček, A.: Analysis of event systems (Z. Ševčíková)
  - [31] Marčeková, M.: Interactive vector graphics in e-learning systems (Z. Janík)



- [32] Maringová, L.: Risks caused by publishing private information in social networks (M. Šrámka)
- [33] Marák, P.: A Solution for Automated Processing of Salient Features in Fingerprints (A. Hambalík)
- [34] Maslík, M.: Application development for Android platform (O. Gallo)
- [35] Minarovjech, M.: Framework for statistical testing of pseudorandom sequences (M. Jókay)
- [36] Mlynár, P.: Developing of management web application (M. Foltin)
- [37] Moravý, F.: Lattice reduction algorithms (M. Mikuš)
- [38] Mydlo, M.: Direct memory access (Š. Balogh)
- [39] Nagy, T.: Use of Artificial Intelligence in Ophthalmology (M. Oravec)
- [40] Nemčok, D.: Monitoring of version control systems (J. Mazanec)
- [41] Odlevák, Ľ.: Generating new patterns for biometric facial image recognition (M. Oravec)
- [42] Patáčik, I.: Design and implementation of VDI (Z. Ševčíková)
- [43] Plesnívý, M.: Analysis of the streaming media and their implementation in e-learning systems (P. Bisták)
- [44] Polák, M.: Remote experiment (P. Ballo)
- [45] Pozemková, I.: Attack on the A5/2 stream cipher (M. Vojvoda)
- [46] Pribila, V.: Possibilities of translation of workflow models into Petri nets (G. Juhás)
- [47] Prokop, M.: Analysis of parallel process synchronization (V. Novák)
- [48] Ragályi, R.: Online classification of network traffic (M. Zelina)
- [49] Ruman, A.: Information systems for ePrescription (Š. Balogh)
- [50] Sabó, J.: Refactoring function headers in C++ (V. Novák)
- [51] Schreiber, J.: Development of learning module „digital circuits“ (Ľ. Stuchlíková)
- [52] Skokan, L.: Malware detection using dynamic heuristic analyse (Š. Balogh)
- [53] Slivka, P.: Application Interface for Computer Algebra Systems (K. Žáková)
- [54] Stermeszky, Z.: Factoring polynomials over finite fields (K. Nemoga)
- [55] Suchý, J.: Creating web application for the collection of users logs and analysis tool (G. Juhás)
- [56] Suchý, M.: Petri net synthesis from workflow logs (G. Juhás)
- [57] Surový, P.: Possibilities of IP telephony protection (E. Kostrecová)
- [58] I. Šajt lava: Verification of concurrent programs written in Java (J. Fogel)
- [59] Tancík, P.: Biometric recognition of human face images using the methods of neural networks using feature extraction (M. Féder)
- [60] Toška, F.: Design of a system to work with information sources (M. Jókay)
- [61] Tušimová, L.: System to support and manage the learning process long hospitalized pediatric patients (F. Lehocki)
- [62] Vanek, P.: Module e-marketplace for Drupal CMS (B. Mišota)
- [63] Varga, R.: Using MVC architecture and ORM technology in modern web application development (M. Foltin)
- [64] Varga, R.: The classification of the operation of communication networks (M. Oravec)
- [65] Závody, M.: Data structures and their visualization (G. Juhás)
- [66] Zuber, T.: Implementation of a workflow management system (G. Juhás)
- [67] Žbirka, J.: Risks caused by publishing private information on web (M. Šrámka)

## VI. 2 PhD. Theses

- [1] Böhm, P.: Cryptanalysis of ciphers Snow 2.0, Snow 3G and Sosemanuk (K. Nemoga)
- [2] Pilka, F.: Neural networks and data prediction (M. Oravec)

## VI. 3 Habilitation Theses

- [1] Šramka, M.: Privacy-preserving data analysis and publishing

## VI.4 Inauguration Talk

- [1] Juhás, G.: Petri nets and their applications

## VII. OTHER ACTIVITIES

- Seminar: Crypto (O. Grošek)
- Seminar: Machine Learning (M. Oravec)
- Seminar: Quantum structures (Z. Riečanová)
- Seminar: Variational inequalities and optimal control on mechanics (I. Bock)
- Seminar: Ordinary differential equations (B. Rudolf)
- Reviewer of ZentralblattMath (K. Nemoga, O. Grošek)

## VIII. MEMBERSHIP IN INSTITUTIONS/COMMITTEES

### VIII.1 Membership in National Institution/Committees

- Member of SSKI – Slovak Society for Cybernetics and Informatics (J. Fogel)
- Member of SBIMI - Society of Biomedical Engineering and Medical Informatics (F. Lehocki)
- Member of TC 37 of SÚTN (Slovak Standards Institute) (F. Lehocki)



- Member of JSMF- Union of Slovak Mathematicians and Physicists (I. Bock, M. Kečkemétyová, I. Marinová, V. Olejček, P. Volauf, E. Pastuchová, B. Rudolf, M. Polakovič, Z. Riečanová, L. Satko, M. Zajac, J. Fogel, O. Grošek, K. Nemoga)
- Member of Slovak Society for Mechanics (I. Bock, I. Brilla, Ľ. Marko)
- Member of Slovak Statistical and Demographic Society (E. Pastuchová)
- Member of -Mathematica Slovaca, Springer (editors: I. Bock, M. Zajac)

## VIII. 2 Membership in International Institution/Committees

- Member of AMS – American Mathematical Society (O. Grošek, I. Bock, V. Olejček, Z. Riečanová)
- Member of SIAM – Society for Industrial and Applied Mathematics (O. Grošek, V. Olejček, Ľ. Marko, K. Nemoga)
- Member of IACR- International Association for Cryptologic Research (K. Nemoga)
- Member of IEEE (Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers) Institution of Engineering and Technology (M. Oravec)
- Member of The European Association for the Transfer of Technologies, Innovation and Industrial Information (F. Lehocki)
- Member of IEEE (Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers) Engineering in Medicine and Biology Society (F. Lehocki)
- Member of ISIMM - International Society for the Interaction of Mechanics and Mathematics (I. Brilla)
- Member of IQSA - International Quantum Structures Association (Z. Riečanová, V. Olejček)
- Member of Bernoulli's Society (Z. Riečanová, V. Olejček)
- Member of IACM - International Association for Computational Mechanics (I. Brilla, Ľ. Marko)
- Member of - Emmy Noether Society (Z. Riečanová, I. Marinová, E. Pastuchová)
- Member of - GAMM - Gesellschaft für Angewandte Mathematik und Mechanik (I. Bock)
- Member of - ISSMO - Society for Structural and Multi-disciplinary Optimization (I. Bock)

## Membership in Editorial Boards of International Journals

- Member of Tatra Mountains Mathematical Publications, publisher: Mathematical Institut of SAS, (O. Grošek, K. Nemoga – managing editor)
- Member of - Zentralblatt Math, publisher: De Gruyter, (K. Nemoga - managing editor of the Slovak Unit)
- Member of Journal of Mathematical Cryptology, (O. Grošek)
- Member of Central European Journal of Computer Science (CEJCS), publisher: Versita, co-published with (Springer Verlag, (M. Oravec – editor)
- Member of Transactions on Petri Nets and Other Models of Concurrency (Publisher: Springer Verlag), (G. Juhász)

- Member of Tatra Mountains Mathematical Publications, SAS (editor: Z. Riečanová)

## IX. PUBLICATIONS

### IX. 1 Journals

- [1] ADAMČEK, P. - LODERER, M. - ZAJAC, P.: A Comparison on Local Reduction and SAT-Solver Based Algebraic Cryptanalysis of JH and Keccak. In: Tatra Mountains Mathematical Publications. - ISSN 1210-3195. - Vol. 53 (2012), p. 1-20. (in English)
- [2] ANTAL, E.: The Mystery of the Rohonci Codex. In: Crypto-World. - ISSN 1801-2140. - Vol. 14, No. 9-10 (2012), p. 21-28. (in Slovak)
- [3] BRAŠKO, M. - BOOR, J.: On Distinguishing Attack against the Reduced Version of the Cipher NLSv2. In: Tatra Mountains Mathematical Publications. - ISSN 1210-3195. - Vol. 53 (2012), p. 21-32. (in English)
- [4] GROŠEK, O. - HORÁK, P.: On Quasigroups with Few Associative Triples. In: Designs, Codes and Cryptography. - ISSN 0925-1022. - Vol. 64 (2012), p. 221-227. (in English)
- [5] HROMADA, V. - VOJVODA, M.: Fault Analysis of Stream Ciphers. (<http://www.posterus.sk/?p=12474>) In: Posterus. - ISSN 1338-0087. - Vol. 5, Iss. 1 (2012), on-line. (in Slovak)
- [6] JÓKAY, M. - BAROŠ, J.: On the Suitability of the Internet Multimedia Storage for Steganographic Information Transfer in MP4 Files. In: Kybernetika. - ISSN 0023-5954. - Vol. 48, No. 3 (2012), p. 522-535. (in English)
- [7] JÓKAY, M.: The Design of a Steganographic System Based on the Internal MP4 File Structures. In: International Journal of Computers and Communications. - ISSN 2074-1294. - Vol. 5, Iss. 4 (2012), p. 207-214. (in English)
- [8] KOSTRECOVÁ, E.: New Possibilities in Telecommunication Billing. In: Sdělovací technika. - ISSN 0036-9942. - Vol. 2012, Iss. 2 (2012), p. 20-21. (in English)
- [9] MIKUŠ, M.: Experiments with the Plaintext Space in Gentrys Somewhat Homomorphic Scheme. In: Tatra Mountains Mathematical Publications. - ISSN 1210-3195. - Vol. 53 (2012), p. 147-154. (in English)
- [10] OLEJČEK, V.: Fractal Construction of an Atomic Archimedean Effect Algebra with Non-Atomic Subalgebra of Sharp Elements. In: Kybernetika. - ISSN 0023-5954. - Vol. 48, No. 2 (2012), p. 294-298. (in English)
- [11] PILKA, F. - ORAVEC, M.: Neural Network Algorithms for Multi Step Ahead Prediction. In: The International Journal of Multimedia Technology. - ISSN 2225-1456. - Vol. 2, Iss. 4 (2012), p. 131-137. (in English)
- [12] PULMANOVÁ, S. - RIEČANOVÁ, Z. - ZAJAC, M.: Topological Properties of Operator Generalized Effect Algebras. In: Tatra Mountains Mathematical Publications. - ISSN 1210-3195. - Vol. 53 (2012), p. 155-164. (in English)



- [13] RIEČANOVÁ, Z. - ZAJAC, M.: Hilbert Space Effect-Representations of Effect Algebras. In: Reports on Mathematical Physics. - ISSN 0034-4877. - Vol. 69, No. 3 (2012), p. 311-317. (in English)
- [14] ROSINOVÁ, D. - NGUYEN, Q.T. - VESELÝ, V. - MARKO, Ľ.: Robust Decentralized Controller Design: Subsystem Approach. In: Journal of Electrical Engineering. - ISSN 1335-3632. - Vol. 63, No. 1 (2012), p. 28-34. (in English)
- [15] RUDOLF, B. - MARKOŠOVÁ, M. - ČAJÁGLI, M. - TIŇO, P.: Degree Distribution and Scaling in the Connecting-Nearest-Neighbors Model. In: Physical Review E. - ISSN 1539-3755. - Vol. 85 (2012), Art. No.026114. (in English)
- [16] ZAJAC, P. - JÓKAY, M.: Computing Indexes and Periods of All Boolean Matrices up to Dimension N=8. In: Computing and Informatics. - ISSN 1335-9150. - Vol. 31 (2012), p. 1329-1344. (in English)
- [17] ZAJAC, P. - ČAGALA, R.: Local Reduction and the Algebraic Cryptanalysis of the Block Cipher GOST. In: Periodica mathematica hungarica. - ISSN 0031-5303. - Vol. 65, Iss. 2 (2012), p. 239-255. (in English)
- [18] ZAJAC, P.: Solving Trivium-Based Boolean Equations Using the Method of Syllogism. In: Fundamenta Informaticae. - ISSN 0169-2968. - Vol. 114, No. 3-4 (2012), p. 359-373. (in English)
- [4] BALOGH, Š. - MYDLO, M.: New Possibilities for Reading Memory Contents by Enabling DMA Using NDIS Driver. In: Memics 2012. 8th Doctoral Workshop on Mathematical and Engineering Methods in Computer Science. Znojmo, October 25-28, 2012. - Brno : Novopress, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-87342-15-2. - 12 p. (in English)
- [5] BALOGH, Š. - SKOKAN, L.: Proposed Architecture for Dynamic Code Analysis. In: ELOSYS 2012 : Conference. Trenčín, Slovakia, 9-12 October 2012. - Bratislava : FEI STU, 2012. - ISSN 1335-2547. - p. 126-130. (in Slovak)
- [6] BALOGH, Š. - VARGA, J.: Threats in Mobile Security. In: ELITECH'12 : 14th Conference of Doctoral Students. Bratislava, Slovak Republic, 22 May 2012. - Bratislava : STU, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-227-3705-0. - CD Rom, [6] p. (in English)
- [7] BAN, J. - PAVLOVIČOVÁ, J. - FÉDER, M. - OMELINA, Ľ. - ORAVEC, M.: Face Recognition Methods for Multimodal Interface. In: Proceedings of 2012 5th Joint IFIP Wireless and Mobile Networking Conference : Bratislava, Slovakia, September 19-20, 2012. - Piscataway : IEEE, 2012. - ISBN 978-1-4673-2994-1. - p. 110-113. (in English)
- [8] BAN, J. - FÉDER, M. - ORAVEC, M. - PAVLOVIČOVÁ, J.: Face Recognition of Images Corrupted by Transmission Errors. In: Proceedings Redžúr 2012: 6th International Workshop on Multimedia and Signal Processing. Vienna, Austria, April 11, 2012. - Bratislava : STU, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-227-3686-2. - p. 15-18. (in English)
- [9] BÉDI, J. - NAGY, T. - ORAVEC, M. - PAVLOVIČOVÁ, J.: Machine Learning Methods for Ophthalmology Diagnostics. In: ŠVOČ 2012 : Proceedings of Selected Works. Bratislava, Slovak Republic, 25.4.2012. - Bratislava : FEI STU, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-227-3697-8. - p. 16-20. (in English)
- [10] BOCK, I.: On a Dynamic Control Problem for a Mindlin-Timoshenko Beam with a Rigid Obstacle. In: 9th International Scientific Conference of Faculty of Civil Engineering : Košice, Slovak Republic, May 22-25, 2012. - Košice : Technical University, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-553-0905-7. - CD-Rom [6] p. (in English)
- [11] BRAŠKO, M.: On a Performance Optimization of the Cipher NLSv2. In: ISCAMI 2012 : Book of abstracts. Malenovice, Czech Republic, 10.-13.5.2012. - Ostrava: VŠB-Technical University of Ostrava, 2012. - p. 15. (in English)
- [12] BRAŠKO, M. - BOOR, J.: Practical Demonstration of the Distinguishing Attack against the Stream Cipher NLSv2. In: Tatracrypt 2012 : 12th Central European Conference on Cryptology. Smolenice, Slovak Republic, July 2-4, 2012. - Bratislava : Slovak Academy of Sciences, 2012. - p. 13-14. (in English)

## Reviews published in Journals

- [1] KOSTRECOVÁ, E.: Review on: Štědroň, B., Potůček, M., Knápek, J., Mazouch, P., Zmatlík, J., Vítek, M. Prognostic Methods and Their Applications. Prague, C.H.BECK, 2012. ISBN 978-80-7179-174-4. In: Management in Theory and Practice. - ISSN 1336-7137. - Vol. 8, No. 3 (2012), p. 94-96. (in Slovak)

## IX. 2 Conference Proceedings

- [1] ADAMČEK, P. - LODERER, M. - ZAJAC, P.: Using Local Reduction to Find Preimages for Round-Reduced JH and Keccak. In: Tatracrypt 2012 : 12th Central European Conference on Cryptology. Smolenice, Slovak Republic, July 2-4, 2012. - Bratislava : Slovak Academy of Sciences, 2012. - p. 10-11. (in English)
- [2] ANTAL, E.: Computer Processing of the Rohonci Codex. In: ELITECH'12 : 14th Conference of Doctoral Students. Bratislava, Slovak Republic, 22 May 2012. - Bratislava : STU, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-227-3705-0. - CD Rom, [5] p. (in English)
- [3] ANTAL, E. - SÝS, M. - VARGA, J.: Evaluation Functions in the Cryptoanalysis of Homophonic Substitution. In: ISCAMI 2012:Malenovice,Czech Republic,10.-13.5.2012.-Ostrava: VŠB-Technical University of Ostrava,2012.-p.12.(in English)

- [4] BALOGH, Š. - MYDLO, M.: New Possibilities for Reading Memory Contents by Enabling DMA Using NDIS Driver. In: Memics 2012. 8th Doctoral Workshop on Mathematical and Engineering Methods in Computer Science. Znojmo, October 25-28, 2012. - Brno : Novopress, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-87342-15-2. - 12 p. (in English)
- [5] BALOGH, Š. - SKOKAN, L.: Proposed Architecture for Dynamic Code Analysis. In: ELOSYS 2012 : Conference. Trenčín, Slovakia, 9-12 October 2012. - Bratislava : FEI STU, 2012. - ISSN 1335-2547. - p. 126-130. (in Slovak)
- [6] BALOGH, Š. - VARGA, J.: Threats in Mobile Security. In: ELITECH'12 : 14th Conference of Doctoral Students. Bratislava, Slovak Republic, 22 May 2012. - Bratislava : STU, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-227-3705-0. - CD Rom, [6] p. (in English)
- [7] BAN, J. - PAVLOVIČOVÁ, J. - FÉDER, M. - OMELINA, Ľ. - ORAVEC, M.: Face Recognition Methods for Multimodal Interface. In: Proceedings of 2012 5th Joint IFIP Wireless and Mobile Networking Conference : Bratislava, Slovakia, September 19-20, 2012. - Piscataway : IEEE, 2012. - ISBN 978-1-4673-2994-1. - p. 110-113. (in English)
- [8] BAN, J. - FÉDER, M. - ORAVEC, M. - PAVLOVIČOVÁ, J.: Face Recognition of Images Corrupted by Transmission Errors. In: Proceedings Redžúr 2012: 6th International Workshop on Multimedia and Signal Processing. Vienna, Austria, April 11, 2012. - Bratislava : STU, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-227-3686-2. - p. 15-18. (in English)
- [9] BÉDI, J. - NAGY, T. - ORAVEC, M. - PAVLOVIČOVÁ, J.: Machine Learning Methods for Ophthalmology Diagnostics. In: ŠVOČ 2012 : Proceedings of Selected Works. Bratislava, Slovak Republic, 25.4.2012. - Bratislava : FEI STU, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-227-3697-8. - p. 16-20. (in English)
- [10] BOCK, I.: On a Dynamic Control Problem for a Mindlin-Timoshenko Beam with a Rigid Obstacle. In: 9th International Scientific Conference of Faculty of Civil Engineering : Košice, Slovak Republic, May 22-25, 2012. - Košice : Technical University, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-553-0905-7. - CD-Rom [6] p. (in English)
- [11] BRAŠKO, M.: On a Performance Optimization of the Cipher NLSv2. In: ISCAMI 2012 : Book of abstracts. Malenovice, Czech Republic, 10.-13.5.2012. - Ostrava: VŠB-Technical University of Ostrava, 2012. - p. 15. (in English)
- [12] BRAŠKO, M. - BOOR, J.: Practical Demonstration of the Distinguishing Attack against the Stream Cipher NLSv2. In: Tatracrypt 2012 : 12th Central European Conference on Cryptology. Smolenice, Slovak Republic, July 2-4, 2012. - Bratislava : Slovak Academy of Sciences, 2012. - p. 13-14. (in English)



- [13] BRILLA, I. - JANÍČEK, F.: Numerical Analysis of Inverse Problems for Anisotropic Solids. In: VII Congreso Bolivariano de Ingeniería Mecánica : Cusco, October 23-25, 2012. - Lima : Universidad Católica del Perú, 2012. - CD-Rom, [9] p. (in Spanish)
- [14] BRILLA, I.: Numerical Determination of Voltage Potential Inside Orthotropic Media Using Variational Methods. In: Power Engineering 2012. Energy - Ecology - Economy 2012 : 11th International Scientific Conference EEE 2012. Tatranské Matliare, Slovakia, May 15-17, 2012. - Bratislava : Slovak University of Technology in Bratislava, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-89402-49-6. - p. 31-32. (in English)
- [15] BRILLA, I.: Numerical Solution of Boundary Inverse Problems of Electrical Conductivity. In: Power Engineering 2012. Energy - Ecology - Economy 2012 : 11th International Scientific Conference EEE 2012. Tatranské Matliare, Slovakia, May 15-17, 2012. - Bratislava : Slovak University of Technology in Bratislava, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-89402-49-6. - p. 29-30. (in English)
- [16] ČERŇANOVÁ, V.: Some Particularities of Teaching Mathematics in Bilingual Classes of Franco-Slovak High Schools. In: Quaderni di Ricerca in Didattica (Mathematics). - ISSN 1592-4424. - Iss. 22 (2012), p. 441. (in French)
- [17] HAMBALÍK, A.: Influence of the Preprocessing of Digital Data on the Achieved Results. In: XXV. DIDMATTECH 2012 : International Scientific and Professional Conference. Komárno, Slovak Republic, 10-13 September 2012. - Komárno : Univerzita J. Selyeho, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-8122-045-6. - p. 39. (in Slovak)
- [18] HAMBALÍK, A.: The Examination of the Authenticity of Digital Pictures. In: Agria Media 2011: International Conference on Information. October 11 - 12, 2011. - Eger : Eszterházy Károly Főiskola, 2012. - ISBN 978-615-5250-02-6. - p. 432-436. (in Hungarian)
- [19] HAMBALÍK, A.: Work with Protected Data. In: Trends in Education : 10th Scientific-Technical Conference. Olomouc, Czech Republic, June 20-21, 2012. - Olomouc : agentura Gevak s.r.o., 2012. - ISBN 978-80-86768-36-6. - p. 428-431. (in Slovak)
- [20] HORÁK, P. - GROŠEK, O.: Towards a Solution of the Golomb-Welch Conjecture? In: TatraCrypt 2012 : 12th Central European Conference on Cryptology. Smolenice, Slovak Republic, July 2-4, 2012. - Bratislava : Slovak Academy of Sciences, 2012. - p. 24. (in English)
- [21] HROMADA, V. - VOJVODA, M.: A Note on Poly-Dragon Cryptosystem. In: ELITECH'12 : 14th Conference of Doctoral Students. Bratislava, Slovak Republic, 22 May 2012. - Bratislava : STU, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-227-3705-0. - CD Rom, [5] p. (in English)
- [22] HROMADA, V. - VOJVODA, M.: Using Public-Key Cryptosystem Poly-Dragon to Create a PRNG Based on Random Covers for Finite Groups. In: ISCAMI 2012 : Book of Abstracts. Malenovice, Czech Republic, 10-13.5.2012. - Ostrava : VŠB-Technical University of Ostrava, 2012. - p. 44. (in English)
- [23] KEČKEMÉTYOVÁ, M. - BOCK, I.: On an Optimal Control Problem for a Beam Lying on an Elastic Foundation. In: 9th International Scientific Conference of Faculty of Civil Engineering : Košice, Slovak Republic, May 22-25, 2012. - Košice : Technical University, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-553-0905-7. - CD-Rom [5] p. (in English)
- [24] KOVÁČ, M. - LEHOCKI, F. - VÁLKÝ, G.: Multi-Platform Telemedicine System for Patient Health Monitoring. In: IEEE-EMBS International Conference on Biomedical and Health Informatics (BHI 2012) : Global Grand Challenge of Health Informatics. Hongkong and Shenzhen, China, 2-7 January 2012. - IEEE, 2012. - p. 127-130. (in English)
- [25] LODERER, M. - PAVLOVIČOVÁ, J. - ORAVEC, M.: Selection of Gabor Features for Face Features Localization. In: International Masaryk Conference for PhD Students and Young Researchers : Hradec Králové, Czech Republic, December 10-14, 2012. - Hradec Králové : Magnanimitas, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-905243-3-0. - p. 3247-3255. (in English)
- [26] LUCZA, V. - OMELINA, L.: Human Iris Recognition System Based on Gabor2D Filtering. In: ŠVOČ 2012: Proceedings of Selected Works. Bratislava, Slovak Republic, 25.4.2012. - Bratislava : FEI STU, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-227-3697-8. - p. 13-15. (in English)
- [27] MARÁK, P. - HAMBALÍK, A.: An Approach for Distinctive Fingerprint Ridge Feature Processing with Implications for Fingerprint Individuality Studies. In: ŠVOČ 2012 : Proceedings of Selected Works. Bratislava, Slovak Republic, 25.4.2012. - Bratislava : FEI STU, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-227-3697-8. - p. 7-12. (in Slovak)
- [28] MARČEK, I. - HANÚSKOVÁ, V. - ORAVEC, M. - PAVLOVIČOVÁ, J.: Preprocessing of Fundus Images as a Component of Diabetic Retinopathy Automatic Screening Method. In: ŠVOČ 2012 : Proceedings of Selected Works. Bratislava, Slovak Republic, 25.4.2012. - Bratislava : FEI STU, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-227-3697-8. - p. 21-24. (in Slovak)
- [29] MIKUŠ, M. - SYŠ, M.: Algorithm for Finding Critical Lattices. In: ELITECH'12 : 14th Conference of Doctoral Students. Bratislava, Slovak Republic, 22 May 2012. - Bratislava : STU, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-227-3705-0. - CD Rom, [6] p. (in English)
- [30] MIKUŠ, M.: Experiments with the Plaintext Space in Gentry's Somewhat Homomorphic Scheme. In: TatraCrypt 2012 : 12th Central European Conference on Cryptology. Smolenice, Slovak Republic, July 2-4, 2012. - Bratislava : Slovak Academy of Sciences, 2012. - p. 25-28. (in English)



- [31] NÉMETHOVÁ, Z. - ŠPANKOVÁ, M. - DEŠČÍKOVÁ, Z. - METENKO, J. - MASNICOVÁ, S. - BEŇUŠ, R. - KRAMÁROVÁ, D. - HAMBALÍK, A. - MARÁK, P.: Research and Development in the Area of Microscopic Examination of Fingerprints. In: Criminalist in Practical Examples: 8th Technical Conference. Banská Bystrica, Slovak Republic, 22.3.2012. - Bratislava: Kriminalistický a expertízny ústav Policajného zboru, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-971125-0-9. - p. 147-160. (in Slovak)
- [32] PANCZA, D.: On Transcription of the „Znamenny,, Chant. In: Theorie und Geschichte der Monodie: Band 6. Bericht der Internationalen Tagung. Vienna 2010. - Brno : Tribun EU, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-263-0226-1. - p. 391-401. (in German)
- [33] PILKA, F. - ORAVEC, M.: Long Therm ahead Prediction Using Neural Networks. In: IWSSIP 2012 : 19th International Conference on Systems, Signals & Image Processing. Vienna, Austria, April 11-13, 2012. - Vienna : Technical University, 2012. - ISBN 978-3-200-02588-2. - p. 310-313. (in English)
- [34] PLEVKO, M. - JÓKAY, M.: Test Generator with AIS Support. In: ŠVOČ 2012 : Proceedings of Selected Works. Bratislava, Slovak Republic, 25.4.2012. - Bratislava : FEI STU, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-227-3697-8. - p. 25-27. (in Slovak)
- [35] REPKA, M. - GAŠPAR, L. - FISCHER, V.: Correlation Power Analysis of an AES Implementation in FPGA. In: Tatracrypt 2012 : 12th Central European Conference on Cryptology. Smolenice, Slovak Republic, July 2-4, 2012. - Bratislava : Slovak Academy of Sciences, 2012. - p. 36-37. (in English)
- [36] REPKA, M.: Excursion of Side Channel Attacks. In: ELOSYS 2012 : Conference. Trenčín, Slovakia, 9-12 October 2012. - Bratislava : FEI STU, 2012. - ISSN 1335-2547. - p. 149-153. (in Slovak)
- [37] REPKA, M. - GAŠPAR, L. - ZAJAC, P. - FISCHER, V.: Hamming Distance Power Model Analysis of AES at Architecture Level. In: ISCAMI 2012 : Book of abstracts. Malenovice, Czech Republic, 10.-13.5.2012. - Ostrava: VŠB-Technical University of Ostrava, 2012. - p. 70. (in English)
- [38] REPKA, M. - GAŠPAR, L.: Hamming Distance Power Model is Architecture Dependent. In: ELOSYS 2012: Conference. Trenčín, Slovakia, 9-12 October 2012. - Bratislava : FEI STU, 2012. - ISSN 1335-2547. - p. 144-148. (in English)
- [39] REPKA, M.: On Validation of 5 Round Balanced Feistel Schemes Distinguisher. In: ELITECH'12 : 14th Conference of Doctoral Students. Bratislava, Slovak Republic, 22 May 2012. - Bratislava : STU, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-227-3705-0. - CD Rom, [5] p. (in English)
- [40] ROZBOROVÁ, V. - ZAJAC, M.: Hyperreflexivity of Spaces of Matrices. In: 9th International Scientific Conference of Faculty of Civil Engineering : Košice, Slovak Republic, May 22-25, 2012. - Košice : Technical University, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-553-0905-7. - CD-Rom [4] p. (in English)
- [41] ROZBOROVÁ, V.: Reflexivity of 1-Dimensional Spaces of Matrices. In: ELITECH'12 : 14th Conference of Doctoral Students. Bratislava, Slovak Republic, 22 May 2012. - Bratislava : STU, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-227-3705-0. - CD Rom, [3] p. (in English)
- [42] VALČO, M. - ORAVEC, M.: Active Model Techniques for Facial Recognition Tasks. In: ELITECH'12 : 14th Conference of Doctoral Students. Bratislava, Slovak Republic, 22 May 2012. - Bratislava : STU, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-227-3705-0. - CD Rom, [5] p. (in English)
- [43] VALČO, M. - ORAVEC, M.: Active Shape and Appearance Models for Facial Recognition. In: ELOSYS 2012: Conference. Trenčín, Slovakia, 9-12 October 2012. - Bratislava : FEI STU, 2012. - ISSN 1335-2547. - p. 157-160. (in English)
- [44] VÁLKÝ, G. - LEHOCKI, F.: Modern Approach in Multiple Patients ECG Monitoring. In: IEEE-EMBS International Conference on Biomedical and Health Informatics (BHI 2012) : Global Grand Challenge of Health Informatics. Hongkong and Shenzhen, China, 2-7 January 2012. - IEEE, 2012. - p. 131-134. (in English)
- [45] VARGA, J. - ZAJAC, P.: Mobile Security Experience of IT Students. In: ELOSYS 2012 : Conference. Trenčín, Slovakia, 9-12 October 2012. - Bratislava : FEI STU, 2012. - ISSN 1335-2547. - p. 161-164. (in English)
- [46] ZAJAC, P. - JÓKAY, M.: On S-Boxes with Low Multiplicative Complexity. In: Tatracrypt 2012: 12th Central European Conference on Cryptology. Smolenice, Slovak Republic, July 2-4, 2012. - Bratislava: Slovak Academy of Sciences, 2012. - p. 47-48. (in English)
- [47] ZÁKOPČAN, M.: How to Misuse L'Hôpital's Rule. In: Acta Mathematica 15 : 10th Nitra Mathematical Conference. Nitra, Slovak Republic, 13 September 2012. - Nitra : Constantine the Philosopher University in Nitra, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-558-0135-3. - p. 197-202. (in Slovak)
- [48] ZELINA, M. - ORAVEC, M.: A Method for Early Detection of Internet Applications. In: Proceedings Redžúr 2012 : 6th International Workshop on Multimedia and Signal Processing. Vienna, Austria, April 11, 2012. - Bratislava : STU, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-227-3686-2. - p. 1-4. (in English)
- [49] ŽILKA, T.: A Mindlin-Timoshenko Plate with a Dynamic Contact. In: 9th International Scientific Conference of Faculty of Civil Engineering : Košice, Slovak Republic, May 22-25, 2012. - Košice : Technical



- University, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-553-0905-7. - CD-Rom [5] p. (in English)
- [50] ŽILKA, T.: An Anisotropic Viscoelastic Membrane. In: ELITECH'12 : 14th Conference of Doctoral Students. Bratislava, Slovak Republic, 22 May 2012. - Bratislava : STU, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-227-3705-0. - CD Rom, [4] p. (in English)
- [51] ŽILKA, V. - BOCK, I.: FEM Solution of the Dynamic Contact of a Membrane with an Obstacle. In: New Trends in Statics and Dynamics of Buildings : 10th International Conference. Bratislava, Slovak Republic, 3.-5.10.2012. - Bratislava : STU, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-227-3786-9. - p. 147-150. (in English)

#### **IX. 3 Books**

- [1] ORAVEC, M.: Machine Learning Methods for Feature Extraction and Pattern Recognition. Part 1: Neural Networks for Feature Extraction, Image Compression and Image Recognition. - Bratislava : Slovak Technical University Press, 2012. - 150 p. - ISBN 978-80-227-3691-6. (in Slovak)

#### **IX. 4 Parts of Books**

- [1] ŠRÁMKA, M.: Breaching Privacy Using Data Mining: Removing Noise from Perturbed Data. In: Computational Intelligence for Privacy and Security. - Berlin-Heidelberg : Springer, 2012. - ISBN 978-3-642-25236-5. - p. 135-157. (in English)







INSTITUTE  
OF CONTROL  
AND INDUSTRIAL  
INFORMATICS





# INSTITUTE OF CONTROL AND INDUSTRIAL INFORMATICS

<http://www.urpi.fei.stuba.sk/>



## Director of the Institute:

**prof. Ing. Ján Murgaš, PhD.**

e-mail: jan.murgas@stuba.sk

Tel: +421-2-602 91 781, Fax: +421-2-654 29 521

**Vice-Director for Science and Research, Foreign Relations,  
and Industry Cooperation:** prof. Ing. Štefan Kozák, PhD.

**Vice-Director for Teaching:** doc. Ing. Eva Miklovicová, PhD.

**Secretary:** Mgr. Alena Foltinová

**Office:** Katarína Macková

## General Information

Institute of Control and Industrial Informatics (ICII) is one of the top university institutes in Slovakia in the field of automation and control, industrial informatics, cybernetics, robotics and mechatronics. ICII was established in 2006 and consists of the former Department of Automation and Control, and the Department of Automatic Control Systems.

ICII is a technical guarantor of accredited study programmes Industrial Informatics (Bc), Applied Informatics - application domain Information Technologies in Control (Bc., Ing.), Cybernetics (Ing.), Robotics (Ing.), Applied Mechatronics (Ing.), and Applied Mechatronics (PhD.), Automation and Control (PhD.), Cybernetics (PhD.).

The basic research at ICII has been oriented to optimal control, decentralized, adaptive, robust and predictive control of complex systems, soft computing methods in control, and recently also to network and robust hybrid control approaches. The main application areas are drive systems, robotics, power engineering, manufacturing, and process engineering. Individual research teams prove their expertise by a rich publishing activity including international journals, monographs, and proceedings of important world-wide international conferences (IFAC, IEEE, ECC, etc.)

## Departments of the Institute

### Departments of the Institution Control and Industrial Informatics

The institute has 5 departments and administrative-economic body.

### Department of Systems and Signals

**Head of department:** doc. Ing. Danica Rosinová, PhD.

**Deputy-head:** doc. Ing. Eva Miklovicová, PhD.

### Department of Automatic Control Methods

**Head of department:** prof. Ing. Mikuláš Huba, PhD.

**Deputy-head:** doc. Ing. Katarína Žáková, PhD.

### Department of Information and Communication Systems

**Head of department:** doc. Ing. Ivan Sekaj, PhD.

**Deputy-head:** Ing. Ladislav Körösi, PhD.



## Department of Robotics and Artificial Intelligence

**Head of department:** prof. Ing. Peter Hubinský, PhD

**Deputy-head:** doc. Ing. František Duchoň, PhD.

## Department of Applied Mechatronics

**Head of department:** prof. Ing. Štefan Kozák, PhD.

**Deputy-head:** prof. Ing. Milan Žalman, PhD.

## I. STAFF

### Professors

prof. Ing. Mikuláš Huba, PhD, prof. Ing. Peter Hubinský, PhD, prof. Ing. Ladislav Jurišica, PhD, prof. Ing. Štefan Kozák, PhD, prof. Ing. Ján Murgaš, PhD, prof. Ing. Vojtech Veselý, DrSc., prof. Ing. Anton Vitko, PhD, prof. Ing. Milan Žalman, PhD.

### Associate Professors

doc. Ing. František Duchoň, PhD., doc. Ing. Igor Hantuch, PhD, doc. Ing. Ján Kardoš, PhD., doc. Ing. Alena Kozáková, PhD, doc. Ing. Zdenka Králová, PhD, doc. Ing. Eva Miklovičová, PhD, doc. Ing. Danica Rosinová, PhD., doc. Ing. Ivan Sekaj, PhD., doc. Ing. Ján Šturcel, PhD., doc. Ing. Katarína Žáková, PhD.

### Assistant Professors

Ing. Andrej Babinec, PhD., Ing. Richard Balogh, Ing. Igor Béhai, PhD., Ing. Pavol Bisták, Ing. Michal Blaho, PhD., Ing. Jozef Dorner, doc. Ing. Peter Drahoš, PhD., Ing. Mária Dúbravská, Ing. Jozef Dúbravský, PhD., Ing. Martin Foltin, PhD., Ing. Mária Hypiusová, PhD., Ing. Štefan Chamraz, PhD., Ing. Slavomír Kajan, PhD., Ing. Ladislav Körösi, PhD., Ing. Marián Mrosko, PhD., Ing. Jana Paulusová, PhD., Ing. Peter Pásztó, PhD., Ing. Peter Čapák, PhD., Ing. Miroslav Toman, PhD.

### Research Workers

Ing. Peter Fodrek, PhD., doc. Ing. Miroslav Halás, PhD., Ing. Jaroslav Hanzel, PhD., Ing. Marián Klúčik, Ing. Leo Mrafko, PhD., Ing. Jakub Osuský, PhD., Ing. Tatiana Radičová, Ing. Jozef Rodina, Ing. Danica Sovišová, Ing. Stanislav Števo, PhD., Ing. Jozef Vörös, PhD.

### Technical Staff

Peter Detvaj, Ing. Radoslav Dibarbora, Mgr. Alena Foltinová, Pavol Gašparovič, Katarína Horváthová, Katarína Macková (office), Jozef Turčánik

### PhD Students

Ing. Martin Dekan, Ing. Duong Quang Khanh, Ing. Branislav Dvorčák, Ing. Tomáš Fico, Ing. Pavol Folvarčík, Ing. Peter Guzmický, Ing. Ivan Holič, Ing. Tomáš Huba, Ing. Ivan Hujsí, Ing. Ľuboš Chovanec, Ing. Anežka Chovancová, Ing. Adrián

Ilka, Ing. Zoltán Janík, Ing. Martin Jarčuška, Ing. Juraj Kostroš, Ing. Andrej Kozák, Ing. Róbert Krasňanský, Ing. Marek Linder, Ing. Tomáš Ludwig, Ing. Tomáš Malatinec, Ing. Filip Noge, Ing. Ivan Ottlinger, Ing. Lukáš Palkovič, Ing. Anton Pytel, Ing. Juraj Slačka, Ing. Dávid Soós, Ing. Jozef Škultéty, Ing. Juraj Švančara, Ing. Marián Tárník, Ing. Alexander Tichý, Ing. Stanislav Triaška, Ing. Michal Tölgessy, Ing. Peter Valach, Ing. Eugen Veszus, Ing. Vladislav Vodička, Ing. Daniel Vozák

## II. EQUIPMENT

### II. 1 Teaching and Research Laboratories

- Adaptive Control Laboratory
- Continuous Process Control Laboratory (D-301)
- Optimization and Optimal Control Laboratory
- Multivariable Systems Laboratory
- Production Systems Modeling Laboratory
- Computational Intelligence Laboratory
- Joint Laboratory of Robotics (D-705)
- Actuators Laboratory
- Electronics Laboratory
- CAD CS Laboratory
- Automation Means Laboratory
- Sensors Laboratory
- SIEMENS Automation Technology Laboratory
- Smart Servosystems Laboratory
- Servosystems Laboratory
- Industrial Automation Laboratory
- Multimedia Systems Laboratory
- Nonlinear Systems Laboratory
- Robot Control Laboratory
- Mechatronics Laboratory
- Robotics Laboratory (basement D block - Ro )
- Special Systems Laboratory
- Real-Time Programming Tools Laboratory
- CAD Systems Laboratory
- Flying Devices Laboratory
- Control System Software Laboratory
- Discrete Event Systems Laboratory
- Laboratory of Embedded Control Systems
- Laboratory of PLC
- Laboratory of Applied Mechatronics
- Laboratory of Modeling and Simulation for Mechatronic Systems
- Laboratory of Bio-informatics and Info-Medicine

### II. 2 Special Instruments and Computers

- Mechanical Setup Position Control Plant
- Laboratory Models: Inverted Pendulum, Crane, Helicopter Rack, Helicopter Model, Thermal Plant, Thermo-optical Model, Magnetic Levitation Syst., Two - Tank System, Three - Tank System, Two - Tank System with Two Pumps, Shell and Tube Heat Exchanger, Rotary Pendulum, Propeller Pendulum



- |   |  |
|---|--|
| - Digital Signal Processor Board for Real-Time Control  | • <b>Computer Architecture</b> (2nd sem., 3-2h)              |
| - Embedded MicroComputer Systems Development Tools for Atmel, Freescale, Intel  | R. Ravas, Š. Chamraz, P. Fodrek                              |
| - CALYS 5 Digital Meas. and Calibr. Device for Process Measurement of Temperature   | • <b>Modeling and Simulation in Matlab</b> (2nd sem., 3-2h)  |
| - Multitron PS 10 – Motion Control System   | E. Miklovicová, M. Foltin                                    |
| - Intelligent Mobile Robot System   | • <b>Unix/Linux – Real Time Systems</b> (3rd sem., 2-3h)     |
| - D Spice DS 1103 Developing System   | I. Sekaj, P. Fodrek  |
| - Programmable Controllers: MicroLogix, Honeywell, Modicon  | • <b>Automatic Control Theory 1</b> (3rd sem., 2-3h)         |
| - Distributed Control System Yokogawa Centum  | M. Huba  |
| - Programmable Controllers: Simatic S7-300, S7-200, UDC Honeywell, Modicon TSX Premium, Mocrologix 1000, Allen Bradley  | • <b>Cybernetics 1</b> (3rd sem., 2-2h)                      |
| - Allen Bradley Motor Drives, FLEX IIO Modules, Panel View 900  | D. Rosinová  |
| - Production Line Models with: Crane, Conveyors, Manipulators   | • <b>Automatic Control Theory 2</b> (4th sem., 2-3h)         |
| - Networked Control System with CAN Bus & Ether CAT   | J. Murgaš  |
| - Transportation Model, Model for Ball Color Separation, Bouncing Ball Model, Tank Level Control Model, Magnetic Levitation Model, Helicopter Model, Railway Transfer Station Model | • <b>Design of Web Applications</b> (4th sem., 2-2h)         |
| - Software: Matlab, MODES, WITNESS, LABREG, PROMOTIC, SAP ERP   | K. Žáková  |
| - HMI Software - WinCC, WinCC Flexible, Protool   | • <b>Electronics for Control Systems</b> (4th sem., 2-2h)    |
| - Programming Software Step7 Professional   | J. Šturcel, M. Toman   |
| - DC Servo Drive System   | • <b>Instrumentation of Control Systems</b> (4th sem., 3-2h) |
| - Software Wonderware InTouch   | J. Šturcel, M. Toman, Š. Chamraz                             |
| - RsLogix5000, RsLogix500, SoftLogix  | • <b>Java-graphical Interface CS</b> (4th sem. 2-3h)         |
| - ControlNet, DeviceNet, EtherNet   | I. Sekaj, P. Fodrek  |
| - Emulate500, Emulate5000, LogixArchitect, RsLinx   | • <b>Cybernetics 2</b> (4th sem., 2-2h)                      |
| - RsSQL, RsTune, RSView Supervisory Edition   | J. Murgaš, J. Paulusová                                      |
| - HW: ControlLogix PLC, CompactLogix, HMI   | • <b>Internet and Intranet Applications</b> (5th sem., 2-2h) |
| - Sinamics S 120  | K. Žáková  |
| - B&R APC 620 + ACOPOS 1016   | • <b>Actuators</b> (5th sem., 2-3h)                          |
| - SIMOVERT  | M. Žalman, J. Dúbravský                                      |
| - LEGO Mindstorm NXT 2.0  | • <b>Control Systems Software</b> (5th sem., 2-3h)           |
| - XCode Developer Tool  | I. Hantuch, L. Kőrösi  |
| - Mobile Robot Research Kit   | • <b>Optimization</b> (5th sem., 2-2h)                       |
| - Indoor Mobile Robot   | D. Rosinová  |
| - Leica GPS1200   | • <b>Basic of Control Systems</b> (5th sem., 2-2h)           |
| - Thermovision Camera TIM160  | P. Hubinský  |
| - Laser Scanner M2-iLAN-2-80/40   | • <b>Sensor Systems for Cars</b> (5th sem., 2-2h)            |
| - iRobot Create Robotic Platforms   | V. Tvarožek, J. Šturcel                                      |
| - Hexapod and Biped wWalking Robots   | • <b>Automation 1</b> (5th sem., 3-2h)                       |

### III. TEACHING

#### III. 1 Undergraduate Study (Bc.)

Subject, semester, hours per week for lectures and for seminars or practical exercises, name of the lecturer:

- **Introduction to Engineering** (1st sem., 2-2h)  
K. Žáková

- **Computer Architecture** (2nd sem., 3-2h)

R. Ravas, Š. Chamraz, P. Fodrek

- **Modeling and Simulation in Matlab** (2nd sem., 3-2h)

E. Miklovicová, M. Foltin

- **Unix/Linux – Real Time Systems** (3rd sem., 2-3h)

I. Sekaj, P. Fodrek

- **Automatic Control Theory 1** (3rd sem., 2-3h)

M. Huba

- **Cybernetics 1** (3rd sem., 2-2h)

D. Rosinová

- **Automatic Control Theory 2** (4th sem., 2-3h)

J. Murgaš

- **Design of Web Applications** (4th sem., 2-2h)

K. Žáková

- **Electronics for Control Systems** (4th sem., 2-2h)

J. Šturcel, M. Toman

- **Instrumentation of Control Systems** (4th sem., 3-2h)

J. Šturcel, M. Toman, Š. Chamraz

- **Java-graphical Interface CS** (4th sem. 2-3h)

I. Sekaj, P. Fodrek

- **Cybernetics 2** (4th sem., 2-2h)

J. Murgaš, J. Paulusová

- **Internet and Intranet Applications** (5th sem., 2-2h)

K. Žáková

- **Actuators** (5th sem., 2-3h)

M. Žalman, J. Dúbravský

- **Control Systems Software** (5th sem., 2-3h)

I. Hantuch, L. Kőrösi

- **Optimization** (5th sem., 2-2h)

D. Rosinová

- **Basic of Control Systems** (5th sem., 2-2h)

P. Hubinský

- **Sensor Systems for Cars** (5th sem., 2-2h)

V. Tvarožek, J. Šturcel

- **Automation 1** (5th sem., 3-2h)

J. Murgaš, M. Mrosko

- **Monolithic Microcontrollers** (5th sem., 2-2h)

J. Šturcel, Š. Chamraz, R. Balogh

- **Applied Computational Intelligence** (5th sem., 2-2h)

I. Sekaj

- **Control Systems** (5th sem., 2-2h)

J. Murgaš, M. Mrosko

- **Industrial Communication Bus** (6th sem., 2-2h)

J. Šturcel, P. Drahoš

- **Industrial Communication Systems** (6th sem., 3-2h)

M. Žalman, I. Bélai

- **Robotics** (6th sem., 3-2h)

P. Hubinský

- **Continuous Processes** (6th sem., 3-2h)

E. Miklovicová

- **Nonlinear Systems** (6th sem., 2-3h)

M. Huba

- **Automation 2** (6th sem., 2-2h)

M. Žalman, I. Bélai, J. Dúbravský





### III. 2 Graduate Study (Ing.)

- |   |                  |   |                  |
|---|------------------|---|------------------|
| • CAD of Software Systems<br>I. Hantuch                               | (1st sem., 3-2h) | • System Identification<br>E. Miklovicová                                     | (2nd sem., 2-3h) |
| • Optimal Control<br>A. Kozáková                                      | (1st sem., 3-2h) | • Modeling and Simulation<br>of Mechatronic Systems<br>Š. Kozák               | (2nd sem., 2-3h) |
| • Servosystems<br>M. Žalman   | (1st sem., 3-2h) | • Software Development<br>for Office Automation<br>J. Murgaš, M. Kratmüler    | (3rd sem., 3-2h) |
| • Theory of Automatic Control 3<br>M. Huba                            | (1st sem., 2-3h) | • Smart Sensors Systems<br>J. Štúrcel   | (3rd sem., 3-2h) |
| • Linear Systems Control<br>V. Veselý, M. Hypiusová                   | (1st sem., 2-3h) | • Intelligent Systems<br>I. Sekaj, S. Kajan                                   | (3rd sem., 3-2h) |
| • Modeling and Simulation of Processes<br>E. Miklovicová, Z. Králová  | (1st sem., 3-2h) | • Production Systems<br>Modeling and Management<br>Z. Králová                 | (3rd sem., 2-3h) |
| • Artificial Neural Nets<br>I. Sekaj, S. Kajan                        | (1st sem., 3-2h) | • Robots Modeling and Control<br>A. Vitko                                     | (3rd sem., 3-2h) |
| • Internet and Intranet Applications<br>K. Žáková                     | (1st sem., 2-3h) | • Network Technologies<br>J. Murgaš, M. Foltin                                | (3rd sem., 3-2h) |
| • Matlab in Power Systems<br>Š. Kozák                                 | (1st sem., 2-3h) | • Mobile Robotic Systems<br>F. Duchoň   | (3rd sem., 3-2h) |
| • Digital Control Methods<br>Š. Kozák, A. Kozáková                    | (1st sem., 3-2h) | • Mechatronics<br>A. Vitko, M. Klúčik   | (3rd sem., 3-2h) |
| • Sensor Microsystems<br>V. Tvarožek, P. Drahoš                       | (1st sem., 3-2h) | • Database and Visualization Systems<br>Z. Králová, L. Körösi, ? Cigánek      | (3rd sem., 2-3h) |
| • Computational Intelligence in Control<br>I. Sekaj                   | (1st sem., 3-2h) | • Distributed Embedded<br>Comp. Systems<br>J. Štúrcel, Š. Chamraz, R. Balogh  | (3rd sem., 3-2h) |
| • Motion Control in Robotics<br>J. Kardoš                             | (1st sem., 3-2h) | • VSC Theory in Robotics<br>J. Kardoš   | (3rd sem., 3-2h) |
| • Embedded Control Systems<br>P. Hubinský, J. Rodina                  | (1st sem., 3-2h) | • Advanced Methods of Contr.<br>of Mechatr. Systems<br>Š. Kozák, J. Paulusová | (3rd sem., 3-2h) |
| • CAD of Control Systems<br>J. Štúrcel, P. Drahoš                     | (1st sem., 3-2h) | • Electrical Drives<br>of Mechatronic Systems<br>I. Bélař, M. Uhrík           | (3rd sem., 2-2h) |
| • Telematics and Control<br>M. Huba, P. Bisták                        | (1st sem., 3-2h) | • Control of Complex Systems<br>D. Rosinová                                   | (4th sem., 3-2h) |
| • Modeling and Control<br>of Dynamic Systems<br>A. Vitko, D. Sovišová | (1st sem., 3-2h) | • Intelligent Servosystems<br>M. Žalman                                       | (4th sem., 3-2h) |
| • Multivariable System Control<br>V. Veselý                           | (1st sem., 3-2h) | • Telematics and Control<br>M. Huba, P. Bisták                                | (4th sem., 3-2h) |
| • Evolutionary Computing<br>I. Sekaj                                  | (2nd sem., 2-3h) | • PLC Systems in Mechatronics<br>J. Štúrcel, L. Körösi, J. Osuský             | (4th sem., 2-2h) |
| • Databases of Control Systems<br>Z. Králová                          | (2nd sem., 2-3h) |   |                  |
| • Adaptive Control<br>J. Murgaš                                       | (2nd sem., 3-2h) |   |                  |
| • Discrete Event Systems<br>A. Vitko                                  | (2nd sem., 3-2h) |   |                  |
| • Advanced Control Theory 1<br>V. Veselý                              | (2nd sem., 3-2h) | <b>III. 3 Undergraduate Study (Bc.)</b>                                       |                  |
| • Sensor Systems in CIM<br>J. Štúrcel, M. Toman                       | (2nd sem., 3-2h) | <b>Distance Learning Method</b>   |                  |
| • Control Methods and Algorithms<br>J. Kardoš                         | (2nd sem., 3-2h) | • Algorithmisation and Programming<br>I. Sekaj, P. Fodrek                     | (1st sem.)       |
| • Multimedia<br>M. Huba, P. Bisták                                    | (2nd sem., 2-3h) | • Introduction into Engineering<br>K. Žáková                                  | (1st sem.)       |
|   |                  | • Computer Architecture<br>R. Ravas, Š. Chamraz, P. Fodrek                    | (2nd sem.)       |
|   |                  | • Unix/Linux - Real Time Systems<br>I. Sekaj, P. Fodrek                       | (5th sem.)       |



- **Automatic Control Theory 1**  
M. Huba, D. Sovišová
- **Automatic Control Theory 2**  
J. Murgaš, M. Dúbravská
- **Instrumentation of Control Systems**  
J. Šurcel
- **Modeling and Simulation in Matlab**  
E. Miklovičová, M. Foltin
- **Java-graphical Interface CS**  
I. Sekaj, P. Fodrek
- **Actuators**  
M. Žalman, J. Dúbravský
- **Optimization**  
D. Rosinová
- **Control System Software**  
I. Hantuch, L. Kőrösi
- **Industrial Communication Systems**  
M. Žalman, I. Bélai
- **Robotics**  
P. Hubinský
- **Continuous Processes**  
E. Miklovičová
- **Nonlinear Systems**  
M. Huba, D. Sovišová

### **III. 4 Graduate Study (Ing.)**

#### **Distance Learning Method**

- Motion Control in Robotics  
J. Kardoš
- Embedded Control Systems  
P. Hubinský, J. Rodina
- Telematics and Control  
M. Huba, P. Bisták
- Modeling and Control of Dynamic Systems  
A. Vitko, D. Sovišová
- Optimal Control  
A. Kozáková
- Computational Intelligence in Control  
I. Sekaj
- Event Systems  
A. Vitko
- Sensor Systems in CIM  
J. Šurcel, M. Toman
- Computer Solution Fields  
V. Kutiš, M. Klúčík
- Robots Modeling and Control  
A. Vitko
- Mechatronics  
L. Jurišica, M. Klúčík
- Telematics and Control  
M. Huba, P. Bisták

(5th sem.)

(6th sem.)

(6th sem.)

(6th sem.)

(6th sem.)

(7th sem.)

(7th sem.)

(7th sem.)

(7th sem.)

(8th sem.)

(8th sem.)

(8th sem.)

(8th sem.)

(1st sem.)

(1st sem.)

(1st sem.)

(1st sem.)

(1st sem.)

(1st sem.)

(2nd sem.)

(2nd sem.)

(2nd sem.)

(3rd sem.)

(3rd sem.)

(4th sem.)

## **IV. RESEARCH PROJECTS**

### **IV. 1 National Scientific Projects**

- Robust MPC for Hybrid Systems, VEGA 1/1105/11. Duration 2011-2013 (Š. Kozák)
- Research and Development of New Information Technologies for Prediction and Solution of Critical Situations and Protection of Citizens, OP VaV 26240220060. Duration 2011-2013 (Š. Kozák)
- Advanced Decentralized Control Methods in Network Control Systems, APVV-0211-10. Duration: 2011-2014 (V. Veselý)
- Integration and Development of Nonlinear and Robust Control Methods and their Integration to Control Flying Vehicles, VEGA 1/0656/09. Duration 2009-2012 (M. Huba)
- Modern Methods for Network Control Systems, VEGA 1/2256/12. Duration 2012-2015 (J. Murgaš)
- Advanced Methods of Robust and Optimal Control, VEGA 1/1241/12 Duration 2012-2015 (V. Veselý)
- Advanced Control Algorithms and Methods for Industrial Plants, SK-BG-0035-10 (V. Veselý)
- Optimization of the Mechatronic Systems Control, VEGA 1/0690/09. Duration 2009-2012 (L. Jurišica)
- Building Grant for the Centre of Excellence for Smart Technologies, Systems and Services 2 (SMART 2), ASF EÚ MS SR, ITMS 26240120029. Duration: 2010-2012 (J. Murgaš)
- Competence Center for Intelligent Technologies for Computerizing Systems and Services, ITMS 26240220072. Duration: 2011-2014 (J. Murgaš)
- Research on High-Tech Welding Technologies for Industrial Applications, Req-00048-0001. Duration: 2010-2013 (J. Murgaš)
- Laboratory for Teaching and Development of OpenSource Projects, KEGA 032STU-04/2011. Duration: 2011-2013 (M. Žalman)
- Bioinspired Multirobot Coordination System, APVV-0261-Hub-Sk5. Duration: 2011-2014 (P. Hubinský)
- Control of a Service Robot 7042 RSR. Duration: 2011-2012 (F. Duchoň)
- Advanced Inertial Measurement Unit for Mobile Robots, 7046 AIMU. Duration: 2011-2012 (J. Rodina)
- Intelligent Navigation of a Service Robot, VEGA 1/0177/11. Duration: 2011-2014 (A. Vitko)
- Research of the Service Robot Control with Dual Visual Perception, APVV-0539-11. Duration: 2012-2015 (F. Duchoň)
- Gender Differences in Etiopathogenesis of Social Stress-Related Cardiovascular and Behavioral Disorders in Individuals with Predisposition to Hypertension, APVV-0523-10. Duration: 2011 – 2014 (I. Sekaj)
- Fool Proof Check of Missing Screws on B/C. Duration: 2012-2013 (M. Foltin)



#### IV. 2 International Scientific Projects

- Autoweldlink. EÚ European Regional Development Fund ITMS 26240220033. Duration 2010-2014 (F. Duchoň)
- Cybernetics and Modern Methods of Control. CEEPUS CII-CZ-0404-02-1112. Duration: 2011-2012 (K. Žáková, P. Čapák)

### V. COOPERATION

#### V. 1 Cooperation in Slovakia

- ABB Bratislava, Ltd.
- ATEC Ltd., Bratislava
- AXESS Ltd., Bratislava
- Armed Forces Academy, Liptovský Mikuláš
- Business for Excellence Ltd., Bratislava
- ControlTech Industrial Automation Ltd., Trnava
- DATALAN Bratislava, Ltd.
- E-Academia Slovaca, n.o., Bratislava
- Eltis Ltd., Banská Bystrica
- Emerson Ltd., Bratislava
- Gratex International Ltd., Bratislava
- HMH Ltd., Bratislava
- Honeywell Ltd., Bratislava
- Institute of Informatics, Slovak Academy of Sciences, Bratislava
- Johnson Controls Ltd., Bratislava
- KFB Control Ltd., Bernolákovo
- Legrand Slovakia
- Meret Ltd., Bratislava
- MicroStep Ltd., Bratislava
- Microstep MIS Ltd., Bratislava
- NES Ltd., Nová Dubnica
- PosAm Ltd., Bratislava
- PPA Energo Ltd., Bratislava
- PROXY, Nové Mesto n/Váhom
- PZ Bratislava, Inc.
- Q – EX Trenčín, Inc.
- RELKO, spol. s r.o.
- RMC Nová Dubnica, Ltd.
- Samsung Electronics Slovakia s.r.o.
- S&A Ltd., Banská Bystrica
- SAP Slovakia, Ltd.
- SE Inc., Bratislava
- Schneider Electric Slovakia, Ltd.
- Siemens Ltd., Bratislava
- Slovak Electricity Transmission System Ltd., Bratislava
- Slovakodata, Inc., Bratislava
- Slovnaft Bratislava, Inc.
- SPP – Slovtransgaz Inc., Nitra
- SWH – Siemens Business Service, Bratislava
- Technical University of Košice
- Telegyr Systems (Slovakia) Ltd., Bratislava
- UMB Banská Bystrica
- UNIT Ltd., Bratislava

- University of Agriculture, Nitra
- University of Economics, Bratislava
- University of Žilina
- Volkswagen Slovakia Inc., Bratislava
- Vonsch Brezno, Ltd.
- VUJE Inc., Trnava
- Robotika Sk, Bratislava
- ME Inspection, Bratislava
- ZTS VVU Košice
- EVPU Nova Dubnica a.s.,
- Institut of Informatics, SAV, Bratislava
- Regotrans Rittmeyer, s.r.o., Bratislava
- Schneider Electric Slovakia, s.r.o., Bratislava
- Termoreg, s.r.o., Bratislava
- Faculty of Architecture, Slovak University of Technology in Bratislava

#### V. 2 International Cooperation

- Arzamas Polytechnic Institute of R. E. Alekseev Nizhny Novgorod State Technical University
- Norwegian University of Science and Technology, Trondheim, Norway
- Institute de Recherche en Communications et Cybernetique, C.N.R.S,Nantes, France
- Department of Mathematical Sciences, Chalmers University of Technology, Gothenburg, Sweden
- Budapest University of Technology and Economics, Budapest, Hungary
- Czech Technical University of Prague, Czech Republic
- Democritos University of Thrace, Xanthi, Greece
- Dynamic Future s.r.o. Ostrava, Czech Republic
- Eindhoven University, The Netherlands
- Electronics Research Institute, National Research Center, Giza, Egypt
- Faculty of Automatics, Technical University Sofia, Bulgaria
- Faculty of Industrial Organisation and Management, Silesian Technical University, Gliwice, Poland
- Fern Universität - Hagen, Germany
- Heilbronn University, Germany
- Humusoft Ltd., Praha, Czech Republic
- Hungarian Fuzzy Association, Hungary
- IIASA Laxenburg, Austria
- InnoC.at, Austria (Austria Association for Innovative Computer Science)
- Institute for Problems of Mechanical Engineering, St. Petersburg, Russia
- Institute of Information Theory and Automation, Academy of Sciences of the Czech Republic, Prague, Czech Republic
- Institute of Cybernetics at Tallinn University of Technology, Tallinn, Estonia
- Key Lab of Mathematics Mechanization, AMSS, Chinese Academy of Sciences, Beijing, China
- MES – DEA, Ltd., Switzerland



- Moscow Power Institute, Moscow, Russia
- Profibus International, Germany
- Schneider Electric, Germany
- Strasbourg University, BETA, Strasbourg, France
- Technical University of Brno, Czech Republic
- Technical University of Liberec, Czech Republic
- Technical University of Ostrava, Czech Republic
- Technical University of Tomas Bata in Zlín, Czech Republic
- Technical University of Ancona, Italy
- Technical University of Graz, Austria
- Technical University of Vienna, Austria
- University of Maribor, Slovenia
- University of Bochum, Germany
- University of Defence, Czech Republic
- University of West Bohemia in Pilsen, Czech Republic
- University of Zagreb, Croatia
- Vytautas Magnus University, Kaunas, Lithuania
- FH Technikum, Vienna, Austria
- Technical University Riga
- Faculdade de Engenharia da Universidade do Porto, Portugal
- Interoceanmetal Joint Organization (Bulgaria, Cuba, Czech Republic, Poland, Russia, Slovakia)
- [13] Karsay, A.: Process control design using PLC (M. Mrosko)
- [14] Kelemen, J.: Online training of artificial neural networks in PLC (L. Körösi)
- [15] Kurilla, J.: Usage of a 3D accelerometer for identification an eigen frequency of oscillations of a burden of a gantry crane (P. Hubinský)
- [16] Majerník, O.: Scheduling algorithms on the GPU (P. Fodrek)
- [17] Martinkovič, M.: Synthesis of robust controller for unstable object (V. Veselý)
- [18] Morvay, T.: Predictive control with constraints of input and output variables (E. Miklovicová)
- [19] Mucha, M.: Process optimization of project advertising campaign in Call center (M. Blaho)
- [20] Očadlík, M.: Design of discrete LQG regulator (A. Kozáková)
- [21] Pituch, J.: Design of LQR/LTR regulator (A. Kozáková)
- [22] Polák, T.: Robust control laboratory hydraulic system (V. Veselý)
- [23] Pytel, A.: Supervisory system for building automation (P. Drahoš)
- [24] Slačka, J.: Control of nonlinear systems (E. Miklovicová)
- [25] Soós, D.: Adaptive control of systems with time delay (J. Murgaš)
- [26] Ševčík, M.: Design of fuzzy predictive control (J. Paulusová)
- [27] Turcsek, D.: Fuzzy toolbox for PLC (L. Körösi)
- [28] Urban, E.: Predictive control of the power output of a thermal power plant (M. Ernek)
- [29] Vereš, Z.: Processing of image data for the purpose of monitoring and controlling of processes (P. Bisták)
- [30] Vincze, Z.: Optimization of the structure of neural networks with orthogonal activation function (L. Körösi)
- [31] Vyskoč, P.: Temperature control (P. Drahoš)

## VI. THESES

### VI. 1 Masters Theses

Masters theses supervised at the Institute of Control and Industrial Informatics. The names of supervisors are in brackets.

#### Alumni Cybernetics, June 2012

- [1] Baliga, P.: GPU powered scheduling algorithms (P. Fodrek)
- [2] Bátor, V.: Internet application for education of subject; Nichtlineare Regelungen (M. Huba)
- [3] Bazylák, J.: Scheduling Algorithms for GPU (P. Fodrek)
- [4] Birkus, P.: Control of linear continuous systems (M. Dúbravská)
- [5] Capuliaková, K.: Home automation (Ľ. Farkas)
- [6] Csontos, J.: The use of mobile devices in applications for remote laboratories (P. Bisták)
- [7] Gašparík, T.: Parallel genetic algorithms (I. Sekaj)
- [8] Horník, A.: Linux kernel modules (P. Fodrek)
- [9] Hudaček, M.: Computing-intensive task in Matlab (M. Blaho)
- [10] Chovancová, A.: Attitude stabilization of an aerial mobile robot (J. Rodina)
- [11] Ilka, A.: Modeling and control system of wind power plants with pumped storage hydro power plant (M. Ernek)
- [12] Kamhiyeh, T.: Controlling a Transport System (M. Blaho)

#### Alumni Robotics, June 2012

- [1] Benčat, J.: Odometry data processing of skid steer differential gear (A. Babinec)
- [2] Bielko, S.: Java Real-Time System in Control (M. Blaho)
- [3] Božidar, M.: Control of the Juggling system with one degree of freedom (M. Žalman)
- [4] Brezák, A.: Control of Gantry Crane model (I. Bélai)
- [5] Čapucha, Ľ.: Workstation with PLC accessible via the Internet (R. Balogh)
- [6] Dipčárová, J.: Hydraulic Control System (P. Čapucha)
- [7] Dravecký, M.: Tracking and recognition of objects by camera (J. Dorner)
- [8] Dunajčík, M.: Mobile robot longest possible trajectory determination by a visual system in different environments (P. Pásztó)
- [9] Džalai, M.: Transport delay compensation in telematics systems (P. Folvarčík)



- [10] Fico, T.: Technical equipment for acupuncture diagnosis (J. Dúbravský)
- [11] Fischer, P.: Realization of KNX/EIB converter (P. Drahoš)
- [12] Fördős, T.: Text recognition using neural networks (L. Körösi)
- [13] Funiak, R.: Detection and evaluation of obstacles using the visual system for mobile robot navigation (P. Pásztó)
- [14] Grech, D.: Collection and evaluation of data from MEMS sensors (P. Hubinský)
- [15] Herda, L.: Control of two-level hydraulic system (P. Čapák)
- [16] Jamrich, P.: Model of portal crane in the Microsoft Robotics Studio environment (P. Hubinský)
- [17] Jankovič, L.: Control of thermo-optical plant (P. Čapák)
- [18] Jarčuška, M.: Testing parameters of stepper motor (J. Dúbravský)
- [19] Kostroš, J.: Design of intelligent sensorless BLDC motor control driver for mobile robots (J. Rodina)
- [20] Kotman, M.: Error minimization in k - nearest neighbor algorithm (Š. Balogh)
- [21] Kučera, R.: Control of thermal-optical plant (P. Čapák)
- [22] Ludwig, T.: The use of OS X Snow Leopard server operating system in small and medium business I (M. Foltin)
- [23] Madola, M.: Robust control of multivariable system (D. Rosinová)
- [24] Maťuga, M.: Collect and review data from wireless sensor (P. Hubinský)
- [25] Meluš, M.: Communication system of remotely controlled inspection mobile robot (A. Babinec)
- [26] Mertinko, J.: Mobile robots in simulation software development (F. Duchoň)
- [27] Meščan, M.: Decentralized control for MIMO systems (D. Rosinová)
- [28] Molnár, M.: Security control application for an eccentric press (L. Körösi)
- [29] Morvay, P.: Modules for mobile service robots (R. Balogh)
- [30] Mudrák, M.: Linear piezoelectric motor control and design (M. Klúčík)
- [31] Nagy, G.: Methodology of creating user-friendly interfaces (M. Foltin)
- [32] Ottinger, I.: Application of the Mac OS X Server in the small and medium enterprises (M. Foltin)
- [33] Profant, Ľ.: Safety automated workplace (P. Drahoš)
- [34] Puškár, T.: Neural controller design using genetic algorithm (S. Kajan)
- [35] Radičová, M.: Design of the modern GUI (M. Foltin)
- [36] Senko, M.: Model of two-wheel chassis in the program Blender (P. Hubinský)
- [37] Sivok, T.: Control of inverted pendulum (P. Čapák)
- [38] Stránsky, P.: Navigation of a mobile robot using ARToolkit (M. Huba)
- [39] Šilon, M.: Thesis: Face recognition using OpenCV (P. Pásztó)
- [40] Tichý, A.: Design of servosystem with synchronous motor (J. Dúbravský)
- [41] Tóth, L.: System for environmental variables monitoring (R. Balogh)
- [42] Varga, M.: Development of hardware and software solution to control for mobile robotic system (J. Dorner)
- [43] Varga, V.: Generating a grid map for a mobile robot using laser scanner (A. Babinec)
- [44] Zbihlej, I.: Designing the simple haptic master - slave device with 1 degree of freedom (P. Folvarčík)

## Alumni Robotics, June 2012 (Distance Learning Method)

- [1] Baran, A.: Text editor for Mac OS X as open source project (M. Foltin)
- [2] Beták, M.: Modeling and simulation of stepper motor's parameters (M. Uhrík)
- [3] Bielik, B.: User interface design of intelligent bio-monitoring system using mobile communication (L. Majer)
- [4] Boháčik, M.: Desing of intelligent PID controllers (M. Halás)
- [5] Borka, T.: Client-Server application for virtual lab on NET Framework (P. Bisták)
- [6] Čík, Ľ.: Anti-crash system control for keeping safe distance in front of a vehicle (P. Hubinský)
- [7] Endresl, M.: Using CakePHP framework for creating web applications (Z. Králová)
- [8] Fleško, V.: Simulation analysis of the packing line in a shoe company (Z. Králová)
- [9] Gašparová, M.: Automatic text recognition (J. Hanzel)
- [10] Grolmus, R.: PROFIBUS diagnostics (I. Bélai)
- [11] Horváth, Š.: Visual system for mobile robot odometry (M. Klúčík)
- [12] Hronec, R.: Workstation with drives DCS 600 (I. Bélai)
- [13] Jánošík, J.: Monitoring the network behavior of programs (P. Hubinský)
- [14] Jantošík, P.: Recognition and tracking of objects by methods of computer vision (J. Dorner)
- [15] Kanský, M.: Control system design of radial magnetic bearing (M. Žalman)
- [16] Kosterec, J.: Development of USB driver for Matlab (M. Halás)
- [17] Kováč, M.: Virtualization of web servers (I. Hantuch)
- [18] László, Z.: Distributed control systems based on PLC/PAC (L. Mraflko)
- [19] Lehoczky, R.: Adaptive control for manipulator of industrial robot (A. Vitko)



- [20] Magda, M.: Control of the real system via Internet (K. Žáková)  
[21] Martinka, J.: Automated line for bottling (L. Jurišica)  
[22] Popelka, V.: Construction of an IP camera for monitoring and control in remote laboratories (P. Bisták)  
[23] Slezák, I.: Control system of a belt conveyor (J. Dúbravský)  
[24] Sobolčík, V.: System monitoring for integration platform TIBCO/SIEBEL CRM (I. Hantuch)  
[25] Vlk, I.: Information System for Company operating an Internet Information Town Portal of Companies and Organizations (Z. Králová)  
[26] Vrba, V.: Monitoring and inspection of a lacquer feeding system in polycarbonate pressings hard-coating process (J. Šurcel)  
[21] Sloboda, M.: Modeling of random processes and planning of experiments in manufacturing systems simulation (Z. Králová)  
[22] Stohl, M.: Display and data collection using the Simatic S7-1200 (M. Mrosko)  
[23] Svítok, S.: Development of modern graphical application for mobile devices with iOS (M. Foltin)  
[24] Šlauka, J.: Computational methods and their application in practice (S. Števo)  
[25] Čažký, A.: Web applications development in language Ruby and framework Ruby on Rails (M. Foltin)  
[26] Varga, R.: Using MVC architecture and ORM technology in modern web application development (M. Foltin)  
[27] Zuštiak, J.: Smart building - Integration of Sonos and Foxtrot technologies (S. Števo)

### Alumni Applied Informatics, Information technology in Management, June 2012

- [1] Aust, P.: Advanced techniques of web applications speed optimization (Z. Janík)  
[2] Haluska, P.: Web application development with the modern Ruby on Rails framework (M. Foltin)  
[3] Horvatovič, M.: Development of management application for Apple platform (M. Foltin)  
[5] Chren, Š.: Development of management application for desktop platform in language Java (M. Foltin)  
[6] Illit, M.: Online control of the real system (K. Žáková)  
[7] Jenis, M.: Personalized support of online experiments (K. Žáková)  
[8] Kašuba, M.: Model animation of robotized workplace (J. Kardoš)  
[9] Kovalčík, P.: Diagnostic of industrial Ethernet network (I. Béla)[10] Kurcz, R.: Visualization of dynamic systems in modern web browsers (P. Bisták)  
[11] Lovász, V.: Design, simulation and control of lighting - LED lighting (S. Števo)  
[12] Marčeková, M.: Interactive vector graphics in e-learning systems (Z. Janík)  
[13] Miklošík, M.: Design of control road network and light intersections (J. Dorner)  
[14] Mlynár, P.: Developing of management web application (M. Foltin)  
[15] Petrgál, M.: Intelligent building (S. Števo)  
[16] Plesnivý, M.: Analysis of the streaming media and their implementation in e-learning systems (P. Bisták)  
[17] Putz, E.: Developement of Paralel Evolutionary Algorithms (I. Sekaj)  
[18] Selický, P.: Servo control system (E. Miklovicová)  
[19] Siebert, M.: Use SmartPhones in the control system of mobile robots (I. Hantuch)  
[20] Slivka, P.: Application Interface for Computer Algebra Systems (K. Žáková)

## VI. 2 PhD Theses

### Automation and Control

- [1] Babinec, A.: Improvements of navigation capabilities of a robotic agent (A. Vitko)  
[2] Bachratý, M.: Distributed modular multi-robotic platform (P. Hubinský)  
[3] Blaho, M.: Type-2 fuzzy systems in networked control systems (J. Murgaš)  
[4] Dúbravský, J.: Contribution to the methods and algorithms of control of DC servo-drives (M. Žalman)  
[5] Pásztó, P.: Mobile robot navigation using visual system (P. Hubinský)  
[6] Šlezárová, A.: Modeling in virtual reality – airbots team control (I. Hantuch)  
[7] Valo, R.: Modification of selected optimisation methods for learning processes (Š. Kozák)  
[8] Vonkomer, J.: Self-commissioning speed servo drive with induction motor (M. Žalman)

### Cybernetics

- [1] Nguyen Quang, T.: Robust control of dynamic systems (V. Veselý)  
[2] Švančara, J.: Simulation analysis of the High-Mix Low-Volume manufacturing system (Z. Králová)

## VII. OTHER ACTIVITIES

### Conferences organized the Institute:

- 14th Conference of Doctoral Students ELITECH`12 (A. Kozáková, D. Rosinová, Z. Králová, I. Sekaj)
- ISTROBOT: Competition of Mobile Robots, Bratislava, SK. April 2012 (R. Balogh, P. Hubinský, M. Foltin, M. Dekan)
- 10th International Scientific Conference CONTROL OF POWER SYSTEMS, CPS 2012, Tatranské Matliare, May 2012 (V. Veselý, E. Miklovicová)



- MOBILE ROBOTICS DAYS AT ELOSYS 2012, Trenčín, SK. 8.-12. October 2012 (F. Duchoň, A. Babinec, J. Rodina, L. Palkovič)

#### **Other events:**

Conferences Participation, Membership in Committees:

- 11th IFAC/IREE International Conference on Programmable Devices and Embedded Systems (PDES 2012), 23-25 May 2012, Brno, Czech Republic (K. Žáková, M. Huba – IPC members)
- 10th International Conference on Emerging eLearning Technologies and Applications (ICETA 2012), 8-9 November 2012, High Tatras, Slovakia (K. Žáková, M. Huba – IPC members)
- 4th International Conference on Computer Supported Education (CSEDU 2012), 16–18 April 2012, Porto, Portugal (K. Žáková, IPC Member)
- Special Session "Challenges in Engineering Education Research" at IGIP International Conference on Engineering Pedagogy, 26-28 September 2012, Villach, Austria (K. Žáková, M. Huba – IPC members)
- International Conference Robotics in Education (RiE), Prague 2012 (R. Balogh, P. Hubinský)
- ELOSYS 2012, Trenčín (J. Murgaš, I. Sekaj, M. Foltin – PC members, Profibus exposition)
- IFAC Symposium ACE 2012, Nižnij Novgorod, Russia (M. Huba, Š. Kozák, A. Kozáková – IPC members; Š. Kozák, A. Kozáková, K. Žáková, P. Čapák, I. Holíč, D. Vozák, R. Krasňanský – participants)
- INCOM 2012, 14th IFAC Symposium on Information Control Problems in Manufacturing, Bucharest, Romania (J. Švančara – participant)
- International Conference Cybernetics and Informatics 2012, Skalka pri Kremnici 2012 (Š. Kozák-chairman, J. Murgaš, V. Veselý, M. Huba, M. Žalman, A. Kozáková, D. Rosinová, I. Sekaj, K. Žáková, L. Körösi, P. Bisták, M. Mrosko, J. Osusky)
- Witness Conference, Hlubočky u Olomouce, Czech Republic, June 7-8, 2012 (Z. Králová – PC member)
- AT&P Journal (L. Jurišica, J. Štúrcel, M. Žalman, I. Hančuch, J. Murgaš, V. Veselý – Editorial Board members)
- Selected Topics in Modeling and Control (V. Veselý – Editor, L. Jurišica, Editorial Board member)
- Transactions of the Institute of Measurement and Control (A. Vitko – Associate editor)  
CLAWAR Conference Maryland (A. Vitko – IPC member)
- Accreditations Board of SAS (L. Jurišica – member)
- Profibus Slovakia Association (P. Drahoš – chairman)
- Cooperation with Encyclopaedic Institute of the Slovak Academy of Sciences on the Slovak Encyclopaedia (Lexical Group Cybernetics): (L. Haršanyi, L. Jurišica, A. Kozáková, D. Rosinová, J. Štúrcel, M. Žalman, K. Žáková)
- Accreditation Board of the Government of Slovakia. (Working Group - L. Jurišica, J. Murgaš – member)
- Computer Viruses Analysis ESET Ltd. Bratislava (P. Hubinský)
- Administration of Shareware Archive of Slovak Antivirus Centre (P. Hubinský)
- Slovak Society for Cybernetics and Informatics at SAS: Š. Kozák - chair of Main Committee, V. Veselý, M. Huba - vice-chairs, A. Kozáková – secretary)
- Journal of Cybernetics and Informatics: Š. Kozák - Editor in Chief, D. Rosinová - Managing Editor
- Journal of Electrical Engineering (V. Veselý - member of Editorial Board)
- Slovak Society for Operations Research (Z. Králová - council member)
- European Robotics Week-active-participation (R. Balogh)
- Freescale Race challenge – a European contest (R. Balogh, 2nd and 3rd places for students of STU FEI)
- Robotchallenge Wien – International Robotic Contest (R. Balogh, 1st place for students of STU FEI)

#### **Projects:**

- Schneider-Electric Courses, Automation and Control Systems (M. Mrosko)

## **VIII. MEMBERSHIP IN INSTITUTIONS/COMMITTEES**

### **VIII. 1 Membership in National Institutions/Committees**

- The Accreditation Commission - an advisory body to the Government, Working Group Research 16 (L. Jurišica, J. Murgaš, members)
- Accreditation Commission of the SAS (L. Jurišica, member)
- Faculty of Informatics and Information Technology (Š. Kozák, member of Scientific Board)
- Slovak Society for Operations Research (Z. Králová, member)
- Institute of Informatics Slovak Academy of Sciences (Š. Kozák, member of Scientific Board)

### **VIII. 2 Membership in International Institutions/Committees**

- IEEE The Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, Inc. (L. Jurišica, M. Žalman, J. Murgaš, V. Veselý, M. Huba)
- IEE The Institute of Electrical Engineers, Inc. (L. Jurišica, M. Žalman, Š. Kozák, M. Huba, P. Hubinský)
- IFAC Technical Committee: TC 1.2 Adaptive and Learning Systems (J. Murgaš - member)
- IFAC Technical Committee: TC 2.3 Nonlinear Control Systems (M. Huba, M. Halás - members)
- IFAC Technical Committee: TC 2.4 Optimal Control (A. Kozáková - member)
- IFAC Technical Committee: TC 2.5 Robust Control (V. Veselý, M. Huba - members)



- IFAC Technical Committee: TC 3.1 Computers for Control (Š. Kozák - member)
- IFAC Technical Committee: TC 3.2 Computational Intelligence in Control (Š. Kozák - member)
- IFAC Technical Committee: TC 4.3 Robotics (P. Hubinský - member)
- IFAC Technical Committee on Control Education (M. Huba - member)
- IFAC member of the CC4-Mechatronics, Robotics and Components (P. Hubinský)
- Profibus International (P. Drahoš)
- CLAWAR Association, member of the Board of Trustees (A. Vitko)
- IMEKO, member of the Technical Committee on Measurement and Control in Robotic (A. Vitko)
- Transactions of Inst. of Measurement and Control, associate editor (A. Vitko)
- European Coordination Committee for Artificial Intelligence-ECCAI (Š. Kozák - member)
- Slovak Society for Cybernetics and Informatics-SSKI (Š. Kozák, chairman, V. Veselý, M. Huba - members)

## IX. PUBLICATIONS

### IX. 1 Journals

- [1] BÉLAI, I. - ŽALMAN, M.: An Effective Predictive Controller Design for Asynchronous Motor. In: International Review of Automatic Control. - ISSN 1974-6059. - ISSN 1974-6067. - Vol. 5, No.4 (2012), p. 476-480. (in English)
- [2] BLAHO, M. - FOLTIN, M. - FODREK, P. - MURGAŠ, J.: Students Perspective on Improving Programming Courses. In: International Journal of Education and Information Technologies. - ISSN 2074-1316. - Vol. 6, Iss.1 (2012), p. 17-24. (in English)
- [3] BLAHO, M. - URBAN, M. - FODREK, P. - FOLTIN, M.: Wireless Network Effect on PI and Type-2 Fuzzy Logic Controller. In: International Journal of Communications. - ISSN 1998-4480. - Vol. 6, Iss. 1 (2012), p. 18-25. (in English)
- [4] BUCZ, Š. - KOZÁKOVÁ, A. - VESELÝ, V.: A Sine-Wave-Type Gain Margin Approach to Tune Robust PID Controllers for Systems with Unstable Zero. In: International Journal of Systems Control. - ISSN 1737-927X. - Vol. 3, Iss. 1 (2012), p. 5-12. (in English) eg.: B]
- [5] BUCZ, Š. - VESELÝ, V.: Modified Frequency Response Ziegler-Nichols Method for Specified Overshoot and Settling Time. In: Pro automatizaci, měření a regulační techniku. - ISSN 1804-834X. - Vol. 2, No. 1 (2012), p. 54-58. (in Czech)
- [6] CHOVARCOVÁ, A. - RODINA, J. - HUBINSKÝ, P.: Modelling of the VTOL Micro Aerial Mobile Robot. In: ATP Journal plus. - ISSN 1336-5010. - No. 1 : [7] Modelling of Mechanical and Mechatronic Systems (2012), p. 104-107. (in English)
- [8] CHOVANEC, L. - HUBINSKÝ, P.: Advanced Mathematical Model of the Tower Crane Using Visual Feedback Control. In: ATP Journal plus. - ISSN 1336-5010. - No. 1: Modelling of Mechanical and Mechatronic Systems (2012), p. 53-56. (in English)
- [9] DEKAN, M. - VITKO, A. - TÖLGYESY, M. - BABINEC, A.: Global Navigation for a Mobile Robot. In: EE časopis pre elektrotechniku a energetiku. - ISSN 1335-2547. - Vol. 18, No. 4 (2012), p. 28-29. (in Slovak)
- [10] DIDEKOVÁ, Z. - MIKOVICOVÁ, B.: Classification of Radio Communication Signals Using Fuzzy Logic. In: World Academy of Science, Engineering and Technology. - ISSN 2010-376X. - Iss. 64 (2012), p. 1187-1191. (in English)
- [11] DRAHOŠ, A. - BÉLAI, I.: Analysis Communication of Frequency Converters for Bus PROFIBUS. In: Automa. - ISSN 1210-9592. - Vol. 18, No. 12 (2012), p. 52-54. (in Slovak)
- [12] DRAHOŠ, P. - BÉLAI, I.: Analysis Communications of Intelligent Sensors for Bus PROFIBUS. In: Automa. - ISSN 1210-9592. - No. 8-9 (2012), p. 52-54. (in Slovak)
- [13] DUCHON, F. - DEKAN, M. - JURIŠICA, L. - VITKO, A.: Some Applications of Laser Rangefinder in Mobile Robotics. In: Journal of Control Engineering and Applied Informatics. - ISSN 1454-8658. - Vol. 14, No. 2 (2012), p. 50-57. (in English)
- [14] FODREK, P. - FARKAS, L. - BLAHO, M. - FOLTIN, M. - HNÁT, J. - MURGAŠ, T.: Real-Time Scheduling Using GPUs-Advanced and More Accurate Proof of Feasibility. In: Journal of Communication and Computer. - ISSN 1548-7709. - Vol. 9, No. 8 (2012), p. 863-871. (in English)
- [15] HALÁS, M. - KOTTA, Ü.: A Transfer Function Approach to the Realisation Problem of Nonlinear Systems. In: International Journal of Control. - ISSN 0020-7179. - Vol. 85, No. 3 (2012), p. 320-331. (in English)
- [16] HUBINSKÝ, P. - HÄUPTLE, P.: Reducing Oscillations during Positioning of a Servomechanism Having Flexibility. In: Journal of Electrical Engineering. - ISSN 1335-3632. - Vol. 63, No. 4 (2012), p. 201-212. (in English)
- [17] HUBINSKÝ, P.: Use the Software for Advantageous Price (1). In: PC revue. - ISSN 1335-0226. - Vol. 20, No. 1 (2012), p. 88. (in Slovak)
- [18] HUBINSKÝ, P.: Use the Software for Advantageous Price (10). In: PC revue. - ISSN 1335-0226. - Vol. 20, No. 10 (2012), p. 96. (in Slovak)
- [19] HUBINSKÝ, P.: Use the Software for Advantageous Price (11). In: PC revue. - ISSN 1335-0226. - Vol. 20, No. 11 (2012), p. 102. (in Slovak)



- [19] HUBINSKÝ, P.: Use the Software for Advantageous Price (12). In: PC revue. - ISSN 1335-0226. - Vol. 20, No. 12 (2012), p. 102. (in Slovak)
- [20] HUBINSKÝ, P.: Use the Software for Advantageous Price (2). In: PC revue. - ISSN 1335-0226. - Vol. 20, No. 2 (2012), p. 94. (in Slovak)
- [21] HUBINSKÝ, P.: Use the Software for Advantageous Price (3). In: PC revue. - ISSN 1335-0226. - Vol. 20, No. 3 (2012), p. 88. (in Slovak)
- [22] HUBINSKÝ, P.: Use the Software for Advantageous Price (4). In: PC revue. - ISSN 1335-0226. - Vol. 20, No. 4 (2012), p. 96. (in Slovak)
- [23] HUBINSKÝ, P.: Use the Software for Advantageous Price (5). In: PC revue. - ISSN 1335-0226. - Vol. 20, No. 5 (2012), p. 88. (in Slovak)
- [24] HUBINSKÝ, P.: Use the Software for Advantageous Price (6). In: PC revue. - ISSN 1335-0226. - Vol. 20, No. 6 (2012), p. 94. (in Slovak)
- [25] HUBINSKÝ, P.: Use the Software for Advantageous Price (7). In: PC revue. - ISSN 1335-0226. - Vol. 20, No. 7 (2012), p. 92. (in Slovak)
- [26] HUBINSKÝ, P.: Use the Software for Advantageous Price (8). In: PC revue. - ISSN 1335-0226. - Vol. 20, No. 8 (2012), p. 94. (in Slovak)
- [27] HUBINSKÝ, P.: Use the Software for Advantageous Price (9). In: PC revue. - ISSN 1335-0226. - Vol. 20, No. 9 (2012), p. 90. (in Slovak)
- [28] JURIŠICA, L. - DUCHOŇ, F. - KAŠTAN, D. - BABINEC, A.: High Precision GNSS Guidance for Field Mobile Robots. In: International Journal of Advanced Robotic Systems. - Vol. 9 (2012), p. 169-178. (in English)
- [29] KARDOŠ, J.: Specific Problems of the Robot Motion Control in the Task Space. In: EE časopis pre elektrotechniku a energetiku. - ISSN 1335-2547. - Vol. 18, No. 4 (2012), p. 26-27. (in Slovak)
- [30] KLŮČIK, M. - JURIŠICA, L. - VITKO, A. - PÁSZTÓ, P. - HANZEL, J.: Semiautomatic Mechatronic Design: The Basis for a Creation of Models for Optimization with Genetic Programming. In: ATP Journal plus. - ISSN 1336-5010. - No. 1 : Modelling of Mechanical and Mechatronic Systems (2012), p. 45-52. (in English)
- [31] KURČÍK, P. - ŽALMAN, M.: Methods of Signal Processing in the Diagnostics of AM Bearing Failures. In: ATP Journal plus. - ISSN 1336-5010. - No. 1: Modelling of Mechanical and Mechatronic Systems (2012), p. 84-87. (in Slovak)
- [32] MEDO, P. - DUCHOŇ, F.: Possibilities of Neural Networks Applications in Cellulose-Paper Industry. In: ATP Journal. - ISSN 1335-2237. - Vol. 19, No. 1 (2012), p. 41-43. (in Slovak)
- [33] MIKLOVIČOVÁ, E. - MROSKO, M.: Model Predictive Control for Networked Control Systems with Random Data Dropouts. In: International Journal of Communications. - ISSN 1998-4480. - Vol. 6, Iss. 1 (2012), p. 10-17. (in English)
- [34] MIKLOVIČOVÁ, E. - MROSKO, M.: PID Control Strategy for Sensor Random Packet Dropouts in Networked Control System. In: International Journal of Systems Applications, Engineering & Development. - ISSN 2277-2677. - Vol. 6, Iss. 1 (2012), p. 154-162. (in English)
- [35] MROSKO, M. - MIKLOVIČOVÁ, E.: Real-Time Implementation of Predictive Control Using Programmable Logic Controllers. In: International Journal of Systems Applications, Engineering & Development.. - ISSN 2277-2677. - Vol. 6, Iss. 1 (2012), p. 106-113. (in English)
- [36] MURGAŠ, J. - ERNEK, M.: Danger of Blackout Still Threatens. In: ATP Journal. - ISSN 1335-2237. - Vol. 19, No. 7 (2012), p. 52-53. (in Slovak)
- [37] MURGAŠ, J. - ERNEK, M. - FARKAS, Ľ. - HNÁT, J. - MURGAŠ, T.: Medical Cybernetics Serving the Improvement of the Quality of Life. In: Transfer. - ISSN 1337-9747. - Vol. 4, No. 3 (2012), p. 14-15. (in Slovak)
- [38] OREMUSOVÁ, J. - VITKOVÁ, Z. - VITKO, A.: Study of Micelle Properties and Thermodynamics of Micellization of the Benzethonium Chloride. In: Tenside Surfactants Detergents. - ISSN 0932-3414. - Vol. 49, Iss. 4 (2012), p. 322-329. (in English)
- [39] OSUSKÝ, J. - ŠTEVO, S.: High Quality Water Level Control in Tank System Based on Hybrid Control. (<http://www.posterus.sk/?p=12560>) In: Posterus. - ISSN 1338-0087. - Vol. 5, Iss. 1 (2012), on-line. (in English)
- [40] OTTINGER, I. - FOLTIN, M. : Apple OS X Server in Multiplatform Environment (Calendars, Contacts, E-mail). (<http://www.posterus.sk/?p=13807>) In: Posterus. - ISSN 1338-0087. - Vol. 5, Iss. 10 (2012), on-line. (in Slovak)
- [41] OTTINGER, I. - LUDWIG, T. - FOLTIN, M. : Cloudy Business. (<http://www.posterus.sk/?p=14018>) In: Posterus. - ISSN 1338-0087. - Vol. 5, Iss. 11 (2012), on-line. (in English)
- [42] PALKOVIČ, L. - HUBINSKÝ, P.: Modeling of the Bridge Crane Feedback Control Using MEMS Gyroscopes. In: ATP Journal plus. - ISSN 1336-5010. - No. 1 : Modelling of Mechanical and Mechatronic Systems (2012), p. 57-61. (in English)
- [43] PÁSZTÓ, P. - KLŮČIK, M. - HANZEL, J. - HUBINSKÝ, P.: Optimization of Circular Marks Detection for the Purpose of Mobile Robot Localization. In: ATP Journal plus. - ISSN 1336-5010. - No. 1 : Modelling of Mechanical and Mechatronic Systems (2012), p. 112-116. (in English)
- [44] PAULUSOVÁ, J. - DÚBRAVSKÁ, M.: Neuro Fuzzy Predictive Control. In: International Review of Automatic Control. - ISSN 1974-6059. - ISSN 1974-6067. - Vol. 5, No. 5 (2012), p. 667-672. (in English)



- [45] PETROVIČ, P. - BALOGH, R.: Deployment of Remotely -Accessible Robotics Laboratory. In: International Journal of Online Engineering. - ISSN 1861-2121. - Vol. 8, Special Iss. 2 (2012), p. 31-35. (in English)
- [46] RODINA , D. - HUBINSKÝ, P.: Generalized Model of the Two-Wheeled Mobile Robot. In: ATP Journal plus. - ISSN 1336-5010. - No. 1:Modelling of Mechanical and Mechatronic Systems (2012), p. 108-111. (in English)
- [47] ROSINOVÁ, D. - NGUYEN, Q. T. - VESELÝ, V. - MARIKO, Ľ.: Robust Decentralized Controller Design: Subsystem Approach. In: Journal of Electrical Engineering. - ISSN 1335-3632. - Vol. 63, No. 1 (2012), p. 28-34. (in English)
- [48] SZOLIK, L. - ŽÁKOVÁ, K.: Online Control of Thermo -Optical Plant via OpenModelica. In: International Journal of Online Engineering. - ISSN 1861-2121. - Vol.8, Special Iss. 3 (2012), p. 5-8. (in English)
- [49] ŠLEZÁROVÁ, A. - HANTUCH, I. - VÁŠ, A. - ČAPUCHA, Ľ. - FOLTIN, M. : Communication of LEGO Mindstorms Robots. In: GSTF Journal of Computing. - ISSN 2010-2283. - Vol. 2, No. 2 (2012), p. 83-88. (in English)
- [50] ŠTEVEK, J. - SZÜCS, A. - KVASNICA, M. - FIKAR, M. - KOZÁK, Š.: Two Steps Piecewise Affine Identification of Nonlinear Systems. In: Archives of Control Sciences. - ISSN 1230-2384. - Vol. 22, No. 4 (2012), p. 371-388. (in English)
- [51] ŠTEVO, S.: Buildings and Sustainable Living. In: Eurostav. - ISSN 1335-1249. - Vol.18, No.5 (2012), p. 36-38. (in Slovak)
- [52] ŠTEVO, S. - PAŽITNÝ, M.: Classic vs. Aspirating System - EPS. In: iDB Journal. - ISSN 1338-3337. - Vol. 2, No. 3 (2012), p. 18-21. (in Slovak)
- [53] ŠTEVO, S. - VNUK, M.: Contactless Detection of the Symptoms in Buildings. In: iDB Journal. - ISSN 1338-3337. - Vol. 2, No. 1 (2012), p. 18-21. (in Slovak)
- [54] ŠTEVO, S. - VNUK, M.: Contactless Detection of Illnesses Symptoms in Buildings. In: TZB Haustechnik. - ISSN 1803-4802. - Vol. 5, No. 3 (2012), p. 22-25. (in Czech)
- [55] ŠTEVO, S.: Control Systems in TBE. In: TZB Haustechnik. - ISSN 1210-356X. - Vol.20, No.5 (2012), p. 42-43. (in Slovak)
- [56] ŠTEVO,S.:Effective Control of Heating up Process.In: iDB Journal. - ISSN 1338-3337. - Vol. 2, No. 6 (2012), p. 12; 25. (in Slovak)
- [57] ŠTEVO, S. - PAŽITNÝ, M.: EPS - Classic vs. Aspirating System. (<http://elektro.tzb-info.cz/8416-eps-klasicky-vs-nasavaci-system>) In: TZB-info. - ISSN 1801-4399. - marec 2012 (2012), web-page. (in Slovak)
- [58] ŠTEVO, S. - Sternenszky, Z.: ESpR - Light Simulation. (<http://elektro.tzb-info.cz/osvetleni/8240-espr-simulace-osvetleni>) In: TZB-info. - ISSN 1801-4399. - január 2012 (2012), web page. (in Slovak)
- [59] ŠTEVO, S. - MOSNÁ, V.: HVAC - Deadly Weapon. In: iDB Journal. - ISSN 1338-3337. - Vol. 2, No. 5 (2012), p. 19-21. (in Slovak)  
[sig. 946/23/2012 – C1] [vnútrofakult. kateg.: X]
- [60] ŠTEVO, S. - ZUŠTIAK, J.: Intelligent Building - Systems Integration with Foxtrot System. In: iDB Journal. - ISSN 1338-3337. - Vol. 2, No. 4 (2012), p. 22-24. (in Slovak)
- [61] ŠTEVO, S.: Intelligent Buildings - Architecture vs. Technology. (<http://www.posterus.sk/?p=13028>) In: Posterus. - ISSN 1338-0087. - Vol. 5, Iss. 5 (2012), on-line. (in English)
- [62] ŠTEVO, S. - DORNER, J.: Levels of the Heating Process Optimization. (<http://vetrani.tzb-info.cz/rekuperace-tepla/8302-stupne-optimalizace-vytapeni>) In: TZB-info. - ISSN 1801-4399. - Vol. 5, Iss. 2 (2012), web-page. (in Slovak)
- [63] ŠTEVO, S.: Life Cycle Assessment of Buildings. (<http://www.tzb-info.cz/epc-energy-performance-contracting/8227-life-cycle-assessment-budov>) In: TZB-info. - ISSN 1801-4399. - Vol. 5, Iss. 1 (2012), web-page. (in Slovak)
- [64] ŠTEVO, S. - KRCHNAVÝ, L.: Master-Slave Robots Behavior - Lego Mindstorm NXT. (<http://www.posterus.sk/?p=13317>) In: Posterus. - ISSN 1338-0087. - Vol. 5, Iss. 8 (2012), on-line. (in Slovak)
- [65] ŠTEVO, S. - VNUK, M.: Technical Aspects of the Contactless Detection of the Disease Symptoms in Buildings. In: iDB Journal. - ISSN 1338-3337. - Vol. 2, No. 2 (2012), p. 30-32. (in Slovak)
- [66] ŠTEVO, S.: Technologies Change Architecture. (<http://www.posterus.sk/?p=13176>) In: Posterus. - ISSN 1338-0087. - Vol. 5, Iss. 6 (2012), on-line. (in English)
- [67] ŠTEVO, S.: The Intelligence of Buildings. In: Eurostav. - ISSN 1335-1249. - Vol.18, č. 3 (2012), p. 12-16. (in Slovak)
- [68] ŠTEVO, S.: Trends in Intelligent Buildings. (<http://www.posterus.sk/?p=12943>) In: Posterus. - ISSN 1338-0087. - Vol. 5, Iss. 3 (2012), web-page. (in English)
- [69] ŠVANČARA, J. - KRÁLOVÁ, Z. - BLAHO, M.: Optimization of HMLV Manufacturing Systems Using Genetic Algorithm and Simulation. In: International Review on Modelling and Simulations. - ISSN 1974-9821. - Vol. 5, No. 1 (2012), p. 482-487. (in English)
- [70] TÁRNÍK, M.: The Study on Selected Model of the Glucose-Insulin System. In: Journal of Cybernetics and Informatics. - ISSN 1336-4774. - Vol. 13 (2012), p. 54-64. (in English)
- [71] TÖLGYESY, M.: Line Follower - Robot Following a Line. (<http://www.posterus.sk/?p=13956>) In: Posterus. - ISSN 1338-0087. - Vol. 5, Iss. 10 (2012), on-line. (in Slovak)



- [72] TRIÁŠKA, S. - ŽALMAN, M.: Two Axis Malls Jugglers - the Proposal of the Control. In: ATP Journal plus. - ISSN 1336-5010. - No. 1 : Modelling of Mechanical and Mechatronic Systems (2012), p. 101-103. (in Slovak)
- [73] VITKO, A. - JURIŠICA, L. - DUCHOŇ, F. - BABINEC, A. - DEKAN, M. - KĽÚČIK, M.: Detection, Identification and Classification of Malfunctions of the Service Robot: Part 1 - Malfunctions of Legs Laying of the 6-Leg Robot. In: EE časopis pre elektrotechniku a energetiku. - ISSN 1335-2547. - Vol. 18, No. 4 (2012), p. 30-32. (in Slovak)
- [74] VITKO, A. - JURIŠICA, L. - DUCHOŇ, F. - BABINEC, A. - DEKAN, M. - KAŠTAN, D. - KĽÚČIK, M.: Navigation and Diagnosis of Walking Robot. In: Journal of Mechanics Engineering and Automation. - ISSN 2159-5275. - ISSN 2159-5283. - Vol. 2, Iss. 9 (2012), p. 568-572. (in English)
- [75] VONKOMER, J. - ŽALMAN, M.: Model Based Design of Electric Drives. In: Transactions on Electrical Engineering. - ISSN 1805-3386. - Vol. 1, No. 4 (2012), p. 130-133. (in English)
- [76] VÖRÖS, J.: Parametric Identification of Systems with General Backlash. In: Informatica. - ISSN 0868-4952. - Vol. 23, No. 2 (2012), p. 283-298. (in English)
- [77] ŽALMAN, M.: Digital Encoder Position, Velocity and Acceleration (1). In: ATP Journal. - ISSN 1335-2237. - Vol. 19, No. 2 (2012), p. 34-35. (in Slovak)
- [78] ŽALMAN, M.: Digital Encoder Position, Velocity and Acceleration (2). In: ATP Journal. - ISSN 1335-2237. - Vol. 19, No. 3 (2012), p. 28-30. (in Slovak)
- [79] ŽALMAN, M.: Digital Encoder Position, Velocity and Acceleration (3). In: ATP Journal. - ISSN 1335-2237. - Vol. 19, No. 4 (2012). (in Slovak)
- [80] ŽALMAN, M.: Digital Encoder Position, Velocity and Acceleration (4). In: ATP Journal. - ISSN 1335-2237. - Vol. 19, No. 5 (2012), p. 56-57. (in Slovak)
- [81] ŽALMAN, M.: Digital Encoder Position, Velocity and Acceleration (5). In: ATP Journal. - ISSN 1335-2237. - Vol. 19, No. 6 (2012), p. 46-47. (in Slovak)
- [82] ŽALMAN, M. - RADÍČOVÁ, T.: Optimal Design Parameters of the Controller Positioning Actuator with Linear Motor PM Using Genetic Algorithms. In: ATP Journal. - ISSN 1335-2237. - Vol. 19, No. 1 (2012), p. 36-37. (in Slovak)
- [2] BALOGH, R.: Ketchup House - A Promissing Robotic Contest. In: Robotics in Education 2012 : 3rd International Conference. Prague, Czech Republic, September 13-15, 2012. - Prague : Matfyzpress, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-7378-219-1. - p. 41-45. (in English)
- [3] BARIENČÍK, M. - DÚBRAVSKÝ, J.: Control of Asynchronous Motor Using PLC. In: ŠVOČ 2012: Proceedings of Selected Works. Bratislava, Slovak Republic, 25.4.2012. - Bratislava : FEI STU, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-227-3697-8. - p. 422-427. (in Slovak)
- [4] BIELKO, S. - BLAHO, M. - FODREK, P.: Java Real-Time System in Control. In: ŠVOČ 2012 : Proceedings of Selected Works. Bratislava, Slovak Republic, 25.4.2012. - Bratislava : FEI STU, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-227-3697-8. - p. 247-252. (in Slovak)
- [5] BISTÁK, P.: Application of Time Sub-Optimal Control to Hydraulic System. In: Cybernetics and Informatics 2012: International Conference. Skalka pri Kremnici, Slovak Republic, January 31 - February 4, 2012. - Bratislava : STU, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-227-3642-8. - p. 73-74. (in English)
- [6] BISTÁK, P.: Enhanced Three-Level Hydraulic Remote Laboratory. In: ICL 2012 : 15th International Conference on Interactive Collaborative Learning and 41st International Conference on Engineering Pedagogy.Villach, Austria, September 26-28, 2012. - Piscataway: IEEE, 2012. - ISBN 978-1-4673-2426-7. - CD-ROM [4] p. (in English)
- [7] BISTÁK, P.: Mobile Client for Thermo Optical Remote Laboratory. In: ICL 2012. : 15th International Conference on Interactive Collaborative Learning and 41st International Conference on Engineering Pedagogy. Villach, Austria, September 26-28, 2012. - Piscataway: IEEE, 2012. - ISBN 978-1-4673-2426-7. - CD-ROM [4] p. (in English)
- [8] BLAHO, M. - BIELKO, S. - FODREK, P. - MURGAŠ, T.: Deterministic Platforms for Real-Time Control Systems. In: Recent Advances in Electrical Engineering Series. - ISSN 1790-5117. - Vol. 8: Latest Trends in Circuits, Automatic Control and Signal Processing : 3rd International Conference. Barcelona, Spain, 17-19 October 2012. - p. 249-253. (in English)
- [9] BLAHO, M. - OZIMY, J. - KUSENDA, M. - FOLTIN, M. : New Learning Models Using Matlab and ZigBee. In: Technical Computing Bratislava 2012 : 20th Annual Conference Proceedings. Bratislava, Slovak Republic, 7.12. 2012. - Bratislava : RT Systems, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-970519-4-5. - CD-ROM [5] p. (in English)
- [10] BUCZ, Š. - KOZÁKOVÁ, A. - VESELÝ, V: Easy Tuning of PID Controllers for Specified Performance. In: IFAC Conference on Advances in PID Control - PID'12. Brescia, Italy, March 28-30, 2012. - New York : IFAC, 2012. - Art. No. FrPS 12. (in English)
- [11] BUCZ, Š. - VESELÝ, V.: Easy Tuning of Robust PID Controllers for Non-Minimum Phase Processes

## IX. 2 Conference Proceedings

- [1] BABINEC, A. - DEKAN, M. - DUCHOŇ, F. - VITKO, A.: Modifications of VFH Navigation Methods for Mobile Robots. In: Procedia Engineering. - ISSN 1877-7058. - Vol. 48 : Modelling of Mechanical and Mechatronics Systems. 5th International Conference. Zemplínska Šírava, Slovakia, November 6-8, 2012 (2012), p. 10-14. (in English)
- [10]
- [11]



- Based on Sine-Wave Identification. In: Power Engineering 2012. Control of Power Systems 2012 : 10th International Scientific Conference CPS 2012. Tatranské Matliare, Slovakia, May 15-17, 2012. - Bratislava : Slovak University of Technology in Bratislava, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-89402-47-2. - p. 181-182. (in English)
- [12] BUCZ, Š. - KOZÁKOVÁ, A. - VESELÝ, V.: Modified Ziegler-Nichols Frequency-Domain Method for Specified Closed-Loop Performance. In: Proceedings of Technical University of Sofia. - ISSN 1311-0829. - Vol. 62, Iss. 2 : International Conference Automatics 2012. Sozopol, Bulgaria, June 1-4, 2012. - p. 55-64. (in English)
- [13] BUCZ, Š. - KOZÁKOVÁ, A. - VESELÝ, V.: Sine-Wave Type Robust Pid Controller Design for Systems with Unstable Zero. In: Proceedings of Technical University of Sofia. - ISSN 1311-0829. - Vol. 62, Iss. 2 : International Conference Automatics 2012. Sozopol, Bulgaria, June 1-4, 2012. - p. 211-220. (in English)
- [14] CHAMRAZ, Š.: Controller Design Based on Direct Synthesis and Disturbance Rejection. In: Process Control 2012: 10th International Conference. Kouhy nad Desnou, Czech Republic, June 11-14, 2012. - Pardubice : University of Pardubice, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-739550-07. - Art. No. C060s. (in English)
- [15] CHAMRAZ, Š.: Controller Design for Unstable Processes with Time Delay. In: Cybernetics and Informatics 2012: International Conference. Skalka pri Kremnici, Slovak Republic, January 31 - February 4, 2012. - Bratislava : STU, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-227-3642-8. - p. 37-38. (in Slovak)
- [16] CHAMRAZ, Š.: Synthesys of the Controller, a Few Examples, One Formula. In: Automatization, Regulation and Processes : 8th Technical Conference. Prague, Czech Republic, 20.-21. 11. 2012. - Prague: Dimart, s.r.o., 2012. - ISBN 978-80-903844-7-7. - p. 67-72. (in Slovak)
- [17] CHOVARNEC, M. - BLAHO, M.: Fuzzy C-Means Clustering. In: ŠVOČ 2012 : Proceedings of Selected Works. Bratislava, Slovak Republic, 25.4.2012. - Bratislava: FEI STU, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-227-3697-8. - p. 416-421. (in English)
- [18] CÍBA, M. - SEKAJ, I.: Ant Colony Optimization with Reinitialisation. In: Technical Computing Bratislava 2012: 20th Annual Conference Proceedings. Bratislava, Slovak Republic, 7.12. 2012. - Bratislava : RT Systems, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-970519-4-5. - CD ROM [12] s. (in English)
- [19] CIGÁNEK, J. - CIGÁNKOVÁ, M.: Modelling of Marketing Systems. In: Cybernetics and Informatics 2012 : International Conference. Skalka pri Kremnici, Slovak Republic, January 31 - February 4, 2012. - Bratislava: STU, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-227-3642-8. - CD ROM [12] s. (in English)
- [20] DEKAN, M. - CHOVARNEC, L. - BABINEC, A. - VITKO, A.: New Modules for the iRobot Create Platform. In: Procedia Engineering. - ISSN 1877-7058. - Vol. 48: Modelling of Mechanical and Mechatronics Systems. 5th International Conference. Zemplínska Šírava, Slovakia, November 6-8, 2012 (2012), p. 65-72. (in English)
- [21] DRAHOŠ, P. - KUTIŠ, V.: Modelling and Simulation of Thermal Field of SMA Actuators. In: ICCC 2012: Proceedings of 13th International Carpathian Control Conference. Podbanské, Slovak Republic, May 28-31, 2012. - Košice : Technical University, 2012. - ISBN 978-1-4577-1866-3. - p. 131-136. (in English)
- [22] DRAHOŠ, P. - BÉLAI, I.: PROFIBUS Trafic Review and Diagnosis. In: Cybernetics and Informatics 2012 : International Conference. Skalka pri Kremnici, Slovak Republic, January 31 - February 4, 2012. - Bratislava: STU, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-227-3642-8. - p. 51-52. (in English)
- [23] DRAHOŠ, P. - KUTIŠ, V. - LENICKÝ, R.: SMA Actuator with Active Clamp. In: Procedia Engineering. - ISSN 1877-7058. - Vol. 48 : Modelling of Mechanical and Mechatronics Systems. 5th International Conference. Zemplínska Šírava, Slovakia, November 6-8, 2012. - p. 90-95. (in English)
- [24] DRAHOŠ, P. - BÉLAI, I.: The PROFIBUS Protocol Observation. In: 9th IFAC Symposium on Advances in Control Education. Nizhny Novgorod, Russia, June 19-21, 2012. - New York: IFAC, 2012. - ISBN 978-3-902823-01-4. - p. 258-263. (in English)
- [25] DÚBRAVSKÝ, J. - FICO, T.: Design of Device for Automated Collection of Measured Data in Acupuncture. In: Cybernetics and Informatics 2012 : International Conference. Skalka pri Kremnici, Slovak Republic, January 31 - February 4, 2012. - Bratislava : STU, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-227-3642-8. - p. 81-82. (in English)
- [26] DÚBRAVSKÝ, J. - TICHÝ, A. - DÚBRAVSKÁ, M. - PAULUSOVÁ, J.: Synthesis of Synchronous Motor Servo System in Matlab. In: Technical Computing Bratislava 2012 : 20th Annual Conference Proceedings. Bratislava, Slovak Republic, 7.12. 2012. - Bratislava : RT Systems, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-970519-4-5. - CD ROM [5]. (in English)
- [27] DUCHON, F. - HUBINSKÝ, P. - HANZEL, J. - BABINEC, A. - TÖLGYESY, M.: Intelligent Vehicles as the Robotic Applications. In: Procedia Engineering. - ISSN 1877-7058. - Vol. 48 : Modelling of Mechanical and Mechatronics Systems. 5th International Conference. Zemplínska Šírava, Slovakia, November 6-8, 2012. - p. 105-114. (in English)
- [28] DVORČÁK, B. - KOZÁK, Š.: Implementation of PID Algorithms PLC Systems. In: Cybernetics and



- [28] Informatics 2012 : International Conference. Skalka pri Kremnici, Slovak Republic, January 31 - February 4, 2012. - Bratislava : STU, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-227-3642-8. - p. 79-80. (in Slovak)
- [29] FARKAS, Ľ. - HNÁT, J.: Technical Resources for Movement Rehabilitation of Patients with Diabetes and Movement Limitations. In: ELOSYS 2012: Conference. Trenčín, Slovakia, 9-12 October 2012. - Bratislava : FEI STU, 2012. - ISSN 1335-2547. - CD-ROM, p. 136-140. (in Slovak)
- [30] FERENCEY, V. - KOZÁK, Š.: Application of Mobile Robot Systems for Crisis Management in Protecting People and Property. In: Informačné technológie na predvídanie a riešenie kritizových situácií. Bratislava, 23.5.2012. - Bratislava : SAV Ústav informatiky, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-970145-6-8. - web page, [5] p. (in Slovak)
- [31] FICO, T. - DÚBRAVSKÝ, J. - KOZÁK, Š.: Hardware and Software Realization of Device for Automated Measurements. In: Process Control 2012: 10th International Conference. Kouty nad Desnou, Czech Republic, June 11-14, 2012. - Pardubice: University of Pardubice, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-739550-07. - Art.No. 069a. (in English)
- [32] FOLVARČÍK, P. - HUBA, M.: Remote Identification of Real Systems. In: ICL 2012 : 15th International Conference on Interactive Collaborative Learning and 41st International Conference on Engineering Pedagogy. Villach, Austria, September 26-28, 2012. - Piscataway: IEEE, 2012. - ISBN 978-1-4673-2426-7. - CD-ROM [4] p. (in English)
- [33] FOLVARČÍK, P.: Simple Master-Slave Haptic Device Based on Arduino. In: ERK 2012 : 21st International Electrotechnical and Computer Science Conference. Portorož, Slovenia, 17-19 September 2012. - Ljubljana: IEEE, 2012. - ISBN 1581-4572. - Vol. B, p. 135-138. (in English)
- [34] GAŽO, M. - KOZÁK, Š. - DÚBRAVSKÝ, J.: Active Magnetic Bearing Control in 3D Model. In: Cybernetics and Informatics 2012 : International Conference. Skalka pri Kremnici, Slovak Republic, January 31 - February 4, 2012. - Bratislava : STU, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-227-3642-8. - p. 83-84. (in English)
- [35] GAŽO, M. - KOZÁK, Š. - DÚBRAVSKÝ, J.: Active Magnetic Bearing Control in 3D Model. In: Elektro 2012: 9th International Conference. Žilina - Rajecke Teplice, Slovak Republic, May 21-22, 2012. - Žilina : University of Žilina, 2012. - ISBN 978-1-4673-1178-6. (in English)
- [36] GOGA, V. - KĽÚČIK, M.: Optimization of Vehicle Suspension Parameters with Use of Evolutionary Computation. In: Procedia Engineering. - ISSN 1877-7058. - Vol. 48 : Modelling of Mechanical and Mechatronics Systems. 5th International Conference. Zemplínska Šírava, Slovakia, November 6-8, 2012. - p. 174-179. (in English)
- [37] GVOTH, J. - BLAHO, M.: Virtual Reality Based Models Design Using Matlab. In: ŠVOČ 2012 : Proceedings of Selected Works. Bratislava, Slovak Republic, 25.4.2012. - Bratislava : FEI STU, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-227-3697-8. - p. 266-271. (in Slovak)
- [38] HANZEL, J. - KĽÚČIK, M. - DUCHOŇ, F. - RODINA, J.: Evaluation and the Use of GPS Receivers for Small Mobile Robots in Local Coordinate System. In: IN-TECH 2012 : Proceedings of International Conference on Innovative Technologies, Rijeka, Croatia, September 26-28, 2012. - Rijeka : Faculty of Engineering University of Rijeka, 2012. - ISBN 978-953-6326-77-8. - p. 503-506. (in English)
- [39] HANZEL, J. - KĽÚČIK, M. - JURIŠICA, L. - VITKO, A.: Range Finder Models for Mobile Robots. In: Procedia Engineering. - ISSN 1877-7058. - Vol. 48 : Modelling of Mechanical and Mechatronics Systems. 5th International Conference. Zemplínska Šírava, Slovakia, November 6-8, 2012. - p. 189-198. (in English)
- [40] HOLIČ, I. - ROSINOVÁ, D. - VESELÝ, V.: Decentralized Control of Boiler-Turbine System. In: Power Engineering 2012. Control of Power Systems 2012 : 10th International Scientific Conference CPS 2012. Tatranské Matliare, Slovakia, May 15-17, 2012. - Bratislava: Slovak University of Technology in Bratislava, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-89402-47-2. - p. 165-166. (in English)
- [41] HOLIČ, I. - VESELÝ, V.: Robust Pid Controller Design for Coupled-Tank Process Using Labreg Software. In: 9th IFAC Symposium on Advances in Control Education. Nizhny Novgorod, Russia, June 19-21, 2012. - New York: IFAC, 2012. - ISBN 978-3-902823-01-4. - p. 442-447. (in English)
- [42] HOLIČ, I.: Robust Pole Placement Based on LMI Regions with Input Constraints. In: ELITECH'12 : 14th Conference of Doctoral Students. Bratislava, Slovak Republic, 22 May 2012. - Bratislava : STU, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-227-3705-0. - CD Rom, [6] p. (in English)
- [43] HOLIČ, I. - NGUYEN, Q. T.: Robust Stabilization of Polytopic Systems: Pole Placement Based on LMI Regions with Input Constraints. In: Cybernetics and Informatics 2012 : International Conference. Skalka pri Kremnici, Slovak Republic, January 31 - February 4, 2012. - Bratislava : STU, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-227-3642-8. - p. 27-28. (in English)
- [44] HUBA, M. - ŤAPÁK, P.: Comparing Approaches to Constrained Design of Integrating Controllers. In: 9th IFAC Symposium on Advances in Control Education. Nizhny Novgorod, Russia, June 19-21, 2012. - New York: IFAC, 2012. - ISBN 978-3-902823-01-4. - p. 460-465. (in English)
- [45] HUBA, M. - ŤAPÁK, P.: Comparing Linear and Non-linear PI Controllers for Optical Plant. In: ERK 2012:



- [46] 21st International Electrotechnical and Computer Science Conference. Portorož, Slovenia, 17-19 September 2012. - Ljubljana : IEEE, 2012. - ISBN 1581-4572. - Vol. A. p. 147-149. (in English)
- [47] HUBA, M.: Modular Disturbance Observer Based Constrained PI-Controller Design. In: AMC 2012 : 12th International Workshop on Advances Motion Control. Sarajevo, Bosnia and Herzegovina, March 25-27, 2012. - Piscataway: IEEE, 2012. - ISBN 978-1-4577-1071-1. - CD-Rom. (in English)
- [48] HUBA, M.: Open Flexible P-Controller Design. In: AMC 2012 : 12th International Workshop on Advances Motion Control. Sarajevo, Bosnia and Herzegovina, March 25-27, 2012. - Piscataway: IEEE, 2012. - ISBN 978-1-4577-1071-1. - CD-Rom. (in English)
- [49] HUBA, M.: Optimal Tuning of Constrained PD2 and PID2 Control. In: ERK 2012 : 21st International Electrotechnical and Computer Science Conference. Portorož, Slovenia, 17-19 September 2012. - Ljubljana: IEEE, 2012. - ISBN 1581-4572. - Vol. A, p. 143-146. (in English)
- [50] HUBA, M. - ŽAPÁK, P. - BISTÁK, P.: Supporting New Control Paradigm by New Technologies. In: ICETA 2012: IEEE 10th International Conference on Emerging eLearning Technologies and Applications. Stará Lesná, Slovakia, November 8-9, 2012. - Piscataway : IEEE, 2012. - ISBN 978-1-4673-5122-5. - p. 149-155. (in English)
- [51] HUBA, T. - MALATINEC, T. - HUBA, M.: Experimenting with a Propeller Driven Pendulum. In: ERK 2012 : 21st International Electrotechnical and Computer Science Conference. Portorož, Slovenia, 17-19 September 2012. - Ljubljana : IEEE, 2012. - ISBN 1581-4572. - Vol. B, p. 123-126. (in English)
- [52] HUBA, T. - MALATINEC, T. - HUBA, M.: New Experiment for Nonlinear UAVs Control. In: ICL 2012: 15th International Conference on Interactive Collaborative Learning and 41st International Conference on Engineering Pedagogy. Villach, Austria, September 26-28, 2012. - Piscataway: IEEE, 2012. - ISBN 978-1-4673-2426-7. - CD-ROM [4] p. (in English)
- [53] HYPIUSOVÁ, M. - VESELÝ, V.: Modification of the Tsyplkin-Polyak Theorem. In: Process Control 2012: 10th International Conference. Kouty nad Desnou, Czech Republic, June 11-14, 2012. - Pardubice: University of Pardubice, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-739550-07. - Art. No. C045a. (in English)
- [54] HYPIUSOVÁ, M.: Robust Control Design Using LMI Approach for 3DCrane. In: Cybernetics and Informatics 2012 : International Conference. Skalka pri Kremnici, Slovak Republic, January 31 - February 4, 2012. - Bratislava : STU, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-227-3642-8. - p. 61-62. (in English)
- [55] HYPIUSOVÁ, M.: Robust Controller Design for 3DCrane. In: Process Control 2012 : 10th International Conference. Kouty nad Desnou, Czech Republic, June 11-14, 2012. - Pardubice : University of Pardubice, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-739550-07. - Art. No.C045b. (in English)
- [56] JANÍK, Z.: Contribution to Hard Real-Time Control of Experiments. In: ELITECH'12 : 14th Conference of Doctoral Students. Bratislava, Slovak Republic, 22 May 2012. - Bratislava : STU, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-227-3705-0. - CD Rom, [4] p. (in English)
- [57] JANÍK, Z. - ŽÁKOVÁ, K.: Real-Time Experiments in Remote Laboratories Based on RTAI. In: ICL 2012 : 15th International Conference on Interactive Collaborative Learning and 41st International Conference on Engineering Pedagogy.Villach, Austria, September 26-28, 2012. - Piscataway : IEEE, 2012. - ISBN 978-1-4673-2426-7. - CD-ROM [4] p. (in English)
- [58] KADLIC, B. - SEKAJ, I.: Cartesian Genetic Programming Based Controller Design. In: ELITECH'12 : 14th Conference of Doctoral Students. Bratislava, Slovak Republic, 22 May 2012. - Bratislava : STU, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-227-3705-0. - CD Rom, [4] p. (in English)
- [59] KARDOŠ, J.: Robust Command Following Control in the Robot Joint Space. In: IN-TECH 2012 : Proceedings of International Conference on Innovative Technologies, Rijeka, Croatia, 26. - 28. 09. 2012. - Rijeka : Faculty of Engineering University of Rijeka, 2012. - ISBN 978-953-6326-77-8. - p. 53-57. (in English)
- [60] KARDOŠ, J.: Robust Control of a Manipulator in the Task Space. In: Process Control 2012 : 10th International Conference. Kouty nad Desnou, Czech Republic, June 11-14, 2012. - Pardubice : University of Pardubice, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-739550-07. - Art. No. C014a. (in English)
- [61] KLÚČIK, M. - PÁSZTÓ, P. - BABINEC, A. - JURIŠICA, L. - HANZEL, J. - RODINA, J.: The Search for Optimal Trajectories of the Welding Tool in the Automatic Welding Line Using Evolutionary Computation. In: IN-TECH 2012: Proceedings of International Conference on Innovative Technologies, Rijeka, Croatia, 26. - 28. 09. 2012. - Rijeka : Faculty of Engineering University of Rijeka, 2012. - ISBN 978-953-6326-77-8. - p. 229-232. (in English)
- [62] KLÚČIK, M. - DUCHOŇ, F. - VITKO, A. - BABINEC, A. - DEKAN, M.: The Search for Optimal Trajectories of the Welding Tool with Using of Evolutionary Computation.



- In: Welding Technology 2012 : Scientific Seminar within the Scope „The Week of Science and Technology in Slovakia 2012“, Bratislava, 7.11.2012. - Trnava: AlumniPress, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-8096-177-0. - CD-ROM [6] p. (in Slovak)
- [63] KÖRÖSI, L. - TURCSEK, D.: Fuzzy System for PLC. In: Technical Computing Bratislava 2012 : 20th Annual Conference Proceedings. Bratislava, Slovak Republic, 7.12. 2012. - Bratislava : RT Systems, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-970519-4-5. - CD ROM, [8] p. (in English)
- [64] KÖRÖSI, L. - KELEMEN, J.: Implementation of Orthogonal Neural Network Learning on PLC. In: Cybernetics and Informatics 2012 : International Conference. Skalka pri Kremnici, Slovak Republic, January 31 - February 4, 2012. - Bratislava : STU, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-227-3642-8. - p. 87-88. (in English)
- [65] KOZÁK, Š.: Advanced Control Engineering Methods in Modern Technological Applications. In: ICCC 2012 : 13th International Carpathian Control Conference. Podbanské, Slovak Republic, May 28-31, 2012. - Košice: Technical University, 2012. - ISBN 978-1-4577-1866-3. - p. 392-397. (in English)
- [66] KOZÁK, Š. - KOZÁKOVÁ, A.: Automatic Control Methods - History and Trends. In: Proceedings of Technical University of Sofia. - ISSN 1311-0829. - Vol. 62, Iss. 2 : International Conference Automatics 2012, Sozopol, Bulgaria, June 1-4, 2012. - p. 221-226. (in English)
- [67] KOZÁK, Š.: Present Trends in Development of Control Engineering Methods. In: Cybernetics and Informatics 2012 : International Conference. Skalka pri Kremnici, Slovak Republic, January 31 - February 4, 2012. - Bratislava : STU, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-227-3642-8. - p. 7-8. (in English)
- [68] KOZÁKOVÁ, A. - OSUSKÝ, J.: Network Controller Design in the Frequency Domain Using Robust-Theoretical Approach. In: Proceedings of Technical University of Sofia. - ISSN 1311-0829. - Vol. 62, Iss. 2 : International Conference Automatics 2012, Sozopol, Bulgaria, June 1-4, 2012. - p. 35-44. (in English)
- [69] KOZÁKOVÁ, A. - VESELÝ, V.: Robust Decentralized Controller Design: Laboratory Project-Based Learning. In: 9th IFAC Symposium on Advances in Control Education. Nizhny Novgorod, Russia, June 19-21, 2012. - New York : IFAC, 2012. - ISBN 978-3-902823-01-4. - p. 90-95. (in English) [sig. 349/23/2012 - C1] [vnútrofakult. kateg.: F]
- [70] KOZÁKOVÁ, A.: Robust Decentralized Discrete PID Controller Design Using Equivalent Subsystems Method. In: Cybernetics and Informatics 2012 : International Conference. Skalka pri Kremnici, Slovak Republic, January 31 - February 4, 2012. - Bratislava: STU, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-227-3642-8. - p. 91-92. (in English)
- [71] KRASŇANSKÝ, R. - KOZÁKOVÁ, A.: Computer Aided State Space Control Design. In: Cybernetics and Informatics 2012 : International Conference. Skalka pri Kremnici, Slovak Republic, January 31 - February 4, 2012. - Bratislava : STU, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-227-3642-8. - p. 59-60. (in English) ofakult. kateg.: F]
- [72] KRASŇANSKÝ, R. - KOZÁKOVÁ, A.: State Space Control Design: An Interactive Tool for Control Education. In: 9th IFAC Symposium on Advances in Control Education. Nizhny Novgorod, Russia, June 19-21, 2012. - New York : IFAC, 2012. - ISBN 978-3-902823-01-4. - p. 78-83. (in English)
- [73] LINDER, M. - PERNECKÝ, D. - SEKAJ, I.: Grid Computing in Matlab for Solving Evolutionary Algorithms. In: Technical Computing Bratislava 2012 : 20th Annual Conference Proceedings. Bratislava, Slovak Republic, 7.12. 2012. - Bratislava : RT Systems, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-970519-4-5. - CD ROM [6] p. (in English)
- [74] LINDER, M. - KAJAN, S.: Remote Control of Dynamical System Using OPC Server. In: ELITECH'12 : 14th Conference of Doctoral Students. Bratislava, Slovak Republic, 22 May 2012. - Bratislava : STU, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-227-3705-0. - CD Rom, [5] p. (in English)
- [75] LINDER, M. - KAJAN, S. - HYPIUSOVÁ, M.: Supervisory Control System Realized Using OPC Server and Genetic Algorithm. In: Process Control 2012 : 10th International Conference. Kouty nad Desnou, Czech Republic, June 11-14, 2012. - Pardubice: University of Pardubice, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-739550-07. - Art.No. 045c. (in English)
- [76] LINHARDT, P. - FOLTIN, M. - ČONKA, I.: The Role of FEI STU and National Archetype Center STU within the Process of Archetype Localisation for its Utilisation at National eHealth Concept Building. In: ELOSYS 2012: Conference. Trenčín, Slovakia, 9-12 October 2012. - Bratislava : FEI STU, 2012. - ISSN 1335-2547. - CD-ROM, p. 141-143. (in Slovak)
- [77] MAGYAR, Z. - ŽÁKOVÁ, K.: SciLab Based Remote Control of Experiments. In: 9th IFAC Symposium on Advances in Control Education. Nizhny Novgorod, Russia, June 19-21, 2012. - New York : IFAC, 2012. - ISBN 978-3-902823-01-4. - p. 206-211. (in English)
- [78] MIKLOVIČOVÁ, E. - TÁRNÍK, M.: GPC for Diabetes Control without Meal Announcement - Control Loop Design and Control Performance Study. In: Recent Advances in Mechanical Engineering and Automatic Control : 3rd European Conference of Control (ECC'12). Paris, France, 2-4 December 2012. - WSEAS Press, 2012. - ISBN 978-1-61804-142-5. - p. 58-63. (in English)
- [79] MROSKO, M. - MRAFKO, L.: Matlab and Real Time. In: Cybernetics and Informatics 2012: International



- [80] Conference. Skalka pri Kremnici, Slovak Republic, January 31 - February 4, 2012. - Bratislava : STU, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-227-3642-8. - p. 93-94. (in English)
- [81] MROSKO, M. - MRAFKO, L.: OPC Communication in Real Time. In: Technical Computing Bratislava 2012: 20th Annual Conference Proceedings. Bratislava, Slovak Republic, 7.12. 2012. - Bratislava : RT Systems, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-970519-4-5. - CD-Rom, [8] p. (in English)
- [82] MURGAŠ, J. - ERNEK, M.: Blackstart of Combined Cycle Power Plants in Slovak Power System. In: Power Engineering 2012. Control of Power Systems 2012 : 10th International Scientific Conference CPS 2012. Tatranské Matliare, Slovakia, May 15-17, 2012. - Bratislava : Slovak University of Technology in Bratislava, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-89402-47-2. - p. 183-184. (in English)
- [83] MURGAŠ, J. - ERNEK, M.: Optimization of PSS Parameters. In: Power Engineering 2012. Control of Power Systems 2012 : 10th International Scientific Conference CPS 2012. Tatranské Matliare, Slovakia, May 15-17, 2012. - Bratislava : Slovak University of Technology in Bratislava, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-89402-47-2. - p. 179-180. (in English)
- [84] MURGAŠ, T. - FODREK, P. - FARKAS, Ľ.: Using Open Source Technology in Building of Control Systems. In: Latest Trends in Information Technology : 1st WSEAS International Conference on Information Technology and Computer Networks (ITCN'12); 1st WSEAS International Conference on Cloud Computing (CLC'12); 1st WSEAS International Conference on Programming Languages and Compilers (PRLC'12). Vienna, Austria, 10-12 November 2012. - WSEAS Press, 2012. - ISBN 978-1-61804-134-0. - p. 55-60. (in English)
- [85] NGUYEN, Q.T. - VESELÝ, V.: Design of Robust Networked Predictive Control Systems with Packet Loss. In: Preprints of 4th IFAC Nonlinear Model Predictive Control Conference : Noordwijkerhout, the Netherland, August 23-27, 2012. - IFAC, 2012. - ISBN 978-3-902823-07-6. - p. 357-362. (in English)
- [86] NGUYEN, Q.T. - HOLIČ, I.: Design of Robust PI Controller with Input Constraints. In: Cybernetics and Informatics 2012 : International Conference. Skalka pri Kremnici, Slovak Republic, January 31 - February 4, 2012. - Bratislava : STU, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-227-3642-8. - p. 95-96. (in English)
- [87] OSUSKÝ, J. - VESELÝ, V.: Robust Decentralized Controller Design with Performance Specified by Phase Margin. In: Cybernetics and Informatics 2012: International Conference. Skalka pri Kremnici, Slovak Republic, January 31 - February 4, 2012. - Bratislava: STU, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-227-3642-8. - p. 99-100. (in English)
- [88] OSUSKÝ, J. - VESELÝ, V.: Robust Predictive Control Design for Heating System. In: Automatics and Informatics, 12 : International Conference. Sofia, Bulgaria, October 3-5, 2012. - Sofia: John Atanasoff Society of Automatics and Informatics, 2012. - ISBN 1313-1869. - p. 42-45. (in English)
- [89] PALKOVÍČ, L. - RODINA, J. - CHOVANEC, Ľ. - HUBINSKÝ, P.: Integration of Inertial Measuring Unit Platform into MATLAB Simulink. In: 9th IFAC Symposium on Advances in Control Education. Nizhny Novgorod, Russia, June 19-21, 2012. - New York : IFAC, 2012. - ISBN 978-3-902823-01-4. - p. 200-205. (in English)
- [90] PÁSZTÓ, P. - KĽÚČIK, M. - PALKOVÍČ, L. - HUBINSKÝ, P.: Light Conditions Independent Circular Marks Recognition for the Purpose of Mobile Robot Navigation. In: International Masaryk Conference for PhD Students and Young Researchers : Hradec Králové, Czech Republic, December 10-14, 2012. - Hradec Králové : Magnanimitas, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-905243-3-0. - p. 3337-3343. (in English)
- [91] PÁSZTÓ, P. - KĽÚČIK, M. - CHOVANEC, Ľ. - SMOĽÁK, M. - HUBINSKÝ, P.: Mobile Robot Navigation with Android Device Using OpenCv. In: IN-TECH 2012 : Proceedings of International Conference on Innovative Technologies, Rijeka, Croatia, 26. - 28. 09. 2012. - Rijeka : Faculty of Engineering University of Rijeka, 2012. - ISBN 978-953-6326-77-8. - p. 499-502. (in English)
- [92] PAULUSOVÁ, J. - DÚBRAVSKÁ, M.: Application of Design of PID Controller for Continuous Systems. In: Technical Computing Bratislava 2012 : 20th Annual Conference Proceedings. Bratislava, Slovak Republic, 7.12. 2012. - Bratislava : RT Systems, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-970519-4-5. - CD ROM [6] p. (in English)
- [93] PAULUSOVÁ, J. - DÚBRAVSKÁ, M.: Design of Discrete Controller in Matlab. In: Technical Computing Bratislava 2012 : 20th Annual Conference Proceedings. Bratislava, Slovak Republic, 7.12. 2012. - Bratislava: RT Systems, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-970519-4-5. - CD ROM [6] p. (in English)
- [94] PAULUSOVÁ, J. - KÖRÖSI, L.: Design of PID Controller for PLC. In: Technical Computing Bratislava 2012: 20th Annual Conference Proceedings. Bratislava, Slovak Republic, 7.12. 2012. - Bratislava: RT Systems, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-970519-4-5. - CD ROM, [8] p. (in English)



- [95] PAULUSOVÁ, J. - DÚBRAVSKÁ, M.: Internal Model Control of a Chemical Reactor. In: Cybernetics and Informatics 2012 : International Conference. Skalka pri Kremnici, Slovak Republic, January 31 - February 4, 2012. - Bratislava : STU, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-227-3642-8. - p. 101-102. (in English)
- [96] PAULUSOVÁ, J. - DÚBRAVSKÁ, M.: Neuro-Fuzzy Predictive Control of a Chemical Reactor. In: Cybernetics and Informatics 2012 : International Conference. Skalka pri Kremnici, Slovak Republic, January 31 - February 4, 2012. - Bratislava : STU, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-227-3642-8. - p. 57-58. (in English)
- [97] PAULUSOVÁ, J. - DÚBRAVSKÁ, M.: Predictive Control of Nonlinear Process. In: Process Control 2012 : 10th International Conference. Kouty nad Desnou, Czech Republic, June 11-14, 2012. - Pardubice: University of Pardubice, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-739550-07. - Art.No. C033a. (in English)
- [98] PERNECKÝ, D. - SEKAJ, I.: Parallel Genetic Algorithm. In: ŠVOČ 2012 : Proceedings of Selected Works. Bratislava, Slovak Republic, 25.4.2012. - Bratislava : FEISTU, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-227-3697-8. - p. 253-258. (in Slovak)
- [99] PILKA, J. - HUBA, M.: 3D Environment Mapping. In: ŠVOČ 2012 : Proceedings of Selected Works. Bratislava, Slovak Republic, 25.4.2012. - Bratislava : FEISTU, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-227-3697-8. - p. 428-431. (in Slovak)
- [100] RADIČOVÁ, T. - ŽALMAN, M.: LMPM Position Control with Luenberger Observer Using Genetic Algorithms. In: Elektro 2012 : 9th International Conference. Žilina - Rajecké Teplice, Slovak Republic, May 21-22, 2012. - Žilina : University of Žilina, 2012. - ISBN 978-1-4673-1178-6. (in English)
- [101] RODINA, J. - HUBINSKÝ, P.: Advanced Control of the Mono Axial Vehicle with Variable Parameters. In: Procedia Engineering. - ISSN 1877-7058. - Vol. 48: Modelling of Mechanical and Mechatronics Systems. 5th International Conference. Zemplínska Šírava, Slovakia, November 6-8, 2012. - p. 592-598. (in English)
- [102] ROSINOVÁ, D. - VESELÝ, V.: Decentralized Robust Control of Linear Uncertain Systems. In: ROCOND'12 : 7th IFAC Symposium on Robust Control Design. Aalborg, Denmark, June 20-22, 2012. - IFAC, 2012. - ISBN 978-16-2276-226-2. - p. 406-411. (in English)
- [103] ROSINOVÁ, D. - KOZÁKOVÁ, A.: Decentralized Robust Control of MIMO Systems: Quadruple Tank Case Study. In: 9th IFAC Symposium on Advances in Control Education. Nizhny Novgorod, Russia, June 19-21, 2012. - New York : IFAC, 2012. - ISBN 978-3-902823-01-4. - p. 72-77. (in English)
- [104] ROSINOVÁ, D. - VESELÝ, V.: Decentralized Robust PID Controller Design Using D-Stability Approach. In: Cybernetics and Informatics 2012 : International Conference. Skalka pri Kremnici, Slovak Republic, January 31 - February 4, 2012. - Bratislava : STU, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-227-3642-8. - CD-Rom. (in English)
- [105] ROSINOVÁ, D. - VESELÝ, V.: Robust Controller Design Using LMI Approach. In: Proceedings of Technical University of Sofia. - ISSN 1311-0829. - Vol. 62, Iss. 2: International Conference Automatics 2012, Sozopol, Bulgaria, June 1-4, 2012. - p. 45-54. (in English)
- [106] SEKAJ, I. - CIBA, M.: ACO Algorithm with Macro Cycles. In: MENDEL 2012 : 18th International Conference on Soft Computing. Brno, Czech Republic, June 27-29, 2012. - Brno : University of Technology, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-214-4540-6. - p. 24-30. (in English)
- [107] SEKAJ, I. - ZICHA, J. - BEHULIAK, M. - BALIŠ, P. - MAJZÚNOVÁ, M. - BERNÁTOVÁ, I.: Blood Pressure Regulation Modeling in Matlab. In: Technical Computing Bratislava 2012 : 20th Annual Conference Proceedings. Bratislava, Slovak Republic, 7.12. 2012. - Bratislava : RT Systems, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-970519-4-5. - CD ROM [7] p. (in English)
- [108] SEKAJ, I. - KADLIC, B. - GAŠPARIK, T.: Cartesian Genetic Programming Based Controller Design. In: MENDEL 2012 : 18th International Conference on Soft Computing. Brno, Czech Republic, June 27-29, 2012. - Brno : University of Technology, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-214-4540-6. - p. 19-24. (in English)
- [108] SEKAJ, I. - ZICHA, J. - BEHULIAK, M. - BALIŠ, P. - BERNÁTOVÁ, I.: Modelling of the Blood Pressure Regulation in Rats. In: 2012 5th International Conference on Biomedical Engineering and Informatics (BMEI 2012) : Chongqing, China, 16-18 October 2012. - Chongqing : University of Posts and Telecommunications, 2012. - p. 969-973. (in English)
- [110] SEKAJ, I. - KAJAN, S. - DIDEKOVÁ, Z.: Neural Controller for Nonlinear System Designed by Genetic Algorithm. In: MENDEL 2012 : 18th International Conference on Soft Computing. Brno, Czech Republic, June 27-29, 2012. - Brno : University of Technology, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-214-4540-6. - p. 268-274. (in English)
- [111] SEKAJ, I. - LINDER, M.: Population Reinitialisation in Parallel Genetic Algorithms. In: MENDEL 2012: 18th International Conference on Soft Computing. Brno, Czech Republic, June 27-29, 2012. - Brno: University of Technology, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-214-4540-6. - p. 13-19. (in English)
- [112] SLAČKA, J. - MIKLOVIČOVÁ, E.: Control of Nonlinear Systems. In: Technical Computing Bratislava 2012: 20th Annual Conference Proceedings. Bratislava, Slovak Republic, 7.12. 2012. - Bratislava: RT Systems, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-970519-4-5. - CD ROM [6] p. (in English)
- [113] SMOLÁK, M. - PÁSZTÓ, P.: Usage of Android Operating System for Mobile Robot Navigation.



- In: ŠVOČ 2012 : Proceedings of Selected Works. Bratislava, Slovak Republic, 25.4.2012. - Bratislava : FEISTU, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-227-3697-8. - p. 413-415. (in Slovak)]
- [114] SZOLIK, L. - ŽÁKOVÁ, K.: OpenModelica Based Remote Control of Thermo-Optical Plant. In: REV 2012 : International Conference Remote Engineering & Virtual Instrumentation. Bilbao, Spain, July 4-7, 2012. - IAOE, 2012. - p. 386-389. (in English)
- [115] ŠIMÁŠEK, J. - HANTUCH, I.: Autonomous Control System of Sailing Boat. In: ŠVOČ 2012 : Proceedings of Selected Works. Bratislava, Slovak Republic, 25.4.2012. - Bratislava : FEI STU, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-227-3697-8. - p. 408-412. (in Slovak)
- [116] ŠKULTÉTY, J. - BARS, R. - MIKLOVIČOVÁ, E.: Laguerre Network Based System Modelling and Prediction. In: ELITECH'12 : 14th Conference of Doctoral Students. Bratislava, 22 May 2012. - Bratislava : STU, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-227-3705-0. - CD Rom, [6] p. (in English)
- [117] ŠKULTÉTY, J. - MIKLOVIČOVÁ, E. - BARS, R.: Model Reference Control of Synchronous Generator Based on Modified Laguerre Model. In: Power Engineering 2012. Control of Power Systems 2012: 10th International Scientific Conference CPS 2012. Tatranské Matliare, Slovakia, May 15-17, 2012. - Bratislava : Slovak University of Technology in Bratislava, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-89402-47-2. - p. 185-186. (in English)
- [118] ŠKULTÉTY, J. - MIKLOVIČOVÁ, E. - ZABET, K. - HABER, R. - BARS, R.: Predictive Functional Control of Synchronous Generator Model Based on Laguerre Network. In: Proceedings of the Automation and Applied Computer Science Workshop 2012 (AACS' 2012) : Budapest, Hungary, June 22, 2012. - Budapest : University of Technology and Economics, 2012. - ISBN 978-963-313-059-9. - p. 201-214. (in English)
- [119] ŠKULTÉTY, J. - BARS, R. - MIKLOVIČOVÁ, E.: System Modeling and Prediction Using Discrete Laguerre Networks. In: Cybernetics and Informatics 2012 : International Conference. Skalka pri Kremnici, Slovak Republic, January 31 - February 4, 2012. - Bratislava : STU, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-227-3642-8. - p. 55-56. (in English)
- [120] ŠTEVEK, J. - SZÜCS, A. - KVASNICA, M. - KOZÁK, Š. - FIKAR, M.: Smart Technique for Identifying Hybrid Systems. In: SAMI 2012 : IEEE 10th Jubilee International Symposium on Applied Machine Intelligence and Informatics. Herľany, Slovakia, January 26-28, 2012. - Budapest : Óbuda University, 2012. - ISBN 978-1-4577-0195-5. - CD-ROM. (in English)
- [121] ŠTEVEK, J. - KOZÁK, Š.: Teaching Aids for Modeling and Control of Hybrid Systems (CAMCHS). In: 9th IFAC Symposium on Advances in Control Education, June 19-21, 2012, Nizhny Novgorod, Russia. - New York : IFAC, 2012. - ISBN 978-3-902823-01-4. - p. 252-257. (in English)
- [122] ŠTEVO, S.: Heating Start Up Process - Source of Energy Savings. In: Facility Management 2012 : 10th Conference with International Participation. Bratislava, Slovakia, September 24-27, 2012. - Bratislava : Slovenská spoločnosť pre techniku prostredia, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-89216-49-9. - p. 113-116. (in Slovak)
- [123] ŠTEVO, S. - HANTUCH, I. - DORNER, J.: Sustainable Living and Heating. In: Heating 2012 : 20th International Conference. Ľubovnianske kúpele, Slovak Republic, 27.2.- 2.3. 2012. - Bratislava : SSTP, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-89216-45-1. - p. 599-603. (in Slovak)
- [124] ŠTURCEL, J.: Trends in Sensor Technology, Microsystem Technology. In: Cybernetics and Informatics 2012 : International Conference. Skalka pri Kremnici, Slovak Republic, January 31 - February 4, 2012. - Bratislava : STU, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-227-3642-8. - p. 45-46. (in English)
- [125] ŠVANČARA, J. - KRÁLOVÁ, Z.: Genetic Algorithms and Simulation in Multi-Product Manufacturing Systems Scheduling. In: WITNESS 2012. 15th International Conference. Hlubočky u Olomouce, Czech Republic, 7-8. 6. 2012. - Brno : University of Technology, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-214-4538-3. - p. 14-24. (in Slovak)
- [126] ŠVANČARA, J. - KRÁLOVÁ, Z.: High-Mix Low-Volume Flow Shop Manufacturing System Scheduling. In: INCOM'12 : 14th IFAC Symposium of Information Control Problems in Manufacturing. Bucharest, May 23-25, 2012. - IFAC, 2012. - ISBN 978-3-902661-98-2. - p. 198-203. (in English)
- [127] ŤAPÁK, P. - HUBA, M. - MASÁR, I.: Elearning Support for Nonlinear Control Systems Course. In: ICL 2012 : 15th International Conference on Interactive Collaborative Learning and 41st International Conference on Engineering Pedagogy. Villach, Austria, September 26-28, 2012. - Piscataway : IEEE, 2012. - ISBN 978-1-4673-2426-7. - CD-Rom [4] p. (in English)
- [128] ŤAPÁK, P. - HUBA, M.: Experimenting with Modified Smith Predictors Using. In: Proceedings of 11th IFAC/IEEE Workshop on Programmable Devices and Embedded Systems PDES 2012 : Brno, Czech Republic, May 23-25, 2012. - Brno : University of Technology, 2012. - p. 342-347. (in English)
- [129] ŤAPÁK, P. - HUBA, M.: Nonlinear Control of Liquid Level. In: 9th IFAC Symposium on Advances in Control Education. Nizhny Novgorod, Russia, June 19-21, 2012. - New York : IFAC, 2012. - ISBN 978-3-902823-01-4. - p. 218-223. (in English)
- [130] TÁRNÍK, M. - MURGAŠ, J. - MIKLOVIČOVÁ, E.: Direct Adaptive Smith Predictor Based Control with Application for T1DM Subject. In: Recent Advances in Mechanical Engineering and Automatic Control:



- 3rd European Conference of Control (ECC'12); Paris, France, 2-4 December 2012. - WSEAS Press, 2012. - ISBN 978-1-61804-142-5. - p. 52-57. (in English)
- [131] TÁRNÍK, M.: On Adaptive Posi-Cast Controller: PMSM Speed Controller Design. In: Power Engineering 2012. Control of Power Systems 2012 : 10th International Scientific Conference CPS 2012. Tatranské Matliare, Slovakia, May 15-17, 2012. - Bratislava : Slovak University of Technology in Bratislava, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-89402-47-2. - p. 141-142. (in English)
- [132] TÁRNÍK, M. - MIKLOVIČOVÁ, E.: T1DM Control Model Design and Identification Based on Glucose Kinetics Minimal Model. In: ELITECH'12 : 14th Conference of Doctoral Students. Bratislava, Slovak Republic, 22 May 2012. - Bratislava : STU, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-227-3705-0. - CD Rom. (in English)
- [133] TÁRNÍK, M. - MURGAŠ, J.: Utilization of Cybernetic Principles and Methods for Modeling and Control of Diabetes. In: ELOSYS 2012 : Conference. Trenčín, Slovakia, 9-12 October 2012. - Bratislava : FEI STU, 2012. - ISSN 1335-2547. - CD-ROM, p. 154-156. (in English)
- [134] TÖLGYESY, M. - HUBINSKÝ, P. - RODINA, J.: Controlling a Hexapod Robotic System with Hand Gestures Using a Depth Camera. In: International Masaryk Conference for PhD Students and Young Researchers: Hradec Králové, Czech Republic, December 10-14, 2012. - Hradec Králové : Magnanimitas, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-905243-3-0. - p. 3318-3323. (in English)
- [135] TRIAŠKA, S. - ŽALMAN, M. - MELICH, V.: Analyses of Air Friction Effect on the Motion System Control. In: Technical Computing Bratislava 2012 : 20th Annual Conference Proceedings. Bratislava, Slovak Republic, 7.12. 2012. - Bratislava : RT Systems, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-970519-4-5. - [7] p. (in English)
- [136] VALACH, P.: Modelling and Control of Hybrid Two-Tank System. In: ELITECH'12 : 14th Conference of Doctoral Students. Bratislava, Slovak Republic, 22 May 2012. - Bratislava : STU, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-227-3705-0. - CD Rom, [5] p. (in English)
- [137] VALO, R. - KOZÁK, Š.: Effective Application of Learning Levenberg and Marquard Method. In: Cybernetics and Informatics 2012 : International Conference. Skalka pri Kremnici, Slovak Republic, January 31 - February 4, 2012. - Bratislava : STU, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-227-3642-8. - p. 107-108. (in Slovak)
- [138] VESELÝ, V. - BUCZ, Š.: Modified Ziegler-Nichols Frequency Response Method. In: Cybernetics and Informatics 2012 : International Conference. Skalka pri Kremnici, Slovak Republic, January 31 - February 4, 2012. - Bratislava : STU, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-227-3642-8. - p. 33-34. (in English)
- [139] VESELÝ, V. - VOZÁK, D.: Robust Control Methods in the Master Programme Cybernetics. In: 9th IFAC Symposium on Advances in Control Education. Nizhny Novgorod, Russia, June 19-21, 2012. - New York : IFAC, 2012. - ISBN 978-3-902823-01-4. - p. 84-89. (in English)
- [140] VESELÝ, V.: Robust Controller Design Using LMI. In: Cybernetics and Informatics 2012: International Conference. Skalka pri Kremnici, Slovak Republic, January 31 - February 4, 2012. - Bratislava: STU, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-227-3642-8. - p. 25-26. (in English)
- [141] VESELÝ, V. - ROSINOVÁ, D.: Robust Model Predictive Control Design of Switched Systems. In: ROCOND'12 : 7th IFAC Symposium on Robust Control Design. Aalborg, Denmark, June 20-22, 2012. - IFAC, 2012. - ISBN 978-16-2276-226-2. - p. 599-603. (in English)
- [142] VESELÝ, V. - ROSINOVÁ, D. - NGUYEN, Q.T.: Robust Networked Output Feedback Predictive Controller Design. In: ROCOND'12 : 7th IFAC Symposium on Robust Control Design. Aalborg, Denmark, June 20-22, 2012. - IFAC, 2012. - ISBN 978-16-2276-226-2. - p. 79-84. (in English)
- [143] VÖRÖS, J.: On Identification of Nonlinear Cascade Systems with Output Hysteresis. In: Process Control 2012 : 10th International Conference. Kouty nad Desnou, Czech Republic, June 11-14, 2012. - Pardubice : University of Pardubice, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-739550-07. - Art.No. C007. (in English)
- [144] VOZÁK, D. - KRASŇANSKÝ, R.: Robust Model Predictive Control of Two DC Motors MIMO System Using LMI Approach. In: ELITECH'12 : 14th Conference of Doctoral Students. Bratislava, Slovak Republic, 22 May 2012. - Bratislava : STU, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-227-3705-0. - CD Rom, [6] p. (in English) [sig. 262/23/2012 - C1] [vnútrofakult. kateg.: G]
- [145] VOZÁK, D. - CHAMRAZ, Š.: Simple Identification and Robust Controller Design for Magnetic Levitation Model. In: Cybernetics and Informatics 2012: International Conference. Skalka pri Kremnici, Slovak Republic, January 31 - February 4, 2012. - Bratislava: STU, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-227-3642-8. - p. 43-44. (in English)
- [146] VOZÁK, D. - VESELÝ, V.: Stable Predictive Control System Design without Constraints. In: Process Control 2012 : 10th International Conference. Kouty nad Desnou, Czech Republic, June 11-14, 2012. - Pardubice : University of Pardubice, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-739550-07. - Art.No. C024a. (in English)
- [147] ZELENKA, J. - BUDINSKÁ, I. - DIDEKOVÁ, Z.: A Combination of Heuristic and Non-Heuristic Approaches for Modified Vehicle Routing Problem. In: LINDI 2012 : 4th IEEE International Symposium on Logistics and Industrial Informatics. Smolenice, Slovakia, September 5-7, 2012. - Piscataway : IEEE, 2012. - ISBN 978-146734519-4. - p. 107-112. (in English)



- [148] ŽÁKOVÁ, K.: A Contribution to Matlab Control Toolbox: Drawback of Nyquist Function. In: Cybernetics and Informatics 2012 : International Conference. Skalka pri Kremnici, Slovak Republic, January 31 - February 4, 2012. - Bratislava : STU, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-227-3642-8. - p. 109-110. (in English)
- [149] ŽALMAN, M. - VONKOMER, J.: Comparison of the Current Controllers in Alpha-Beta and D-Q Reference. In: Cybernetics and Informatics 2012: International Conference. Skalka pri Kremnici, Slovak Republic, January 31 - February 4, 2012. - Bratislava: STU, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-227-3642-8. - p. 53-54. (in English)
- [150] ŽILKA, V. - BOCK, I.: FEM Solution of the Dynamic Contact of a Membrane with an Obstacle. In: New Trends in Statics and Dynamics of Buildings : 10th International Conference. Bratislava, Slovak Republic, 3.-5.10.2012. - Bratislava : STU, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-227-3786-9. - p. 147-150. (in English)
- [5] 953-307-927-1. - p. 3-30. (in English)  
[sig. 8/23/2012 - A1] [vnútrofakult. kateg.: 2]
- [6] FICO, T. - DÚBRAVSKÝ, J. - DÚBRAVSKÁ, M.: Design of Measuring Device for Data Acquisition in Acupuncture. In: Selected Topics in Modelling and Control Vol. 8. - Bratislava: Slovak University of Technology Press, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-227-3840-8. - p. 150-154. (in English)
- [7] FICO, T. - DÚBRAVSKÝ, J. - DÚBRAVSKÁ, M.: Design of Measuring System for Acupuncture Practice. In: Selected Topics in Modelling and Control Vol. 8. - Bratislava : Slovak University of Technology Press, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-227-3840-8. - p. 145-149. (in English)
- [8] FODREK, P. - BLAHO, M. - FOLTIN, M. - LICHÝ, M. - MURGAŠ, T.: Linux Based Real-Time Control over Industrial Networks. In: Handbook of Research on Industrial Informatics and Manufacturing Intelligence: Innovations and Solutions. - Hershey: IGI Global, 2012. - ISBN 978-1-4666-0296-0. - p. 334-371. (in English)
- [9] HALÁS, M. - ŽILKA, V.: Application of Noninteracting Control Problem to Coupled Tanks. In: Lecture Notes in Computer Science. - ISSN 0302-9743. - Vol. 6928 EUROCAST 2011 (2012), p. 617-624. (in English)
- [10] HUBA, M. - ČAPÁK, P.: Relay Identification of IPDT Plant by Analyzing Nonsymmetrical Oscillations. In: Lecture Notes in Computer Science. - ISSN 0302-9743. - Vol. 6928 EUROCAST 2011 (2012), Part II, p. 585-592. (in English)
- [11] HYPIUSOVÁ, M.: Robust Control Design Using LMI Approach. In: Selected Topics in Modelling and Control Vol. 8. - Bratislava : Slovak University of Technology Press, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-227-3840-8. - p. 42-47. (in English)
- [12] KOZÁKOVÁ, A. - VESELÝ, V.: Robust Multiloop Controller Design: Laboratory Project-Based Learning Practice. In: Selected Topics in Modelling and Control Vol. 8. - Bratislava : Slovak University of Technology Press, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-227-3840-8. - p. 130-135. (in English)
- [13] PALKOVIČ, L. - RODINA, J. - CHOVANEC, Ľ. - HUBINSKÝ, P.: MATLAB Simulink Block for MEMS Based Attitude Sensor. In: Selected Topics in Modelling and Control Vol. 8. - Bratislava : Slovak University of Technology Press, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-227-3840-8. - p. 116-120. (in English)
- [14] PÁSZTÓ, P. - KLÚČIK, M. - HUBINSKÝ, P.: Vision Guided Mobile Robot's Trajectory Planning. In: Selected Topics in Modelling and Control Vol. 8. - Bratislava : Slovak University of Technology Press, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-227-3840-8. - p. 140-144. (in English)

### IX. 3 Books

- [1] DUCHOŇ, F.: Localization and Navigation of Mobile Robots for the Indoor Environment. - Bratislava : Slovak University of Technology Press, 2012. - 162 p. - ISBN 978-80-227-3646-6. (in Slovak)
- [2] DUCHOŇ, F.: Sensors in Mobile Robotics. - Bratislava: Slovak University of Technology Press, 2012. - 97 p. - ISBN 978-80-227-3801-9. (in Slovak)
- [8] [9]

### IX. 4 Parts of Books

- [1] ANGUELOVA, M. - HALÁS, M.: On Retarded Nonlinear Time-Delay Systems That Generate Neutral Input-Output Equations. In: Lecture Notes in Control and Information Sciences. - ISSN 0170-8643. - Vol. 423 : Time Delay Systems: Methods, Applications and New Trends. - Berlin Heidelberg: Springer, 2012. - ISSN 978-3-642-25220-4, p. 49-60. (in English)
- [2] BLAHO, M. - FOLTIN, M. - FODREK, P. - MURGAŠ, J.: Education of Future Advanced Matlab Users. In: MATLAB - A Fundamental Tool for Scientific Computing and Engineering Applications : Volume 3. - Rijeka : InTech, 2012. - ISBN 978-953-51-0752-1. - p. 341-358. (in English)
- [3] BUCZ, Š. - KOZÁKOVÁ, A. - VESELÝ, V.: A Novel Frequency Domain PID Tuning Technique for Specified Performance. In: Selected Topics in Modelling and Control Vol. 8. - Bratislava : Slovak University of Technology Press, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-227-3840-8. - p. 64-69. (in English)
- [4] BUCZ, Š. - KOZÁKOVÁ, A.: PID Controller Design for Specified Performance. In: Introduction to PID Controllers - Theory, Tuning and Application to Frontier Areas. - Rijeka : InTech, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-227-3840-8. - p. 3-30. (in English)
- [10] [11]
- [12] [13]



- [14] PAULUSOVÁ, J. - DÚBRAVSKÁ, M.: Design of Predictive Controller. In: Selected Topics in Modelling and Control Vol. 8. - Bratislava : Slovak University of Technology Press, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-227-3840-8. - p. 21-26. (in English)
- [15] ROSINOVÁ, D. - KOZÁKOVÁ, A.: Decentralized Robust Control: Strategy and Case Study. In: Selected Topics in Modelling and Control Vol. 8. - Bratislava : Slovak University of Technology Press, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-227-3840-8. - p. 74-79. (in English)
- [16] ROSINOVÁ, D. - KOZÁKOVÁ, A.: Robust Decentralized PID Controller Design. In: Introduction to PID Controllers - Theory, Tuning and Application to Frontier Areas. - Rijeka : InTech, 2012. - ISBN 978-953-307-927-1. - p. 133-168. (in English)
- [17] TÁRNÍK, M.: Adaptive Posi-Cast Control for PMSM Speed Control. In: Selected Topics in Modelling and Control Vol. 8. - Bratislava : Slovak University of Technology Press, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-227-3840-8. - p. 84-87. (in English)
- [18] TÖLGYESSY, M. - HUBINSKÝ, P.: Advantages of the Kinect Sensor in Robotics Education. In: Selected Topics in Modelling and Control Vol. 8. - Bratislava : Slovak University of Technology Press, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-227-3840-8. - p. 136-139. (in English)

## **IX. 5 Textbooks**

- [1] BÉLAI, I. - DRAHOŠ, P.: Communication Systems for Automation. - Bratislava : Slovak University of Technology Press, 2012. - 195 p. - ISBN 978-80-227-3716-6. (in Slovak)





INSTITUTE  
OF ELECTRICAL  
ENGINEERING





# INSTITUTE OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

[www.ue.fei.stuba.sk](http://www.ue.fei.stuba.sk)



## Director of Institute:

**prof. Ing. Viktor Smieško, PhD.**

e-mail: viktor.smiesko@stuba.sk

Tel: ++421-2-602 91 894, Fax: ++421-2-654 40 227

## Deputy Director of the Institute:

doc. Ing. Ľubomír Šumichrást, CSc.

Tel: ++421-2-654 23 502, e-mail: lubormir.sumichrast@stuba.sk

Fax: 421-2-654 40 227

## Secretary of the Institute:

Ružena Nagyová

Tel: ++421-2-654 29 600, e-mail: ruzena.nagyova@stuba.sk,

Fax: ++421-2-654 40 227

## General Information

The Institute of Electrical Engineering FEI STU is a direct successor of the Institute of Theory and Experimentation in Electrical Engineering at the Slovak Technical University (SVŠT). This Institute was the first establishment of the Department of Electrical Engineering at the Faculty of Mechanical and Electrical Engineering of SVŠT in Bratislava and hence, it became the foundation institution for education of electrical engineers in Slovakia. This institute was constituted together with the Faculty in 1941 and thus its 70th anniversary was celebrated last year. The founder of the Institute was Prof. Dr. Ing. Ľudovít Kneppo, DrSc. who was also appointed the first Dean of the Faculty of Electrical Engineering at SVŠT, after it gained its autonomy. Right from the beginning, the Institute addressed all theoretical and engineering aspects of electro-technology including measuring methods which were an integral part of the branch. Due to the broad scope of its scientific profile, several departments and working groups were formed within the institute. In the 1950s the Institute was renamed to Department of Theory and Experimentation in Electrical Engineering (KTEE) and as such it existed until 2011. The Group of Electrical Measurement was gradually extending its profile. The initial year of education in the area of Measurement Technology, branch of Technical Cybernetics was 1974. Due to the growing volume and extent of work

both in teaching and research, the foundation of a separate Department of Measurement became inevitable. This happened by the split of KTEE in 1980, when the Department of Measurement (KMER) was established. On the 1st May 2011 these two departments merged and gave rise to the Institute of Electrical Engineering which concluded the evolution by returning to its roots after 31 years.

## Departments of the Institute

### Department of Measurement

**Department Chair:** doc. Ing. Mikuláš Bittera, PhD.

### Department of High-frequency Techniques and Optoelectronics

**Department Chair:** prof. Ing. Jozef Jasenek, PhD.

### Department of Electromagnetic Theory

**Department Chair:** doc. Ing. Elemír Ušák, PhD.

### Department of Electromagnetic Structures and Systems Modelling

**Department Chair:** doc. Ing. René Hartanský, PhD.



# I. STAFF

## Professors

prof. Ing. Jozef Jasenek, PhD., prof. Ing. Viktor Smieško, PhD., professor emeritus Ing. Július Bajcsy, PhD., professor emeritus Ing. Jozef Sláma, PhD.

## Associate Professors

doc. Ing. Ivan Bojna, PhD., doc. Ing Jan Bydžovský, PhD., doc. Ing. Rastislav Dosoudil, PhD., doc. Ing. René Hartanský, PhD., doc. Ing. Peter Jahn, PhD., doc. Ing. Vladimír Jančárik, PhD., doc. Ing. Karol Kováč, PhD., doc. Ing. Rudolf Ravas, PhD., doc. Ing. Lívia Syrová, PhD., doc. Ing. Ľubomír Šumichrast, PhD., doc. Ing. Elemír Ušák, PhD.

## Assistant Professors

Ing. Jozefa Červeňová, PhD., Ing. Olga Čičáková, Ing. Jaroslav Franek, PhD., Mgr. Ján Grman, PhD., Ing. Miroslav Kamenšký, PhD., Ing. Mojmír Kollár, PhD., Ing. Eva Králiková, Ing. Iveta Ondrášová, PhD., Ing. Marian Štofka, PhD., Ing. Vladimír Olah, PhD.

## Senior Scientists

Ing. Ján Bezek, PhD., Ing. Vladimír Bilík, PhD., doc. Ing. Mikuláš Bittera, PhD., Ing. Jozef Hallon, PhD., Ing. Branislav Korenko, PhD., Ing. Anton Krammer, doc. Ing. Peter Kukuča, PhD., Ing. Jozef Paľa, PhD., Ing. Martin Šoka, PhD., Ing. Mária Ušáková, PhD.

## Technical Staff

Mária Brunovská, Milan Brunovský, Marta Jančovičová, Ružena Nagyová, Alojz Vďačný

## PhD Students

Ing. Jaroslav Erdziak, Ing. Miroslav Földi, Anton Krammer, Ing. Lukáš Marsálka, Ing. Jozef Mikuš, Ing. Lucia Noskovcová-Letanovská, Ing. Peter Slížik, Ing. Lukáš Šroba, Ing. Marek Šuplata, Ing. Gabriel Války

# II. EQUIPMENT

## II. 1 Teaching and Research Laboratories

- National HighTech Centre of Electromagnetic Compatibility (EMC) with a 4,5 x 4,5 x 8,5 m Semi-anechoic Shielded Chamber
- Laboratory of Distributed Measurement Systems
- Laboratory of Digital Signal Processing
- Laboratory of Electrical Measurements
- Laboratory of Nonelectrical Quantities Measurement
- Precise Measurement Laboratory
- Laboratory of Microprocessor Engineering
- Laboratory of Visual Systems
- Laboratory of Diagnostics Systems
- Laboratory of Power and Energy Measurement
- Laboratory of Electric Circuits
- Laboratory of Electromagnetic Field
- Laboratory of Optoelectronics
- Laboratory of Signal Processing
- Laboratory of Microwave Technology
- Laboratory of Pulse and Nonlinear Electrodynamics
- Laboratory of Electronics
- Laboratory of Applied Magnetism
- Laboratory of Magnetic Measurement
- Laboratory of Magnetic Materials Testing
- Laboratory of Magnetic Materials Technology
- Laboratory of Chemical Technology



- Set of Impedance Stabilization and Coupling/ Decoupling Networks;
- EM Field Simulation Computer Station ThinkStation D20 with FEKO Solver;
- Measurement Software (LabView, R&S EMC32);
- Michelson Interferometer for Measurement of Chromatic Dispersion of Single Mode Optical Fibres;
- Apparatus for Generation of Second Harmonics in Optical Frequency Range;
- Apparatus for Back-Scattering Measurement in Optical Fibers Using Photon Counting Method;
- Correlator and Signal Analyzer, frequency range to 50 kHz;
- Microwave Power Meter HP-432 B;
- Spectral Analyser 10 MHz - 4 GHz;
- Precision Wattmeter 104B, 4mW - 60 kW, up to 200 kHz;
- VSM Magnetometer, Hm up to 0.8 MA/m, temperature range 77 K - 800 K
- Precision Gaussmeter, 1 µT - 10 T at DC, up to 1 kHz AC
- Lock-In-Amplifier DSP SR 850 2nV to 1V;
- High Coercivity Measuring Apparatus;
- PC Controlled AC/DC Hysteresisgraph;
- Automated System for Magnetic Susceptibility Temperature Dependence Measurement Universal Counter HP53132A up to 12.4 GHz;
- Vibrator DERRITRON SC-3000 – mechanical resistance testing equipment;
- RF Impedance/Material Analyzer HP4191 A 1 MHz-1 GHz, 1 mOhm - 100 kOhm, APC-7 coaxial (50 Ohm) input, GPIB standard; spot, linear and logarithmic frequency sweep;
- HP4192A LF Gain Phase - Impedance Analyser, 5 Hz - 13 MHz, 1 mOhm - 1 MOhm, GPIB;
- Optical Fibre Reflectometer JDSU - MTS 6000L;
- Optical Fibre Polarimeter – POD-101D - General Electronics;
- Vector Network Analyzer Agilent 8714ET, 300 kHz - 3 GHz, GPIB interface;
- Vector Network Analyzer Agilent E5071C, frequency range 9 kHz - 6.5 GHz, S-parameter test set, 2 ports 50 Ohm without bias tees;
- Optical Fibre Spectral Analyzer „Ocean Optics“ NIRQuest 512
- Supercantal Furnace 1016S CLASIC CZ
- Optical Spectrum Analyser, Anritsu MS 9740A (600 - 1750 nm)
- Digital Phosphor Oscilloscope Tektronix DPO 5204 (2 GHz)
- **Measurement** P. Kukuča, M. Bittera (4th sem., 2-3h)
- **Diagnostics and Testing of Automobiles** K. Kováč (6th sem., 2-2h)
- **Microprocessor Engineering** R. Ravas (6th sem., 2-2h)
- **Technical Diagnostics** K. Kováč (6th sem., 3-2h)
- **Measurement Technology** V. Smieško (3rd sem., 2-3h)
- **Measurement Technology** V. Smieško (4th sem., 2-3h)
- **Computer Architecture** R. Ravas (2nd sem., 3-2h)
- **Measurement in Information Technology** R. Hartánský (5th sem., 2-2h)
- **Methodology of Measurement** R. Hartánský (5th sem., 1-2h)
- **Electric Circuits I** R. Dosoudil, V. Jančárik (2nd+3rd sem., 3-2h)
- **Electrical Engineering I** L. Šumichrast (2nd+3rd sem., 3-3h)
- **Electric Circuits II** R. Dosoudil, M. Kollár (3rd+4th sem., 3-3h)
- **Electrical Engineering II** L. Šumichrast (2nd+3rd sem., 3-3h)
- **Electromagnetic Field** J. Jasenek (4th+5th sem., 3-3h)
- **Theory of Electrical Engineering I** P. Jahn, J. Bydžovský (2nd+3rd sem., 3-3h)
- **Theory of Electrical Engineering II** P. Jahn, J. Bydžovský (3rd+4th sem., 3-3h)
- **Theory of Electrical Engineering III** I. Bojna (4th+5th sem., 3-3h)
- **Electrical Engineering** I. Bojna, J. Sláma, M. Šoka (4th+3rd sem., 3-3h)
- **Electrical Engineering** E. Ušák (3rd sem., 2-2h)
- **Computer Hardware** V. Jančárik (5th sem., 2-2h)
- **Introduction to the Technique History** J. Sláma (2-1h)
- **Basics of Electrical Engineering** (FIIT 3rd sem., 3-3h)
- **Electronics** V. Jančárik (FIIT 4th sem., 3-3h)
- **Measurement** E. Ušák (FIIT 5th sem., 2-2h)
- **Telemetry and Information Transmission** P. Kukuča (FIIT 6th sem., 3-2)

### III. TEACHING

#### III. 1 Undergraduate Study (Bc.)

Subject, semester, hours per week for lectures and for seminars or practical exercises, name of lecturer:

- **Introduction to Engineering** (1st sem., 2-2h)  
R. Ravas, K. Kováč



### III. 2 Graduate Study (Ing.)

- Electromagnetic Compatibility  
R. Hartanský
- Electromagnetic Compatibility  
R. Hartanský
- Visual Systems  
R. Ravas
- Telemetry and Information Transmission  
P. Kukuča
- Telemetry and Information Transmission  
P. Kukuča
- Theory of Measuring Systems  
R. Ravas, L. Syrová
- Digital Signal Processing  
K. Kováč
- Distributed Measurement Systems  
V. Smieško
- Distributed Measurement Systems  
V. Smieško
- Digital Image Processing  
R. Ravas
- Diagnostic Systems  
K. Kováč
- Design of Information Systems  
R. Ravas
- Methods and Tools of Artificial Intelligence  
R. Ravas, J. Grman
- Methods and Tools of Artificial Intelligence  
R. Ravas, J. Grman
- Metrology, Testing and Quality Control  
R. Hartanský
- Diagnostics and Electromagnetic Compatibility  
K. Kováč
- Telemetry and Distributed Measurement in Automobiles  
V. Smieško
- Electromagnetism  
Ľ. Šumichrast, J. Franek
- Modelling of Fields  
Ľ. Šumichrast
- Numeric Methods in Electromagnetism  
Ľ. Šumichrast, J. Červeňová
- Safety of Electric Equipment  
I. Bojna
- Optical Waveguides  
J. Jasenek
- Magnetism  
E. Ušák

(2nd sem., 3-2h)  
(1st sem., 3-2h)  
(3rd sem., 2-3h)

(3rd sem., 3-2h)

(4th sem., 3-2h)

(2nd sem., 3-2h)

(3rd sem., 3-2h)

(1st sem., 2-3h)

(3rd sem., 2-3h)

(1st sem., 2-3h)

(1st sem., 3-2h)

(1st sem., 2-3h)

(4th sem., 2-3h)

(2nd sem., 3-2h)

(2nd sem., 3-2h)

(4th sem. 2-2h)

(SvF 1st sem., 2-2h)

(1st sem., 2-3h)

(SvF 1st sem., 2-2h)

(2nd sem., 2-1h)

(3rd sem., 2-1h)

(3rd sem., 2-2h)

- Electrical Engineering III  
Ľ. Šumichrast, J. Červeňová

(2nd sem., 3-2h)

- Magnetic Materials and Systems in Mechatronic  
E. Ušák

(2nd sem., 2-2h)

### III. 3 Distance Study (Bc.)

- Measurement Technology  
V. Smieško
- Measuring Information Systems  
L. Syrová
- Methodology of Measurement  
L. Syrová
- Technical Diagnostics  
K. Kováč
- Computer Architecture  
R. Ravas
- Electrical Engineering  
E. Ušák
- Theory of Electrical Engineering I  
J. Bydžovský, M. Kollár
- Theory of Electrical Engineering II  
M. Kollár
- Theory of Electrical Engineering III  
J. Franek

### III. 4 Distance Study (Ing.)

- Methods and Tools of Artificial Intelligence  
R. Ravas
- Visual Systems  
R. Ravas
- Electromagnetic Compatibility  
K. Kováč
- Distributed Measuring Systems  
V. Smieško
- Diagnostic Systems  
K. Kováč
- Telemetry and Information Transmission  
P. Kukuča

### III. 5 Undergraduate Study for Foreign Students (in English Language)

- Measurement Technology  
V. Smieško, L. Syrová
- Electronic Measurement  
P. Kukuča
- Microprocessor Systems  
K. Kováč
- Methodology and Measurement  
L. Syrová

### III. 6 Graduate Study (Ing.) for Foreign Students (in English Language)

- Electromagnetic Interference and Compatibility  
K. Kováč



## IV. RESEARCH PROJECTS

### IV. 1 National Scientific Projects

- Electromagnetic Compatibility of Technological Equipment in Tyre Industry, APVV/0333/11 Duration: 2012 - 2015 (continued), (M. Bittera)
- Advanced Materials and Smart Structures for Electrical Engineering, Electronics and Biomedical Applications Based on Micro- and Nano-sized Ferrite Particles, APVV/0062/11 Duration: 2012 – 2015 (continued), (E. Ušák)
- Construction and Control of Micro-electro-mechanical Elements and Devices, VEGA, 2/0006/10 Duration: 2010 – 2012 (completed), (R. Hartanský)
- Research and Optimisation of Selected Parameters of Progressive Magnetic and Multicomponent Composite Materials and Nanomaterials with Required Properties for Applications in Electrical and Mechanical Engineering Industry VEGA 1/1163/12 Duration: 2012 – 2015 (continued), (R. Dosoudil)
- Methods of Selected Electromagnetic Compatibility (EMC) Tests Validation, VEGA 1/0963/12 Duration: 2012 – 2014 (continued), (V. Smieško)
- Advanced Methods for Identification of Magnetic Parameters of Ferromagnetic Materials Aimed at Construction Materials Inspection and Electrical Steels Diagnostics, VEGA 1/1325/12 Duration: 2012 - 2014 (continued), (E. Ušák)
- Computer Controlled Modular Laser Source for Special Optical Measurement Methods, Project for Young STU Research Workers Support. 2012 (B. Korenko)
- MEMS Structure Design and Realization for Forces Sensing, Project for Young STU Research Worker's Support. 2012 (L. Maršálka)

### IV. 2 International Scientific Projects

- Applied Research and Development of Innovative Drilling Technology for Ultra-Deep Geothermal Wells, Directed by - Geothermal Anywhere, s.r.o. (ITMS: 26240220042) (Challenge: OPVaV-2009/4.2/03-SORO) Duration: 2010–2013 (continued), (J. Jasenek, E. Ušák)
- Increase of Power Safety of the Slovak Republic (ITMS: 26220220077), Operational Programme Research & Development, European Regional Development Fund Duration: 2011-2013 (continued), (K. Kováč)
- Center of Competency for New Materials, Advanced Technologies and Power Engineering (ITMS 26240220073) Duration: 2011–2014 (continued), (P. Kukuča)
- Universal Network for Magnetic Non-Destructive Evaluation (UNMNDE) Duration: from 2005 – (continued), (J. Bydžovský, E. Ušák, J. Paľa)
- ELLEIEC (Enhancing Lifelong Learning in Electrical and Information Engineering), 142814-LLP-1-2008-

FR-ERASMS-ENW, Project Funded by the European Commission, SOCRATES Thematic Network Duration: from 2008–2012 (completed), (J. Jasenek)

SALEIE - Strategic Alignment of Learning in Electrical and Information Engineering, EU Thematic Network Project Coordinated by EAEEIE (European Association for Education in Electrical and Information Engineering), 2013-2015, continued (J. Jasenek, V. Jančárik)

## V. COOPERATION

### V. 1 Cooperation in Slovakia

- Institute of Measurement Science, Slovak Academy of Sciences, Bratislava
- Slovak Institute of Metrology, Bratislava
- Nuclear Power Plants Research Institute, jsc., Trnava
- Slovak Institute of Technical Standardization, Bratislava
- Office for Standardization, Metrology and Testing of Slovak Republic, Bratislava
- National Security Authority, Bratislava
- Slovak Power Plants, jsc., Bratislava
- University of Žilina, Žilina
- Trenčín University, Trenčín
- Volkswagen Slovakia, jsc., Bratislava
- Slovak Electric Transmission System, jsc., Bratislava
- Western-Slovakia Power Systems, jsc., Bratislava
- Central-Slovakia Power Systems, jsc., Žilina
- Elektrovod Holding, jsc., Bratislava
- Institute of Informatics, Slovak Academy of Sciences, Detached branches Banská Bystrica
- Continental Matador, ltc., Púchov
- Armed Force Academy of General Milan Rastislav Štefánik L. Mikuláš
- Institute of Electrical Engineering of Slovak Academy of Sciences, Bratislava
- Institute of Physics of Slovak Academy of Sciences, Bratislava
- Integrity a Safe of Steel Constructions, jsc., Bratislava (IBOK)
- Research and Project Institute of Electrotechnology Nová Dubnica, jsc., (EVPU a.s.)
- Technical University in Košice
- Faculty of Chemical and Food Technology, Slovak University of Technology in Bratislava

### V. 2 International Cooperation

- European Organization for Nuclear Research CERN, Geneve, Switzerland
- Institute of Logistics and Warehousing (ILIM), Poznań, Poland
- Austrian Research Centre, Seibersdorf, Austria
- Izhevsk State Technical University, Russian Federation
- School of Physics and Electronic Systems Engineering, University of South Australia, Pooraka



- TU Budapest, Hungary
  - Doshisha University, Japan
  - Nuclear Engineering Research Laboratory, University of Tokyo, Japan
  - Department of Physics Colorado State University Fort Collins, USA
  - Instituto Nazionale di Ricerca Metrologica
  - TU Ilmenau, Germany
  - Cardiff University, Wolfson Centre for Magnetic Technology, United Kingdom
  - VEV Elektrotechnish Vakondernus Nijkerk, The Netherlands
  - TU of Czenstochowa, Poland
  - Warsaw University of Technology
  - Moscow Energy Institute, Russia
  - Lublin Technical University, Poland
  - Institute of Physics, Academy of Sciences of Czech Republic, Prague, Czech Republic
  - Institute of Inorganic Chemistry, Academy of Sciences of Czech Republic, Prague, Czech Republic
  - Czech Technical University, Prague, Czech Republic
  - West Bohemian University, Pilsen, Czech Republic
  - Technical University, Brno, Czech Republic
  - CINVESTAV, Saltillo, Mexico
  - Research Institute for Technical Physics and Materials Science, Hungarian Academy of Sciences, Budapest, Hungary
  - Politehnika Zagreb, Croatia
  - Faculty of Engineering, Universidad Nacional Autonoma de Mexico (UNAM), Ciudad, Mexico
  - National Technical University of Athens, School of Mining & Metallurgical Engineering, Athens, Greece
- [6] Iglařík, M.: Usage of OTDR Method for Sensor Purposes (J. Červeňová)
- [7] Janáček, M.: Single-Phase Power Measurement Using Measurement Card (E. Králiková)
- [8] Janiček, D.: Dispersion in Standard and Special Optical Fibres (J. Jasenek)
- [9] Josko, L.: Hybrid Absorbers for Electronic Circuits of Mobile Communication Systems (R. Dosoudil)
- [10] Košík, M.: Contactless Measurement of Small Distances (L. Maršálka)
- [11] Kováč, T.: Capacitive Sensor of Distance between the Oxygen-Acetylene Torch and the Cut Metal Plane (K. Kováč)
- [12] Kovačovič, L.: Artificial Life Simulation (J. Grman)
- [13] Krovina, A.: Intelligent Module for Relative Humidity Measurement (A. Krammer)
- [14] Macura, M.: Demonstration Workstation of Air Conditioning Units (M. Kamenský)
- [15] Mazán, M.: Technical Support of System for Testing Resistance against Pulse Interference (J. Hallon)
- [16] Mikulka, J.: Distributed Measurement and Controlling System (M. Bittera)
- [17] Mikuš, P.: The Design and Implementation of Software for Calibration Process of Radar Level Measure (R. Hartanský)
- [18] Ochodnický, O.: Cable Analysis in Term of EMC (M. Bittera)
- [19] Sebeš, Š.: Class D Audio Amplifier Design (R. Hartanský)
- [20] Slížik, J.: High-frequency Shielding of Printed Circuit Boards (R. Hartanský)
- [21] Šmigura, D.: The Use of Multifunction Measurement Cards for Signal Analysis (E. Králiková)
- [22] Tokár, R.: Stabilized Power Supply for Automated Measurements (A. Krammer)
- [23] Vasil, E.: Design of Signal Sampling and Reconstruction Measurement System (M. Kamenský)

### V.3 Contract-based Business Activities

- V. Smieško et al.: EMC Testing and Consultancy. Contracts for Small and Medium Enterprises

## VI. THESES

### VI. 1 Masters Theses

The names of supervisors are in brackets:

- [1] Baďura, V.: Magneto-Polymer Composites with Magnetically Soft Filler (M. Ušáková)
- [2] Blaško, J.: Power Supply and Reference Voltage Source for EMC Tests (J. Hallon)
- [3] Erdziak, J.: Measurement System for the Testing of the Immunity against Continuous High Frequency Disturbance in Operation (J. Hallon)
- [4] Gábor, D.: Analysis of Homogeneity of Electromagnetic Field in Shielded Chamber During EMC Tests (J. Hallon)
- [5] Gergel, I.: Design and Verification for Numerical Action to Increase Calibration Range of Radar Level Transmitter (R. Hartanský)

### VI. 2 Doctoral Theses

The names of supervisors are in brackets:

- [1] Korenko, B.: Optical Fibre Sensor with Distributed Parameters and its Applications (J. Jasenek)

### VI. 3 Habilitation Thesis

- [1] Bittera, M.: Analysis of Radio-frequency Measurements in Electromagnetic Compatibility



## VII. OTHER ACTIVITIES

### Conferences organised by the Institute

- Conference „Magnetic Measurement 2012“, Tatranské Matliare, 2.-4. 9. 2012, International Programme Committee (E. Ušák, J. Bydžovský, V. Jančárik, M. Kollár, J. Sláma), Local Organising Committee (R. Dosoudil, V. Olah, M. Šoka, J. Paľa, M. Kollár, J. Červeňová, B. Korenko)
- Workshop „Universal Network for Magnetic Non-Destructive Evaluation 2012“ Tatranské Matliare, 5.- 6. 9. 2012, Local Organising Committee (E. Ušák, J. Paľa)

### Other events:

- Cooperation with Encyclopaedic Institute of Slovak Academy of Sciences – Encyclopaedia Beliana, (J. Franek, P. Jahn, J. Sláma)
- Courses for the Accredited Educational Activity “The Electrical Minimum” (M. Bittera, P. Jahn, M. Kollár, K. Kováč, V. Olah, L. Šumichrast)

## VIII. MEMBERSHIP IN INSTITUTIONS/COMMITTEES

### VIII. 1 Membership in National Institutions/Committees

- Members of the Scientific Committee of the Conference “Electrical Engineering and Information Technology” 2012, Trenčín (V. Smieško)
- Chairman of the Council of Universities of Slovak Republic (V. Smieško)
- Member of Slovak Republic Government Council for Science and Technology (V. Smieško)
- Member of Scientific Council of the Slovak Academy of Sciences (V. Smieško)
- Member of Scientific Council of Institute of Measurement Science in Slovak Academy of Sciences (V. Smieško)
- Member of Scientific Council of the FEI STU (V. Smieško)
- Member of Chairmanship of Slovak Research and Development Agency (V. Smieško)
- Member of Accreditation Board for Research Institution in SR (V. Smieško)
- Membership in the Scientific Council of the Slovak Institute of Metrology (V. Smieško)
- Membership in the Slovak National Technical Standardisation Committees (K. Kováč)
- Membership in the Technical Subcommittees of IMEKO (TC19 - K. Kováč)
- Membership in the Chamber for State Policy and Harmonization in Technological Standardization in Slovak Republic (ÚNMS), (I. Bojna)

- Membership in the Working Group of Accreditation Commission of the Government of Slovak Republic for the research field No. 15 “Electrical Engineering and Electrical Power Engineering” (J. Jasenek)
- Membership in the Working Group for the implementation of the National QualificationFramework established by the Ministry of Education of the SR (J. Jasenek)
- Membership in the Life-Long-Learning Managing Committee, established by MS VVS SR(J. Jasenek)
- Membership in Commission for the Award of the title of Associate Professor in the study field Theoretical of Electromagnetic Engineering (5.2.10) (J. Jasenek)
- Membership in Commission for the PhD. Degree Award in the study field Theoretical of Electromagnetic Engineering (5.2.10) (J. Jasenek, J. Bydžovský, J. Sláma, L. Šumichrast, R. Dosoudil, E. Ušák, V. Jančárik)
- Chairman of the Commission for the Degree Award in the study field Measurement Technology (5.2.54) (V. Smieško)
- Membership in Commission for the PhD. Degree Award in the study field Measurement Technology (5.2.54) (K. Kováč, P. Kukuča, R. Ravas, L. Syrová)
- Membership in Commission for the PhD. Degree Award in the study field Metrology (5.2.55) (V. Smieško, K. Kováč, P. Kukuča, R. Ravas)
- Membership in the Slovak Expertise Commission for Electronics (J. Jasenek)
- Expert No. 256 for Branch of Metrology at the Institute of Normalization, Measurement and Standards (ÚNMS) of Slovak Republic (J. Bydžovský)
- Membership in the Scientific Board of FEI STU (J. Jasenek, V. Jančárik)
- Membership in the Slovak Association for Physics (J. Sláma, M. Ušáková)
- Auditor of Slovak National Accreditation Service (K. Kováč, M. Bittera, J. Hallon)

### Membership in the Editorial Boards of Journals:

- Journal of Electrical Engineering (V. Smieško, M. Kollár)
- AT&P Journal (V. Smieško)
- EE - Journal of Electrical and Power Engineering (V. Smieško, P. Kukuča)
- Measurement Science Review – on-line edition (V. Smieško)
- Radioengineering Journal – reviewer (R. Hartanský)
- Quality Innovation Prosperity – Editorial Advisory Board (R. Hartanský)

### VIII. 2 Membership in International Institutions/Committees

- J. Bezek:Association for Microwave Power in Europe for Research and Education
- V. Bilík: Association for Microwave Power in Europe for Research and Education



- J. Bydžovský: Membership in the International Programme Committee of the International Conferences Magnetic Measurements
- R. Hartanský: IEEE - The Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers
- R. Hartanský: Membership in the Programme Committee ISEP 2012, Portugal
- V. Jančárik: Membership in the International Programme Committee of the International Conferences Magnetic Measurements
- V. Jančárik: European Association for Education in Electrical and Information Engineering (EAEEIE)
- J. Jasenek: European Association for Education in Electrical and Information Engineering (EAEEIE)
- J. Jasenek: European Association for Education in Electrical and Information Engineering
- J. Jasenek: IEEE - Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers
- J. Jasenek: OSA – Optical Society of America
- J. Jasenek: IOC of the International Travelling Summer School on Microwaves and Lightwaves
- J. Jasenek: International Organizing Committee of EAEEIE Annual Conference 2012, Maribor, Slovenia
- P. Kukuča: IET - The Institution of Engineering and Technology
- P. Kukuča: Scientific Committee of International Conference Applied Electronics 2012, Pilsen
- M. Kollár: The Institution of Engineering and Technology -IET Slovak Centre
- M. Kollár: Membership in the International Programme Committee of the International Conferences Magnetic Measurements
- J. Sláma: The Institution of Engineering and Technology - IET Slovak Centre
- J. Sláma: SAES, European Physical Society
- J. Sláma: Membership in the International Programme Committee of the International Conferences Magnetic Measurements
- V. Smieško: The International Information Academy
- V. Smieško: The European Academy of Sciences and Arts
- V. Smieško: IEEE - The Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers
- V. Smiesko: European Association for Education in Electrical and Information Engineering (EAEEIE)
- V. Smieško: IET - The Institution of Engineering and Technology, Fellow
- V. Smieško: URSI – Scientific Commission for Electromagnetic Noise and Interference
- Ľ. Šumichrast: The Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers
- Ľ. Šumichrast: The Institution of Engineering and Technology - IET Slovak Centre
- Ľ. Šumichrast: European Physical Society
- Ľ. Šumichrast: Optical Society of America (OSA)
- Ľ. Šumichrast: President of the Slovak National Committee of the International Union of Radio Science (URSI)
- E. Ušák: Membership in the International Programme Committee of the International Conferences Magnetic Measurements

## IX. PUBLICATIONS

### IX. 1 Journals

- [1] BITTERA, M. - SMIEŠKO, V.: Directivity Error of Broadband Antennas at EMI Measurement. In: Przeglad elektrotechniczny. - ISSN 0033-2097. - Vol. 88, Iss. 6 (2012), p. 61-63. (in English)
- [2] BITTERA, M. - SMIEŠKO, V. - HARTANSKÝ, R.: Effect of Directional Properties of Loop Antenna on Metrological Characteristics in EMC Measurement. In: Journal of Electrical Engineering. - ISSN 1335-3632. - Vol. 63, No. 7s (2012), p. 144-147. (in English)
- [3] BITTERA, M. - SMIEŠKO, V. - KOVÁČ, K.: Modified Uncertainty Estimation of Antenna Factor Measurement by Standard Site Method. In: Measurement. - ISSN 0263-2241. - Vol. 45, Iss. 2 (2012), p. 190-198. (in English)
- [4] BOJNA, I.: Low Voltage Electrical Installation - Protection against Thermal Effects. In: EE časopis pre elektrotechniku a energetiku. - ISSN 1335-2547. - Vol. 18, No. 3 (2012), p. 9-10. (in Slovak)
- [5] BOJNA, I.: Power Supply of Electrical Installation from a Network with Several Sources. In: EE časopis pre elektrotechniku a energetiku. - ISSN 1335-2547. - Vol. 18, No. 3 (2012), p. 10. (in Slovak)
- [6] BOJNA, I.: Protection against Lighting - General Principles. In: EE časopis pre elektrotechniku a energetiku. - ISSN 1335-2547. - Vol. 18, No. 4 (2012), Suppl. Volt, p. 3. (in Slovak)
- [7] BOJNA, I.: Protection against Lightning - Physical Damage to Structures and Life Hazard. In: EE časopis pre elektrotechniku a energetiku. - ISSN 1335-2547. - Vol. 18, No. 4 (2012), Suppl. Volt, p. 4-5. (in Slovak)
- [8] BOJNA, I.: The Coil Disconnection from DC Source. In: EE časopis pre elektrotechniku a energetiku. - ISSN 1335-2547. - Vol. 18, No. 5 (2012), Suppl. Volt, p. 10-11. (in Slovak)
- [9] BOJNA, I.: Verification and Checking of Electrical Appliances and Handheld Motor-Operated Electric Tools during Use. In: EE časopis pre elektrotechniku a energetiku. - ISSN 1335-2547. - Vol. 18, No. 3 (2012), Suppl. Volt, p. 7-8. (in Slovak)
- [10] ČERVENOVÁ, J.-KORENKO, B.-JASENEK, J.: Magnetic Field Measurements Involved in Teaching of Electromagnetism. In: Journal of Electrical Engineering. - ISSN 1335-3632. - Vol. 63, No. 7s (2012), p. 86-89. (in English)



- [11] DOSOUDIL, R.: Determination of Permeability from Impedance Measurement Using Vector Network Analyzer. In: *Journal of Electrical Engineering*. - ISSN 1335-3632. - Vol. 63, No. 7s (2012), p. 97-101. (in English)
- [12] DOSOUDIL, R. - FRANEK, J. - SLÁMA, J. - UŠÁKOVÁ, M. - GRUSKOVÁ, A.: Electromagnetic Wave Absorption Performances of Metal Alloy/Spinel Ferrite/Polymer Composites. In: *IEEE Transactions on Magnetics*. - ISSN 0018-9464. - Vol. 48 (2012), p. 1524-1527. (in English)
- [13] GRUSKOVÁ, A. - SLÁMA, J. - GONZÁLEZ-ANGELES, A. - ŠOKA, M.: Measurement of Principal Microstructure and Magnetic Properties of Doped Ba Ferrite Particles. In: *Journal of Electrical Engineering*. - ISSN 1335-3632. - Vol. 63, No. 7s (2012), p. 156-159. (in English)
- [14] HAJRO, L. - ČERVEŇOVÁ, J.: Transient Phenomena in Linear Electric Circuits. (<http://www.posterus.sk/?p=12510>) In: Posterus. - ISSN 1338-0087. - Vol. 5, Iss. 1 (2012), on-line. (in Slovak)
- [15] HARTĀNSKÝ, R. - MARŠÁLKA, L.: Wire Structures Mutual Impedance Change in Electromagnetic Field. In: *Journal of Electrical Engineering*. - ISSN 1335-3632. - Vol. 63, No. 7s (2012), p. 152-155. (in English)
- [16] JASENEK, J. - KORENKO, B. - ČERVEŇOVÁ, J.: Fiber Optic Sensor for the Space Distribution of Magnetic Field. In: *Journal of Electrical Engineering*. - ISSN 1335-3632. - Vol. 63, No. 7s (2012), p. 23-26. (in English)
- [17] KAMENSKÝ, M. - KOVÁČ, K. - VÁLKÝ, G.: Improvement in Spectral Properties of Quantization Noise of Harmonic Signal Using Multiresolution Quantization. In: *IEEE Transactions on Instrumentation and Measurement*. - ISSN 0018-9456. - Vol. 61, No. 11 (2012), p. 2888-2895. (in English)
- [18] KAMENSKÝ, M. - KOVÁČ, K.: The Usage of Dither for Accuracy Improvement of Quantization Process. In: *ATP Journal*. - ISSN 1335-2237. - Vol. 19, No. 3 (2012), p. 54-55. (in Slovak)
- [19] KOČNER, E. - HARTĀNSKÝ, R.: Electromagnetic Compatibility of Off-Grid Systems. (<http://www.posterus.sk/?p=14122>) In: Posterus. - ISSN 1338-0087. - Vol. 5, Iss. 11 (2012), on-line. (in Slovak)
- [20] KORENKO, B. - JASENEK, J. - ČERVEŇOVÁ, J.: Pockels and Kerr Effect Investigation in Fibre Bragg Gratings (FBG). In: *Journal of Electrical Engineering*. - ISSN 1335-3632. - Vol. 63, No. 7s (2012), p. 148-151. (in English)
- [21] KORENKO, B. - ČERNÝ, M.: Standalone Digital Voltmeter Uses a Multichannel ADC. In: *EDN*. - ISSN 0012-7515. - Vol. 57, Iss. 17 (2012), p. 60-61. (in English)
- [22] KOVÁČ, K. - HALLON, J. - BENINUGÄ, O.: Measurement of Magnetic Wave Shape of Indirect Electrostatic Discharge. In: *Journal of Electrical Engineering*. - ISSN 1335-3632. - Vol. 63, No. 7s (2012), p. 126-129. (in English)
- [23] KRUŽELÁK, J. - HUDEC, I. - DOSOUDIL, R.: Effect of Strontium Ferrite on the Properties of Elastomeric Composites. In: *Kautschuk Gummi Kunststoffe*. - ISSN 0948-3276. - Vol. 65, Iss. 1-2 (2012), p. 18-22. (in English)
- [24] KRUŽELÁK, J. - HUDEC, I. - DOSOUDIL, R.: Elastomeric Magnetic Composites - Physical Properties and Network Structure. In: *Polymer = Polymers*. - ISSN 0032-2725. - Vol. 57, No. 1 (2012), p. 25-32. (in English)
- [25] KRUŽELÁK, J. - ILISCH, S. - HUDEC, I. - DOSOUDIL, R.: Evaluation of Fillers Dispersion Degree in Elastomeric Magnetic Composites. In: *Smart Materials Research*. - ISSN 2090-3561. - Vol. 2012 (2012), Art. ID 532170. (in English)
- [26] KRUŽELÁK, J. - DOSOUDIL, R. - HUDEC, I. - SÝKORA, R.: Influence of Strontium Ferrite on the Properties of Composites Based on Polar and Non-Polar Rubber Matrices. In: *Journal of Electrical Engineering*. - ISSN 1335-3632. - Vol. 63, No. 7s (2012), p. 137-140. (in English)
- [27] KRUŽELÁK, J. - HUDEC, I. - DOSOUDIL, R.: Influence of Thermo-Oxidative and Ozone Ageing on the Properties of Elastomeric Magnetic Composites. In: *Polymer Degradation and Stability*. - ISSN 0141-3910. - Vol. 97 (2012), p. 921-928. (in English)
- [28] KUKUČA, P.: Amart Grid and Smart Metering - Expectations and Reality. In: *ATP Journal*. - ISSN 1335-2237. - Vol. 19, No. 7 (2012), p. 42-45. (in Slovak)
- [29] KUKUČA, P.: Smart Metering or a Correct Measurement? In: *Metrologické listy*. - ISSN 1335-2768. - Vol. 35, No. 1 (2012), p. 67-71. (in Slovak)
- [30] KUKUČA, P.: Smart Metering or a Correct Measurement? In: *Metrologické listy*. - ISSN 1335-2768. - Vol. 35, No. 1 : Konferencia o meraní a metrológii a 42. Fórum metrológov. Zvolen, 21.-22.5. 2012 (2012), p. 67-71. (in Slovak)
- [31] OLAH, V. - DOSOUDIL, R.: Modernization of a Furnace for Improving Technological Process for Magnetic Materials Synthesis. In: *Journal of Electrical Engineering*. - ISSN 1335-3632. - Vol. 63, No. 7s (2012), p. 94-96. (in English)
- [32] PAĽA, J. - BYDŽOVSKÝ, J.: Influence of Magnetizing Frequency and Measured Data Processing on Barkhausen Noise Parameters of Non-Oriented FeSi Steel. In: *Journal of Electrical Engineering*. - ISSN 1335-3632. - Vol. 63, No. 7s (2012), p. 106-109. (in English)
- [33] REKOŠOVÁ, J. - BAĎURA, V. - HUDEC, I. - DOSOUDIL, R. - UŠÁKOVÁ, M.: The Influence of Soft Magnetic



- [34] Filler on Properties of Magnetopolymer Materials. In: *Gumárenské listy*. - ISSN 1212-9704. - Vol. 16, No. 4 (2012), p. 5-10. (in English)
- [35] SLÁMA, J. - GRUSKOVÁ, A. - UŠÁK, E. - ŠOKA, M. - DOSOUDIL, R. - JANČÁRIK, V.: Experimental Analysis of Substituted NiZnBe Ferrite. In: *Journal of Electrical Engineering*. - ISSN 1335-3632. - Vol. 63, No. 7s (2012), p. 54-57. (in English)
- [36] SMIEŠKO, V.: Research and Education in the Field of Measurement Technology of FEI STU. In: *Metrologické listy*. - ISSN 1335-2768. - Vol. 35, No. 1 (2012), p. 23-26. (in Slovak)
- [37] ŠOKA, M. - SLÁMA, J. - GRUSKOVÁ, A. - DOSOUDIL, R. - JANČÁRIK, V. - FRANEK, J.: Changes of Ni-Zn Properties by Substitution of Zn With Cu and Co Ions. In: *IEEE Transactions on Magnetics*. - ISSN 0018-9464. - Vol. 48 (2012), p. 1573-1576. (in English)
- [38] ŠOKA, M. - UŠÁKOVÁ, M. - UŠÁK, E.: Studies of Rare-Earth Substituted Nickel Zinc Ferrites. In: *Journal of Electrical Engineering*. - ISSN 1335-3632. - Vol. 63, No. 7s (2012), p. 83-85. (in English)
- [39] ŠTOFKA, M.: Circuit Simultaneously Delivers Square and Square Root of Two Input Voltages. In: *EDN*. - ISSN 0012-7515. - Vol. 57, Iss. 5 (2012), p. 44, 46. (in English)
- [40] ŠUMICHRAST, L.: Unified Approach to the Impulse Response and Green Function in the Circuit and Field Theory : Part 2: Multi-Dimensional Case. In: *Journal of Electrical Engineering*. - ISSN 1335-3632. - Vol. 63, No. 6 (2012), p. 341-348. (in English)
- [41] ŠUMICHRAST, L.: Unified Approach to the Impulse Response and Green Function in the Circuit and Field Theory : Part 1: One-Dimensional Case. In: *Journal of Electrical Engineering*. - ISSN 1335-3632. - Vol. 63, No. 5 (2012), p. 273-280. (in English)
- [42] UŠÁK, E. - UŠÁKOVÁ, M.: Influence of Ni/Zn Ratio Variation on Magnetic Properties of NixZn Ferrites. In: *Journal of Electrical Engineering*. - ISSN 1335-3632. - Vol. 63, No. 7s (2012), p. 141-143. (in English)
- [43] UŠÁK, E. - JANČÁRIK, V. - UŠÁKOVÁ, M. - ŠOKA, M.: Magnetic Properties of Eu-Substituted NiZn Ferrites. In: *Journal of Electrical Engineering*. - ISSN 1335-3632. - Vol. 63, No. 7s (2012), p. 130-132. (in English)
- [44] UŠÁKOVÁ, M. - REKOŠOVÁ, J. - DOSOUDIL, R. - UŠÁK, E.: Influence of NiZn Ferrite Filler Concentration on Magnetic and Physical-Mechanical Properties of Magnetopolymer Composite Materials. In: *Journal of Electrical Engineering*. - ISSN 1335-3632. - Vol. 63, No. 7s (2012), p. 133-136. (in English)
- [45] VÁLKÝ, G.: Reconstruction of Multiple Signals from Electromagnetic Coil Measurements. In: *Journal of Electrical Engineering*. - ISSN 1335-3632. - Vol. 63, No. 7s (2012), p. 75-78. (in English)
- ## IX. 2 Conference Proceedings
- [1] BENIUGA, O. - BENIUGA, M. - KOVÁČ, K.: EMC Issues Related to H-Field Radiated by ESD in the Proximity of Appliances and Electronics. In: *CEM 2012: 8th International Workshop of Electromagnetic Compatibility*. Sibiu, Romania, 27-29 September, 2012. - Bucharest : Ministry of Education, Science and Innovation, 2012. - p. 21. (in English)
- [2] BENIUGA, O. - KOVÁČ, K.: Time Domain Assessment of Electromagnetic Disturbances due to Artificial ESD in the Presence of Field and Current Sensors. In: *EMD'2012: 22nd International Conference „Electromagnetic Disturbances EMD'2012”*. Vilnius, Lithuania, September 20-21, 2012. - Vilnius Gediminas Technical University, 2012. - ISBN 978-609-457-260-9. - p. 14-17. (in English)
- [3] BENIUGA, O. - SÁLCEANU, A. - NEASCU, O. - KOVÁČ, K.: Time Domain Measurement of Magnetic Field Radiated by Electrostatic Discharge for Electromagnetic Pollution Assessment. In: *2012 International Conference on Electrical and Power Engineering: Iasi, Romania, 25-27 October, 2012*. - Iasi : Technical University, 2012. - ISBN 978-1-4673-1172-4. - p. 632-635. (in English)
- [4] BITTERA, M. - SMIEŠKO, V. - KOVÁČ, K.: Directional Properties of Loop Antenna on Metrological Characteristcs of EMC Measurement. In: *Magnetic Measurements 2012 : International Conference. Tatranské Matliare, Slovakia, 2-4, September 2012*. - Bratislava : FEI STU, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-227-3770-8. - p. 62. (in English)
- [5] BITTERA, M. - SMIEŠKO, V. - OCHODNICKÝ, O.: Modelling of Coaxial Cable Behaviour in EMI Measurement. In: *EMD'2012 : 22nd International Conference „Electromagnetic Disturbances EMD'2012”*. Vilnius, Lithuania, September 20-21, 2012. - Vilnius Gediminas Technical University, 2012. - ISBN 978-609-457-260-9. - p. 18-21. (in English)
- [6] BOJNA, I.: Actual Information of Technical Standardization and Legislation in Electrical Engineering. In: *36th Conference of Slovak Electrical Engineers: Bratislava, Slovak Republic, 28.-29.3.2012*. - Bratislava : Slovenský elektrotechnický zväz, 2012. - p. 27-37. (in Slovak)
- [7] BOJNA, I.: Actual Information of Technical Standardization and Legislation in Electrical Engineering Field. In: *37th Conference of Slovak Electrical Engineers: Poprad, Slovak Republic, 7.-8.11.2012*. - Bratislava: Slovenský elektrotechnický zväz, 2012. - p. 92-102. (in Slovak)



- [8] BOJNA, I.: Major Changes Overview of Legislation on Electrical Engineering in Years 2006-05/2012. In: Up-Dating Expert Course. Overview of Most Important Changes in STN and Juridical Regulations in 2006-5/2012. - Bratislava: Slovenský elektrotechnický zväz, 2012. - p. 74-85. (in Slovak)
- [9] BOJNA, I.: Major Changes Overview of STN-Standards on Electrical Engineering in Years 2006-5/2012. In: Up-Dating Expert Course. Overview of Most Important Changes in STN and Juridical Regulations in 2006-5/2012. - Bratislava : Slovenský elektrotechnický zväz, 2012. - p. 3-73. (in Slovak)
- [10] BOJNA, I.: Protection against Voltage Disturbances and Electromagnetic Disturbances in Low-Voltage Electrical Installations. In: 37th Conference of Slovak Electrical Engineers : Poprad, Slovak Republic, 7.-8.11.2012. - Bratislava: Slovenský elektrotechnický zväz, 2012. - p. 103-115. (in Slovak)
- [11] BOJNA, I.: Some Useful Tasks and Problems of Electrical Engineering. In: 36th Conference of Slovak Electrical Engineers : Bratislava, Slovak Republic, 28.-29.3.2012. - Bratislava : Slovenský elektrotechnický zväz, 2012. - p. 38-47. (in Slovak)
- [12] ČERVEŇOVÁ, J. - KORENKO, B. - JASENEK, J.: Magnetic Field Measurements Involved in Teaching of Electromagnetism. In: Magnetic Measurements 2012 : International Conference. Tatranské Matliare, Slovakia, 2-4, September 2012. - Bratislava : FEI STU, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-227-3770-8. - p. 40. (in English)
- [13] ČIČÁKOVÁ, O. - KRÁLIKOVÁ, E.: Measurement of Specified Signal Statistical Characteristics. In: ELOSYS 2012 : Conference. Trenčín, Slovakia, 9-12 October 2012. - Bratislava : FEI STU, 2012. - ISSN 1335-2547. - p. 131-135. (in Slovak)
- [14] ČIČÁKOVÁ, O. - SMIEŠKO, V.: Measurements of Efficiency Parameters. In: ELITECH'12 : 14th Conference of Doctoral Students. Bratislava, Slovak Republic, 22 May 2012. - Bratislava : STU, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-227-3705-0. - CD Rom, [4] p. (in English)
- [15] DOSOUDIL, R.: Determination of Permeability from Impedance Measurement Using Vector Network Analyzer. In: Magnetic Measurements 2012 : International Conference. Tatranské Matliare, Slovakia, 2-4, September 2012. - Bratislava : FEI STU, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-227-3770-8. - p. 43. (in English)
- [16] GRUSKOVÁ, A. - SLÁMA, J. - GONZÁLEZ-ANGELES, A. - ŠOKA, M.: Measurement of Principal Microstructure and Magnetic Properties of Doped Ba Ferrite Particles. In: Magnetic Measurements 2012 : International Conference. Tatranské Matliare, Slovakia, 2-4, September 2012. - Bratislava : FEI STU, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-227-3770-8. - p. 65. (in English)
- [17] HALLON, J. - KOVÁČ, K.: Technical Aspects of Electricity Meters Immunity Tests against Continuous RF Disturbance. In: EMD'2012 : 22nd International Conference „Electromagnetic Disturbances EMD'2012“. Vilnius, Lithuania, September 20-21, 2012. - : Gediminas Technical University, 2012. - ISBN 978-609-457-260-9. - p. 25-38. (in English)
- [18] HARTANSKÝ, R. - MARŠÁLKA, L.: Mutual Impedance of Wire Structures in Electromagnetic Field. In: Magnetic Measurements 2012 : International Conference. Tatranské Matliare, Slovakia, 2-4, September 2012. - Bratislava : FEI STU, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-227-3770-8. - p. 64. (in English)
- [19] HARTANSKÝ, R. - SLÍŽIK, J.: Reflector Design for Minimizing Electromagnetic Influence. In: EQ-2012: Third Forum of Young Researchers „Education Quality“. Izhevsk, Rossija, 22.-22.2.2012. - Izhevsk : Publishing. House of ISTU, 2012. - ISBN 978-5-7526-0531-4. - p. 401-407. (in English)
- [20] HREŽDOVIČ, M. - KAMENSKÝ, M.: Virtual Oscilloscope with Real-Time and Equivalent-Time Sampling. In: ŠVOČ 2012 : Proceedings of Selected Works. Bratislava, Slovak Republic, 25.4.2012. - Bratislava : FEI STU, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-227-3697-8. - p. 289-294. (in Slovak)
- [21] JANÍČEK, F. - JASENEK, J.: Bologna Process and Development of Higher Technical Education in Slovakia. In: EQ-2012 : Third Forum of Young Researchers „Education Quality“. Izhevsk, Rossija, 22.-22.2.2012. - Izhevsk : Publishing. House of ISTU, 2012. - ISBN 978-5-7526-0531-4. - p. 35-49. (in English)
- [22] JASENEK, J. - KORENKO, B. - ČERVEŇOVÁ, J.: Coherence-Domain Reflectometry with Synthesized Coherence Function. In: APCOM 2012. Applied Physics of Condensed Matter : 18th International Conference. Štrbské Pleso, Slovak Republic, June 20-22, 2012. - Bratislava : STU, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-227-3720-3. - p. 17-24. (in English)
- [23] JASENEK, J. - KORENKO, B. - ČERVEŇOVÁ, J.: Fiber Optic Sensor for the Space Distribution of Magnetic Field. In: Magnetic Measurements 2012 : International Conference. Tatranské Matliare, Slovakia, 2-4, September 2012. - Bratislava : FEI STU, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-227-3770-8. - p. 19. (in English)
- [24] KORENKO, B. - JASENEK, J. - ČERVEŇOVÁ, J.: Pockels and Kerr Effect Investigation in Fibre Bragg Gratings (FBG). In: Magnetic Measurements 2012: International Conference. Tatranské Matliare, Slovakia, 2-4, September 2012. - Bratislava : FEI STU, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-227-3770-8. - p. 63. (in English)
- [25] KORENKO, B. - JASENEK, J. - ČERVEŇOVÁ, J.: Sensor-based Measurements with Novel OTDR Approach Based on Combination of Photon Counting and



- Polarization OTDR. In: Optical Communications 2012 : Prague, Czech Republic, October 25-26, 2012. - Prague : Action M, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-86742-36-6. - p. 31-34. (in English)
- [26] KOVÁČ, K. - HALLON, J. - BENINUGÄ, O.: Measurement of Magnetic Wave Shape of Indirect ESD. In: Magnetic Measurements 2012 : International Conference. Tatranské Matliare, Slovakia, 2-4, September 2012. - Bratislava : FEI STU, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-227-3770-8. - p. 51. (in English)
- [27] KOVÁČ, M. - LEHOCKI, F. - VÁLKÝ, G.: Multi-Platform Telemedicine System for Patient Health Monitoring. In: IEEE-EMBS International Conference on Biomedical and Health Informatics (BHI 2012) : Global Grand Challenge of Health Informatics. Hongkong and Shenzhen, China, 2-7 January 2012. - IEEE, 2012. - p. 127-130. (in English)
- [28] KRÁLIK, M. - RAVAS, R.: Segmentation of Color Images. In: ŠVOČ 2012 : Proceedings of Selected Works. Bratislava, Slovak Republic, 25.4.2012. - Bratislava : FEI STU, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-227-3697-8. - p. 295-299. (in Slovak)
- [29] KRÁLIKOVÁ, E. - ONDRÁŠOVÁ, I.: Blended Learning in Measurement Information Systems. In: New Technologies in Education : International Conference. Brno 2011. - Brno : Masarykova univerzita, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-210-5942-9. - CD-Rom, [5] p. (in English)
- [30] KRAMMER, A.: Analog AF Generator with Digital Control. In: ELOSYS 2012 : Conference. Trenčín, Slovakia, 9-12 October 2012. - Bratislava : FEI STU, 2012. - ISSN 1335-2547. - p. 204-207. (in Slovak)
- [31] KRAMMER, A. - BITTERA, M.: Distributed Impedance as Terminating Load at GTEM Cell. In: EMD'2012 : 22nd International Conference „Electromagnetic Disturbances EMD'2012“. Vilnius, Lithuania, September 20-21, 2012. - Gediminas Technical University, 2012. - ISBN 978-609-457-260-9. - p. 52-55. (in English)
- [32] KRAMMER, A. - HARTANSKÝ, R.: Upgrading of GTEM Cell Parameters. In: ELITECH'12 : 14th Conference of Doctoral Students. Bratislava, Slovak Republic, 22 May 2012. - Bratislava : STU, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-227-3705-0. - CD Rom. (in English)
- [33] KRUŽELÁK, J. - DOSOUDIL, R. - HUDEC, I. - BELLUŠOVÁ, D.: Effect of Strontium Ferrite on Physical-Mechanical and Magnetic Properties of Rubber Composites. In: 9th European Magnetic Sensors and Actuators Conference - EMSA 2012. Prague, Czech Republic, July 1-4, 2012. - Prague : Czech Technical University, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-01-05078-1. - p. 118. (in English)
- [34] KRUŽELÁK, J. - DOSOUDIL, R. - HUDEC, I. - SÝKORA, I.: Elastomeric Magnetic Composites Based on Polar and Non-Polar Rubber Materials. In:
- [35] 10.Kautschuk-Herbst-Kolloquium. Hannover, Germany, 7.-9.November, 2012. - Hannover : Deutsches Institut fur Kautschuktechnologie e. V., 2012. - ISBN 978-3-9814076-1-7. - p. 93. (in English)
- [36] KRUŽELÁK, J. - DOSOUDIL, R. - HUDEC, I. - SÝKORA, R.: Influence of Strontium Ferrite on the Properties of Composites Based on Polar and Non-Polar Rubber Matrices. In: Magnetic Measurements 2012: International Conference. Tatranské Matliare, Slovakia, 2-4, September 2012. - Bratislava : FEI STU, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-227-3770-8. - p. 57. (in English)
- [37] KUKUČA, P. - HARTANSKÝ, R.: Smart Metering and Smart Grid - (When) will it be a Reality? In: Power Engineering 2012. Control of Power Systems 2012: 10th International Scientific Conference CPS 2012. Tatranské Matliare, Slovakia, May 15-17, 2012. - Bratislava : Slovak University of Technology in Bratislava, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-89402-47-2. - p. 151-152. (in English)
- [38] MARŠÁLKA, L. - HARTANSKÝ, R.: A Hybrid Numerical Method for Electromagnetic Field Simulation. In: ELOSYS 2012 : Conference. Trenčín, Slovakia, 9-12 October 2012. - Bratislava : FEI STU, 2012. - ISSN 1335-2547. - p. 221-225. (in Slovak)
- [39] MARŠÁLKA, L. - ŠULC, I.: Hybridization of Numerical Methods. In: Magnetic Measurements 2012 : International Conference. Tatranské Matliare, Slovakia, 2-4, September 2012. - Bratislava : FEI STU, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-227-3770-8. - p. 67. (in English)
- [40] MARŠÁLKA, L. - HARTANSKÝ, R.: Measurement of Length Conducting Circuit by Contactless Resonance Method. In: ELITECH'12 : 14th Conference of Doctoral Students. Bratislava, Slovak Republic, 22 May 2012. - Bratislava : STU, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-227-3705-0. - CD Rom, [6] p. (in English)
- [41] OLAH, V. - DOSOUDIL, R.: Modernization of a Furnace for Improving Technological Process for Magnetic Materials Synthesis. In: Magnetic Measurements 2012 : International Conference. Tatranské Matliare, Slovakia, 2-4, September 2012. - Bratislava : FEI STU, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-227-3770-8. - p. 42. (in English)
- [42] PAĽA, J. - BYDŽOVSKÝ, J.: Influence of Magnetizing Frequency and Measured Data Processing on Barkhausen Noise Parameters of Non-Oriented FeSi Steel. In: Magnetic Measurements 2012: International Conference. Tatranské Matliare, Slovakia, 2-4, September 2012. - Bratislava : FEI STU, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-227-3770-8. - p. 45. (in English)
- PAVLOVIČ, M. - MIGLIERINI, M. - MUSTAFIN, E. - SELDL, T. - ŠOKA, M. - STRAŠÍK, I.: Magnetic Susceptibility Measurements of Soft-Magnetic Metallic Glasses under Ion Irradiation. In: APCOM 2012.



- Applied Physics of Condensed Matter : 18th International Conference. Štrbské Pleso, Slovak Republic, June 20-22, 2012. - Bratislava : STU, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-227-3720-3. - p. 39-42. (in English) [43]
- RAVAS, R. - SYROVÁ, L.: The Improvement of Brightness Correction of Polymeric Foils Images. In: Annals of DAAAM and Proceedings of DAAAM Symposium. Vol. 23, No. 1 : 23rd International DAAAM Symposium : Zadar, Croatia, October 24-27, 2012. - Vienna : DAAAM International, 2012. - ISBN 978-3-901509-91-9. - p. 0579-0582. (in English) [44]
- REKOŠOVÁ, J. - DOSOUDIL, R. - UŠÁKOVÁ, M. - HUDEC, I.: Magnetopolymer Composites with Conductive Magnetic Filler. In: Magnetic Measurements 2012 : International Conference. Tatranské Matliare, Slovakia, 2-4, September 2012. - Bratislava : FEI STU, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-227-3770-8. - p. 61. (in English) [45]
- REKOŠOVÁ, J. - DOSOUDIL, R. - UŠÁKOVÁ, M. - UŠÁK, E. - HUDEC, I.: Magnetopolymer Composites with Magnetic Soft Ferrite Filler. In: 9th European Magnetic Sensors and Actuators Conference - EMSA 2012. Prague, Czech Republic, July 1-4, 2012. - Prague : Czech Technical University, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-01-05078-1. - p. 123. (in English) [46]
- SLÁMA, J. - GRUSKOVÁ, A. - UŠÁK, E. - ŠOKA, M. - DOSOUDIL, R. - JANČÁRIK, V.: Experimental Analysis of Substituted NiZnBe Ferrite. In: Magnetic Measurements 2012 : International Conference. Tatranské Matliare, Slovakia, 2-4, September 2012. - Bratislava : FEI STU, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-227-3770-8. - p. 30. (in English) [47]
- ŠMIGURA, D. - KRÁLIKOVÁ, E.: Virtual Signal Analyzer. In: ŠVOČ 2012 : Proceedings of Selected Works. Bratislava, Slovak Republic, 25.4.2012. - Bratislava : FEI STU, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-227-3697-8. - p. 279-282. (in Slovak) [48]
- ŠOKA, M. - UŠÁKOVÁ, M. - UŠÁK, E.: Studies of Rare-Earth Substituted Nickel Zinc Ferrites. In: Magnetic Measurements 2012 : International Conference. Tatranské Matliare, Slovakia, 2-4, September 2012. - Bratislava : FEI STU, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-227-3770-8. - p. 39. (in English) [49]
- ŠROBA, L. - RAVAS, R.: Comparison of 2 Various Approaches to Determine Subpixel Coordinates of Corner Point in Static Scene. In: Theoretical and Applied Aspects of Cybernetics : 2nd International Scientific Conference of Students and Young Scientists. Kyiv, Ukraine, November 12-16, 2012. - Kyiv: Bukrek, 2012. - ISBN 978-966-399-447-5. - p. 181-185. (in English) [50]
- ŠROBA, L. - RAVAS, R.: Sensitivity of Subpixel Corner Detection. In: Annals of DAAAM and Proceedings of DAAAM Symposium. Vol. 23, No. 1 : 23rd International DAAAM Symposium . Zadar, Croatia, October 24-27, 2012. - Vienna : DAAAM International, 2012. - ISBN 978-3-901509-91-9. - p. 0743-0746. (in English) [51]
- ŠROBA, L. - RAVAS, R.: The Subpixel X-Corner Detectors and Their Window Shift Robustness Comparison. In: ELITECH'12 : 14th Conference of Doctoral Students. Bratislava, Slovak Republic, 22 May 2012. - Bratislava : STU, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-227-3705-0. - CD Rom, [4] p. (in English) [52]
- TOKÁR, R. - KRAMMER, A.: Stabilized Power Supply for Automated Measurement. In: ŠVOČ 2012 : Proceedings of Selected Works. Bratislava, Slovak Republic, 25.4.2012. - Bratislava : FEI STU, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-227-3697-8. - p. 283-288. (in Slovak) [53]
- TURYGIN, Ju. V. - ABRAMOV, A.I. - SMIEŠKO, V. - HARTANSKÝ, R.: The Development of Academic Mobility of Teachers and Students under Principles of Bologna Process. In: EQ-2012 : Third Forum of Young Researchers „Education Quality“. Izhevsk, Rossija, 22.-22.2.2012. - Izhevsk : Publishing House of ISTU, 2012. - ISBN 978-5-7526-0531-4. - p. 106-107. (in Russian) [54]
- UŠÁK, E.: Influence of Heat Treatment on Magnetic Properties of Steel Sheet Material for Cable Routing System. In: Elektro 2012 : 9th International Conference. Žilina - Rajecké Teplice, Slovak Republic, May 21-22, 2012. - Žilina : University of Žilina, 2012. - ISBN 978-1-4673-1178-6. - p. 479-482. (in English) [55]
- UŠÁK, E. - UŠÁKOVÁ, M.: Influence of Ni/Zn Ratio Variation on Magnetic Properties of  $Ni_xZn_{1-x}$  Ferrites. In: Magnetic Measurements 2012 : International Conference. Tatranské Matliare, Slovakia, 2-4, September 2012. - Bratislava : FEI STU, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-227-3770-8. - p. 59. (in English) [56]
- UŠÁK, E. - JANČÁRIK, V. - UŠÁKOVÁ, M. - ŠOKA, M.: Magnetic Properties of Eu-Substituted NiZn Ferrites. In: Magnetic Measurements 2012 : International Conference. Tatranské Matliare, Slovakia, 2-4, September 2012. - Bratislava : FEI STU, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-227-3770-8. - p. 53. (in English) [57]
- UŠÁK, E. - UŠÁKOVÁ, M. - ŠOKA, M.: Modification of Magnetic Properties of NiZn Ferrites by Appropriate Substitutions of Gd Ions. In: APCOM 2012. Applied Physics of Condensed Matter : 18th International Conference. Štrbské Pleso, Slovak Republic, June 20-22, 2012. - Bratislava : STU, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-227-3720-3. - p. 181-185. (in English) [58]
- UŠÁKOVÁ, M. - REKOŠOVÁ, J. - DOSOUDIL, R. - UŠÁK, E.: Influence of NiZn Ferrite Filler Concentration on Magnetic and Physical-Mechanical Properties of Magnetopolymer Composite Materials. In: Magnetic Measurements 2012 : International Conference. Tatranské Matliare, Slovakia, 2-4, September 2012. - Bratislava : FEI STU, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-227-3770-8. - p. 54. (in English)



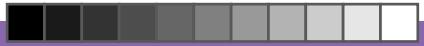
- [59] VÁLKÝ, G. - KAMENSKÝ, M. - KOVÁČ, K.: Analysis of Errors Caused by Input Channels Amplitude Discrepancies in Time Domain EMI Measuring System. In: EMD'2012 : 22nd International Conference „Electromagnetic Disturbances EMD'2012“. Vilnius, Lithuania, September 20-21, 2012. - Gediminas Technical University, 2012. - ISBN 978-609-457-260-9. - p. 126-129. (in English)
- [60] VÁLKÝ, G. - KAMENSKÝ, M. - KOVÁČ, K.: Customized Firmware for Open Source Oscilloscope. In: ELITECH'12 : 14th Conference of Doctoral Students. Bratislava, Slovak Republic, 22 May 2012. - Bratislava : STU, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-227-3705-0. - CD Rom, [3] p. (in English)
- [61] VÁLKÝ, G. - LEHOCKI, F.: Modern Approach in Multiple Patients ECG Monitoring. In: IEEE-EMBS International Conference on Biomedical and Health Informatics (BHI 2012) : Global Grand Challenge of Health Informatics. Hongkong and Shenzhen, China, 2-7 January 2012. - IEEE, 2012. - p. 131-134. (in English)
- [62] VÁLKÝ, G.: Reconstruction of Multiple Signals from Electromagnetic Coil Measurements. In: Magnetic Measurements 2012: International Conference. Tatranské Matliare, Slovakia, 2-4, September 2012. - Bratislava : FEI STU, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-227-3770-8. - p. 36. (in English)

### IX. 3 Textbooks

- [1] BITTERA, M. - KAMENSKÝ, M. - KRÁLIKOVÁ, E.: Electrical Measurement : Guides to Laboratory Exercises. - Bratislava : Slovak University of Technology Press, 2012. - 230 p. - ISBN 978-80-227-3659-6. (in Slovak)
- [2] BOJNA, I. - PAĽA, J.: Electrical Engineering for Study Program Industrial Informatics. - Bratislava : Slovak University of Technology Press, 2012. - 160 p. - ISBN 978-80-227-3694-7. (in Slovak)



INSTITUTE  
OF ELECTRONICS  
AND PHOTONICS





# INSTITUTE OF ELECTRONICS AND PHOTONICS

<http://www.fei.stuba.sk/>



## Director:

### Prof. Daniel Donoval

e-mail: daniel.donoval@stuba.sk

Tel: +421-2-654 23 486, Fax: +421-2-654 23 480, Mobile: +421-918640428

## Deputy Director: Prof. František Uherek

e-mail: frantisek.uherrek@stuba.sk,

Tel: +421-2-602 91 369, Fax: +421-2-654 23 480

## Deputy Director: Assoc. Prof. Oldřich Ondráček

e-mail: oldrich.ondracek@stuba.sk

Tel: +421-2-602 91 492, Fax: +421-2-654 29 683, Mobile: +421-918563581

## Deputy director: Prof. Viera Stopjaková

e-mail: viera.stopjakova@stuba.sk, Tel: +421-2-602 91 149, Fax: +421-2-654 23 480

## Administrative staff: Ms Michaela Balážová

## substituted by: Ms Mária Budejovská

e-mail: maria.budejovska@stuba.sk, Tel: +421-2-602 91 372, Fax: +421-2-654 23 480

Ms Alena Grmanová

e-mail: alena.grmanova@stuba.sk, Tel: +421-2-602 91 325, Fax: +421-2-654 23 480

Ms Ivana Prokopová

e-mail: ivana.prokopova@stuba.sk, Tel: +421-2-602 91 727, Fax: +421-2-654 29 683

## Departments of the Institute

### Electronic Devices

**Department chair:** Assoc. Prof. Ladislav Harmatha

### Electronic Systems

**Department chair:** Prof. Alexander Šatka

### Integrated Circuit Design and Test

**Department chair:** Prof. Viera Stopjaková

### Optoelectronics and Laser Technique

**Department chair:** Prof. Jaroslav Kováč

### Sensors and Microsystem Technique

**Department chair:** Prof. Ivan Hotový

## Surface, Interface and Nanostructure Analysis

**Department chair:** Prof. Juraj Breza

## Wireless Communication and Multimedia Technique

**Department chair:** Dr. Vladimír Štofaník

## I. STAFF

### Professors

Igor Baláž (Prof. emeritus), Juraj Breza, Otto Csabay (Prof. emeritus), Daniel Donoval, Daniela Ďuračková, Ivan Hotový, Jaroslav Kováč, Florián Makáň (Prof. emeritus), Robert Redhammer, Alexander Šatka, Viera Stopjaková, Vladimír Tvarožek, František Uherek



### Associate Professors

Ladislav Harmatha, Ján Hribik, Ján Janík, Ján Jakabovič, Peter Kordoš, Vladimír Kudják, Peter Kulla, Jozef Liday, Oldřich Ondráček, Peter Podhoranský, Rudolf Srnánek, Ľubica Stuchlíková, Martin Tomáška, Marian Veselý, Milan Žíška

### Assistant Professors

Zdenko Brezovič, Elena Cocherová, Martin Daříček, Miroslav Hagara, Zuzana Krajčúšková, Peter Kubinec, Marek Kučka, Branislav Lojko, Marián Minárik, Jozef Petrek, Anna Pribilová, Jozef Púčik, Vladimír Štofaník, Erik Vavrinský

### Senior Researchers

Peter Benko, Dalibor Búč, Aleš Chvála, Soňa Flickyngerová, Martin Florovič, Peter Fuchs, Magdaléna Kadlecíková, Jaroslav Kováč jr., Alexander Kromka, Libor Majer, Juraj Marek, Marián Marton, Jozef Mihálov, Miroslav Mikolášek, Lukáš Nagy, Ivan Novotný, Juraj Racko, Vlastimil Řeháček, Jaroslava Škriniarová, Marian Vojs, Bedřich Weber, Martin Weis, Roman Zálusky

### Researchers

Daniel Arbet, Juraj Brenkuš, Alena Grmanová, Gábor Gyepes, Milan Kempný, Ivan Košč, Anton Kuzma, Peter Vogrinčič

### Technical Staff

Michaela Balážová, Mária Budejovská, Jozef Ivan, Jozef Král, Ivana Prokopová

### PhD Students

Jana Benkovská, Marian Bernát, Miroslav Boldiš, Tomáš Brath, Tomáš Gabovic, Pavol Gašpierik, František Horínek, Juraj Hotový, Peter Horňák, Pavol Hronec, Martin Jagelka, Juraj Jakuš, Ondrej Kádár, Mário Kotlár, Tomáš Kováčik, Mário Krajmer, Peter Kupec, Radovan Kurinec, Anton Kuzma, Filip Lazištan, Tomáš Lukáč, Juraj Medvecký, Miroslav Michalka, Pavol Michniak, Martin Mišun, Marián Molnár, Gabriel Nagy, Michal Nemec, Peter Olšovský, Anton Paus, Juraj Pecháček, Miroslav Petrák, Miroslav Petrus, Martin Predanocny, Patrik Príbytný, Juraj Priesol, Karol Rendek, Jakub Rybár, Ivan Rýger, Ján Šebok, Mamadou Abass Seck, Vladimír Sedlák, Ľubomír Sládeček, Ľuboš Staňák, Ján Uhrík, Ľubomír Vančo, Marián Varga

## General Information

The Institute of Electronics and Photonics is active in microelectronics, nanotechnology, wireless communication, IC and system design and test, signal processing, optoelectronics, photonics, sensors, power electronics, organic electronics, and multimedia techniques. EUROPRACTICE membership provides access to advanced modelling and simulation, as well as IC and system design tools (Synopsys, Cadence, Mentor Graphics etc.). Structure and

device characterization and failure analysis using electrical measurement (I-V, C-V, DLTS, and microwave measurement in a wide temperature range with optional magnetic field) or analytical techniques (SEM, EBIC, CL, AES, AFM, SIMS, micro-Raman spectroscopy) supported by process and device simulation and modelling is an important and strong field of the institute activities.

The research using the tools and techniques above and clean rooms (ISO 5) equipped with new technological equipment is focused mainly on GaN devices, thin film sensors, diamond layers and carbon nanotubes and rapidly growing investigation of organic LEDs and transistors.

Application of advanced electronic systems mainly for biomedical measurement, healthcare and environment is strongly supported area of interest of the institute. Using impedance sensors prepared and the ASIC designed at the institute wireless human stress meter has been developed and prototyped. Another team developed wireless sensors based on microsystems produced at the institute and standard microprocessors for biomedical measurement (EMG, ECG, EEG).

The well-equipped laboratories, expertise and enthusiasm of the institute staff as well as focussing on the most advanced technologies ensure the successful solution of scientific and applied research projects. The fact that the institute has been involved since 1990 in more than 30 EU funded projects supports the statement.

## II. EQUIPMENT

### II. 1 Educational and Research Laboratories

- Cleanrooms ISO5 for Advanced Thin Film Technology (photolithography, deposition, plasma etching)
- Laboratory of Scanning Electron Microscopy
- Laboratory of Diagnostics of Compound and Organic Semiconductor Structures
- Diamond Thin Film Laboratory
- Carbon Nanostructure Laboratory
- Laboratory of Raman Spectroscopy
- Laboratory of Integrated Circuits and System-on-chip Design and Test
- BioLab, laboratory of design and measurement of biosignals
- Laboratory of Medical Engineering
- LED Lab, laboratory of LED lighting control, construction, and measurement
- Laboratory of Audio and Video Technologies
- Laboratory of Electronic Measurement
- European Customer Training Centre – Texas Instruments (DSP TMS320C2xx, TMS370, TMS320C5x, TMS320C6xxx, MSP430)
- Laboratory of Signal Processors and Microcontrollers Applications
- Laboratory of Wireless Communication and Navigation
- Semiconductor and Thin Film Device Modelling and



### Simulation Lab

- SEMITEST – Semiconductor Structure Properties Investigation
- Technology of Compound and Organic Semiconductor Structures I
- Technology of Compound and Organic Semiconductor Structures II
- Laboratory of Electrochemical and Corrosion Measurements and Surface Analysis
- Lab of RF/microwave Measurements, Modelling and Design
- Laboratory of Sensors and Microsystem Technology
- Laboratory of Surface and Thin Film Analysis
- Laboratory of Thin Film Technology
- Echoic Acoustical Chamber
- ENVIRO Lab
- Digital Signal Processing Laboratory (education)
- Laboratory ESF – EDUCTV (education)
- Laboratory of Analog and Digital Television (education)
- Laboratory of Analog Circuits and Systems and Navigation (education)
- Laboratory of Antennas and Wave Propagation (education)
- Laboratory of Audio Engineering (education)
- Laboratory of Digital Circuits (education)
- Laboratory of Electroacoustics (education)
- Laboratory of Electronic Devices and Circuits (education)
- Laboratory of Electronic Measurement (education)
- Laboratory of Integrated Circuits and Semiconductor Structures Design (education)
- Laboratory of Medical Electronics Instrumentation (education)
- Laboratory of Microwave Applications (education)
- Laboratory of Microwave Fundamentals (education)
- Laboratory of Microwave Measurements (education)
- Laboratory of Optical Measurements (education)
- Laboratory of Power Radio Electronics (education)
- Laboratory of Radio Communication Technology (education)
- Laboratory of RF Circuits and Systems (education)
- Laboratory of Security Technique (education)
- Laboratory of Sensor Systems and Microsystem Technology (education)
- Laboratory of Signal Processing (education)
- Laboratory of Signal Processors and Microcontrollers (education)
- Laboratory of Solid State Physics and Quality Management (education)
- Measurement of Electronic Circuits (education)
- Measurement of Electronic Devices and Systems (education)
- Measurement of Electronic Structures and Device Animation (education)
- Optoelectronic Lab (education)
- Computer Controlled System for I-V and C-V Measurements and Analysis (from 20 to 800 K)
- Hall and four point probe setup, DSLab.Ltd.
- Photovoltaic Cell Testing Light Source Model 16S-002 300 W, Solar Light Company, Inc.
- Six-Port Reflectometers and Automatic Impedance Matching System for High-power Industrial Applications
- Precise Registration / Calibration Electricity Meter
- Precise Digital Network Analyser and Standard Meter PEM 6711
- DL8000 Digital Deep Level Transient Spectrometer, BIO-RAD system
- Microwave Network Analyser HP 8408 S + HP83421A Lightwave Source (20 GHz)
- Microwave Network Analyzer (40 GHz) Agilent E8363 B (temperature range: RT – 400K) - RFOW measurements
- Semiconductor Parameter Analyzer, Agilent 4155C
- Arbitrary Function Generator TEKTRONIX AFG3252 (240 MHz, 2 channel)
- Digital Oscilloscope TEKTRONIX TDS20225
- Digital Oscilloscope TEKTRONIX DPO4104B (1GHz, 4 channel)
- DSA8200 Digital Serial Analyser - Sampling Oscilloscope with TDR Module
- Digital Pulse Generator DTG5334
- SÜSS Manual Prober PM5, SÜSS MicroTec, Test Systems
- Experimental System for Low-frequency Noise Measurement
- Micromanipulators with Nanotips for Measurement and Testing of Electronic Devices, and Manipulation of Micro-/nano-objects
- Atomic Force Microscope, Park XE-100
- SEM Cold Cathode Microscope JEOL JSM 7500
- Raman Spectrometer (ISA-Jobin Yvon-Dilor-Horiba)
- X-ray Photoelectron Spectrometer (VG Microtech)
- Spectroscopic Ellipsometer Angstrom Advanced PHE 102
- Surface Profiler Dektak 150 (Veeco)
- Talystep S112 Profilometer
- Auger Electron Spectrometer (Varian) equipped with EX 05 VG ion gun
- Süss KSM MJB 3HP mask aligner – Mask aligner Suss MA/BA 6 for broad-band and i-line optical contact photolithography
- Compact Plasma System – PECVD, Plasmalab 80Plus, Oxford Instruments Plasma Technology
- Modular Cluster System – RIE, PlasmalabSystem 100, Oxford Instruments Plasma Technology
- RF RIE etching system Plasma PE 200
- Ozone/UV Cleaner SAMCO UV-2
- Sputter Etcher XNE-01 (Secon)
- Sputtering Unit Perkin-Elmer Ultek/Randex 2400/8L
- The Dicing Saw ADT 7100
- Adhesive Die Bonder Cammax DB 600
- Manual Ball Bonder K&S 4700

## II. 2 Special Equipment, Instruments, and Tools



- Vacuum System B55.3 Hochvakuum Dresden with magnetron sputtering sources
  - Arc Discharge Reactor for CNT Growth (home-made)
  - CVD Reactor for CNT Growth (home-made)
  - RTA - Rapid Thermal Annealing (home-made)
  - Contact Angle Measurement System (home-made)
  - Equipment for Emission Measurements (home-made)
  - Leak Detector, SmartTest
  - XILINX and ALTERA (xiClone) Systems -- boards and SW, Development Kits, Xilinx ISE6.3i
  - VisualDSP++ SHARC Processor Development Tools, ADSP-21364 and ADSP-TS201S Evaluation Kits, Analog Devices donation
  - MC9S08LC60/36 Demonstration Board + complete CodeWarrior Development Studio for HC08 and HC12, FreeScale donation
  - Sonnet – Planar Structures Electromagnetic Simulator (University licence)
  - CST - 3D Structure Electromagnetic Simulator (University licence)
  - Advanced Design System Agilent (University licence)
  - IC-CAP, Agilent (University licence)
- **Electronic Systems** M. Žíška (3rd sem., 3-2h)
  - **Electronic Devices and Circuits** V. Kudják (3rd sem., 3-2h)
  - **Optoelectronics and Laser Technique** F. Uherek (4th sem., 2-2h)
  - **Electronic Devices and Circuits** V. Kudják (4th sem., 3-2h)
  - **Quality Management** M. Žíška (4th sem., 2-1h)
  - **Systems for Objects Security and Safety** V. Tvarožek, I. Hotový (4th sem., 3-2h)
  - **Signals and Systems** O. Ondráček (4th sem., 3-2h)
  - **Optoelectronics** F. Uherek (5th sem., 3-2h)
  - **Microelectronics** D. Donoval, J. Breza (5th sem., 2-2h)
  - **Sensor Systems for Automobiles** V. Tvarožek (5th sem., 2-2h)
  - **Electronic Circuits** J. Hribík, M. Daříček (5th sem., 3-2h)
  - **Electronic Devices and Circuits** R. Redhammer (5th sem., 3-2h)
  - **Quality Management** M. Žíška (5th sem., 2-1h)
  - **Analog Circuits** M. Minárik (5th sem., 3-2h)
  - **Microwave Engineering** V. Štofaník (5th sem., 3-2h)
  - **Radiocommunication Techniques** P. Podhoranský (5th sem., 2-2h)
  - **Electronic Circuits** J. Hribík, M. Daříček (5th sem., 3-2h)
  - **Bachelor Project 1** F. Uherek, O. Ondráček (5th sem., 0-4h)
  - **Principles of IC Design** Prof. D. Ďuračková (6th sem., 2-2h)
  - **Digital and Pulse Circuits** J. Hribík, M. Daříček (6th sem., 3-2h)
  - **Sensorics** V. Tvarožek (6th sem., 2-2h)
  - **Audio and Video Technology** P. Kubinec, M. Hagara (6th sem., 2-2h)
  - **Microwave Engineering and Radio Communications** P. Podhoranský (6th sem., 3-2h)
  - **Microprocessor Technique** P. Kubinec (6th sem., 2-2h)
  - **Bachelor Project 2** F. Uherek, O. Ondráček (6th sem., 0-8h)

#### **EDA Tools via EUROPRACTICE**

- Synopsys TCAD Sentaurus A\_2007.12
- Synopsys Analog Simulation and Modelling (HSpice)
- Cadence IC Package
- Mentor Graphics Full Suite
- Dolphin Integration Smash HDL & SLED

#### **Design Kits:**

- AMS 0.35 µm
- ONSEMI I3T50 - 0.35 µm
- TSMC 90 nm

#### **Running on:**

- IBMx3400 Quad Core E5335 server (Linux), Workstations SunBlade 1000, 2 pc Sun Ultra 10 (all Solaris), HP Proliant ML 370 - HP ML370G5 QC E5420 (Linux), and 21 PCs Core Duo/Quad (WinXP/Linux)

## **III. TEACHING**

### **III. 1 Undergraduate Study (BSc.)**

Subject, semester, hours per week for lectures and for seminars or practical exercises, name of the lecturer:

- **Logic Systems** (two weeks introductory part) (1st sem., 4-1h)  
D. Ďuračková
- **Materials for Electronics** (3rd sem., 3-2h)  
D. Donoval
- **Electronic Devices and Circuits** (3rd sem., 3-2h)  
R. Redhammer
- **Design and Reliability of IC and Systems** (3rd sem., 3-2h)  
D. Ďuračková, V. Stopjaková



### III. 2 Graduate Study (MSc.) Study Program "Microelectronics"

- Team Project (1st sem., 0-6h) F. Uherek, L. Stuchlíková
- Computer Circuit Analysis (1st sem., 2-2h) M. Tomáška
- CAD of Electronic Devices (1st sem., 2-2h) D. Donoval
- Electronic Measurement of Devices and Systems (1st sem., 2-2h) A. Šatka
- Programmable ICs (1st sem., 2-2h) J. Jakabovič
- Scientific Communication (1st or 2nd sem., 1-0h) F. Uherek, D. Donoval, J. Breza
- Vacuum Electronics and Technique (1st sem., 2-1h) M. Veselý
- Analog IC Design (1st sem., 2-1h) L. Majer
- Diploma Project 1 (2nd sem., 0-6h) D. Donoval
- Computer Aided IC Design (2nd sem., 3-2h) V. Stopjaková
- Applied Optoelectronics and Lasers (2nd sem., 3-2h) J. Kováč, F. Uherek
- Nanoelectronics (2nd sem., 3-2h) R. Redhammer
- Industrial Electronics (2nd sem., 3-2h) A. Šatka
- Structures of IC (2nd sem., 2-2h) M. Žiška
- DSP Circuits and Methods (2nd sem., 2-1h) A. Šatka
- Optical Communication Systems (2nd sem., 2-1h) F. Uherek
- Diploma Project 2 (3rd sem., 0-6h) D. Donoval
- Sensor Microsystems (3rd sem., 2-2h) V. Tvarožek
- Diagnostics of Integrated Circuits and Systems (3rd sem., 2-2h) V. Stopjaková
- Spectroscopic Methods of Analysis and Inspection of Matter (3rd sem., 3-1h) J. Breza
- RF Circuit Design (3rd sem., 2-1h) M. Tomáška
- Physical Electronics of Solids (3rd sem., 2-1h) M. Veselý
- Superconductor Electronics (3rd sem., 2-1h) J. Breza
- Microsystems Technology (3rd sem., 2-1h) I. Hotový
- Integrated Optoelectronics (3rd sem., 2-1h) J. Kováč

- Diploma Project 3 (4th sem., 0-8h) D. Donoval

### Study Program "Radio and Electronic Engineering"

- Digital Signal Processing (1st sem., 3-2h) O. Ondráček
- Microcontrollers (1st sem., 2-2h) P. Fuchs
- Communication Electronics (1st sem., 3-2h) V. Kudják
- Design and Engineering of Electronic Systems (1st sem., 3-2h) Z. Brezovič
- Biophysics (1st sem., 3-2h) E. Cocherová
- Sensors, Circuits and Devices of Medical Electronics (1st sem., 3-2h) M. Kukučka
- Recording Techniques (2nd sem., 3-2h) P. Podhoranský
- Radiocommunication (2nd sem., 3-2h) J. Petrek
- Signal Processors (2nd sem., 3-2h) P. Fuchs
- Antennas and Radiocommunication Routes (2nd sem., 3-2h) V. Štofaník
- Applied Electroacoustics (2nd sem., 3-2h) A. Přibilová
- Diploma Project I (2nd sem., 0-6h) O. Ondráček
- Electronic Measurement, Instruments and Systems (2nd sem., 3-2h) J. Hribík
- Diploma Project II (3rd sem., 0-6h) O. Ondráček
- Diagnostic Methods and Systems in Medicine (3rd sem., 3-2h) M. Kukučka, J. Púčik
- Sound Technology (3rd sem., 3-2h) A. Přibilová
- Power Radio Electronics (3rd sem., 3-2h) J. Hribík
- Radiocommunication Technologies and Networks (3rd sem., 3-2h) J. Petrek
- Digital Television (3rd sem., 3-2h) M. Hagara
- Team Project (3rd sem., 0-8h) O. Ondráček
- Diploma Project III (4th sem., 0-8h) O. Ondráček



## Study Program "Applied Mechatronics"

- **Laser Systems for Mechatronics** (1st sem., 2-2h)  
F. Uherek
- **Industrial Electronics** (2nd sem., 3-2h)  
A. Šatka
- **Bioelectronics** (2nd sem., 2-2h)  
E. Cocherová, J. Púčik, O. Ondráček
- **Nanoelectronics** (2nd sem., 2-2h)  
R. Redhammer
- **Biomechatronic Systems** (3rd sem., 2-2h)  
Z. Krajčušková, M. Kukučka, V. Kudják

## III. 4 Distance Study

- **Electronics** (3rd sem., 3-2h)  
Ľ. Stuchlíková
- **Electronic Devices and Circuits** (3rd 5th sem., 1-0h)  
Z. Krajčušková

# IV. RESEARCH PROJECTS

## IV.1 International Projects

### Projects within the 7th EC Framework Program and ENIAC JU

- **SMAC** – “SMArt systems Co-design”, FP7-ICT-2011-7, No. 288827 (2011-2014). Coordinator: Dr. Salvatore Rinaudo, ST Microelectronics, Italy, local coordinator: D. Donoval
- **E2SG** – “Energy to Smart Grid”, ENIAC JU No. 296131-2 (2012-2015). Coordinator: INFINEON, Germany, local coordinator: V. Stopjaková
- **END** – “Models, Solutions, Methods and Tools for Energy-Aware Design”, ENIAC JU No. 120214 (2010-2014). Coordinator: STMicroelectronics, Italy, local coordinator: D. Donoval
- **MAS** - “Nanoelectronics for Mobile Ambient Assisted Living (AAL) Systems”, ENIAC JU No. 120228 (2010-2013). Coordinator: Dr. W. Dettmann, Infineon Technologies, Germany, local coordinator: V. Stopjaková
- **ERG** – “Energy for a Green Society: from Sustainable Harvesting to Smart Distribution, Equipment, Materials, Design Solutions and their Applications”, ENIAC JU No 270722-2 (2011-2014), Coordinator: Francesco Gennaro, STMicroelectronics Italy, local coordinator: J. Kováč
- **IDES-2** – “Implementation of Widespread IC Design Skills in Advanced Deep Submicron Technologies at European Academia”, FP7-ICT-CSA No. 246906, (2009-2012). Coordinator: Dr. Bart De Mey, IMEC, Leuven, Belgium, local coordinator: V. Stopjaková
- **EURO-DOTS** - “European Doctoral Training Support in Micro/Nano-electronics”, FP7-ICT-2009-5 No. 257051, (2010-2012). Coordinator: H. E. Maes, IMEC, Leuven, Belgium, local coordinator: D. Donoval

- Project no 119 “Synthesis and Doping of Zinc-oxide Thin Films by RF Sputtering and Ion Implantation”, EC Integrating Activity Support of Public and Industrial Research Using IonTechnology (SPIRIT) under EC contract no. 227012 (2011-2013). Local coordinator: V. Tvarožek
- LLL Program, Leonardo da Vinci Subprogram, project STELA “STU Graduates in EU Labour Market” for 18 STU graduates to spend half a year in EU companies to solve research projects. Managed by: M. Veselý

## IV. 2 National Projects

### National Competence Centre

- **INTELINSYS** – Competence Centre for Smart Technologies towards Electronization and Informatization of Systems and Services, ERDF, ITMS 26240220072 (2011-2014). Coordinator: R. Redhammer, local coordinator: D. Donoval

### National Centres of Excellence

- **SMART 2** – Support of Centre of Excellence for Smart Technologies, Systems and Services II, ERDF, ITMS 26240120029 (2010-2012). Coordinator: R. Redhammer, local coordinator: D. Donoval
- **NanoNet 2** – Centre of Excellence for Design, Preparation and Diagnostics of Nanostructures for Electronics and Photonics 2, ERDF, ITMS: 26240120018 (2010-2012). Coordinator: F. Uherek

### National R&D and Educational Projects within Ministry of Education (VEGA, KEGA) and Development and Research Agency (APVV) Actions

- Design Optimization of Low-power Digital and Mixed Integrated Systems. No. VEGA 1/1008/12 (2012-2015). Coordinator: E. Gramatová, FIIT STU, local coordinator: V. Stopjaková
- Monolithic Integration of Depletion- and Enhancement-mode InAlN/GaN HFET Transistors. No. APVV 0367-11(2012-2015). Coordinator: A. Šatka
- Innovative and Energetic Effective Organic LED Structures Integrable in Illuminating Applications and Low Resolution Displays. No. APVV 0865-11 (2012-2015). Coordinator: D. Donoval
- Novel Trends in Preparation of Ohmic Contacts to p-GaN. No. VEGA 1/1197/12 (2012-2015). Coordinator: J. Liday
- High Temperature Microwave Characterization of Advanced Semiconductor Devices. No. VEGA 1/0839/12 (2012-2015). Coordinator: M. Tomáška
- Modelling and Diagnostics of Quantum-coupled Structures. No. VEGA 1/0712/12 (2012-2015). Coordinator: J. Racko
- New Design Approaches for VLSI Implementations of Neurochips and their Use for Signal Processing in Bioapplications and Neuroimplants. No. VEGA 1/0987/12 (2012-2015). Coordinator: D. Ďuračková



- MEMS Sensors Based on Nanostructured Thin Films for Gas Detection and Determination of Heavy Metals. No. VEGA 1/1106/12 (2012-2015). Coordinator: I. Hotový
- Nanostructured Thin Films and Interfaces for Photovoltaic Cells and Microsensors. No. VEGA 1/0459/12 (2012-2015). Coordinator: V. Tvarožek
- Sensoric Structures Based on Carbon and ZnO Layers for Electrotechnical Applications - Investigation of their Properties. No. VEGA 1/1102/11 (2011-2014). Coordinator: AM. Veselý
- Patterning and Nanostructuring of Diamond and DLC Layers for Electronic Applications. No. VEGA 1/1103/11 (2011-2014). Coordinator: R. Redhammer
- Organic Semiconductor Devices Characterization and Technology Development. No. VEGA 1/0851/11 (2011-2014). Coordinator: J. Jakabovič
- Research and Optimization of Selected Properties of Advanced Electronic Structures and Devices Prepared on Wide Band Gap Materials. VEGA 1/0866/11 (2011-2014). Coordinator: D. Donoval
- Research of Superhard Nanocomposite Films for Stressed Joints under Increased Temperature in Biomedicine. No. VEGA 1/0264/11 (2011-2014). Coordinator: M. Vojs
- Combined Scanning Transient Microscope. No. VEGA 2/0063/11, (2011-2013). Coordinator: J. Hribík
- Growth of Nanowires for Photovoltaic Application. No. APVV 0301-10 (2011-2014). Coordinator: J. Kováč
- Advanced Materials, Process and Structures of Organic Electronics. No. APVV 0262-10 (2011-2014). Coordinator: D. Donoval
- Metal-oxide-metal Structures for Resistive Based Nanoscale Memory Cells. No. APVV 0509-10 (2011-2014). Coordinator: L. Harmatha
- Multifunctional Detector Arrays Based on Micromechanical structures. No. APVV 0190-10 (2011-2014). Coordinator: I. Hotový
- Nanostructures and Devices for Integrated Photonics. No. APVV 0424-10 (2011-2014). Coordinator: J. Jakabovič
- Towards Next Generation of III-N High-Electron Mobility Transistors. No. APVV 0104-10 (2011-2014). Coordinator: J. Kuzmík, IEE SAS, local coordinator: M. Tomáška
- Cooperation Center for the Transfer of Innovative Technologies From Research to Industry. No. APVV SUSPP-0008-09 (2009-2013). Coordinator: F. Uherek
- Applied Research of Plasmathermic Processes. Operational programme of EU, Geothermal Anywhere Ltd. aMnd STU in Bratislava, ITMS 26240220070, (2011-2013). Coordinator: P. Podhoranský
- Advanced Parametric Test Methods for the Reliability Enhancement of Mixed-signal Integrated Circuits and Systems. No. VEGA 1/0285/09 (2009-2012). Coordinator: V. Stopjaková
- Research and Development of Special Methods for Characterization and Diagnostic of Advanced Semiconductor Micro/nanostructures and Devices. No. VEGA 1/0716/09 (2009-2012). Coordinator: A. Šatka
- Electro-physical Properties and Technological Issues of Si, GaN and ZnO Semiconductor Materials and Structures for a New Generation Of Electronic Devices and Circuits. No. VEGA 1/0507/09 (2009-2012). Coordinator: L. Harmatha
- Development and Characterization of Advanced Nano-dimensional Structures Based on Compound and Organic Semiconductors for Applications in Microelectronics and Photonics. No. VEGA 1/0689/09 (2009-2012). Coordinator: J. Kováč
- Study of Diamond and Diamond-like Carbon Properties for Electrochemical and Bio-sensoric Applications. No. APVV LPP-0094-09 (2009-2012). Coordinator: V. Tvarožek
- Biocompatible Thin Films for Medical Application. No. APVV LPP-0149-09 (2009-2012). Coordinator: M. Veselý
- Characterization of Electrical Properties of HEMT and MOSFET Transistors on AlGaN(InAlN)/GaN Heterostructures Supported by 2/3-D Modelling and Simulation. No. APVV LPP-0195-09 (2009-2012). Coordinator: D. Donoval
- Modern Methods of Digital Signal Processing in Radio Electronics, Biomedicine, Electronic Measurement, Multimedia and Vehicular Technology. No. AV 4/0012/07 (2007-2012). Coordinator: P. Fuchs
- Portable AC Current and Voltage Source for Electronic Electricity Meters Test No. AV 4/0012/07 (2007-2012). Coordinator: J. Hribík

## V. COOPERATION

### V. 1 Bilateral projects

- Metal Oxide Nanostructured Arrays for Gas Sens DAAD (2011-2012). Coordinator: I. Hotový
- Nanomat - Nanostructured Materials for Advanced Technological Applications. DAAD (2011-2012). Coordinator: M. Veselý

### V. 2 International Cooperation

- Agilent Technologies, Inc., Santa Clara, CA, USA
- City University of Hong Kong, Hong Kong, China
- Czech Technical University, Prague, Czech Republic
- Eberhard Karls Universität, Institut für Angewandte Physik, Tübingen, Germany
- European Organization for Nuclear Research (CERN), Beams Department, RF Group, Feedback and Beam Control Section
- Faculty of Microsystem Electronics and Photonics, Wroclaw University of Technology, Poland
- Hungarian Academy of Sciences Budapest, Hungary
- III – V lab, Alcatel –Thales, Paris, France
- Ilmenau University of Technology, Germany
- imec Leuven, Belgium



- Imperial College, Department of Materials, London, UK
- Infineon Technologies, Germany
- Institut für Schicht- und Ionen Technik Jülich, Germany
- Institute of Nuclear Sciences, Laboratory for Atomic Physics, Belgrade, Serbia
- Institute of Photonics and Electronics of the ASCR, Czech Republic
- Institute of Physics, Czech Academy of Sciences, Prague, Czech Republic
- Institute of Scientific Instruments, Czech Academy of Sciences, Brno, Czech Republic
- Institute of Solid State Physics, Technical University Graz, Graz, Austria
- Instituto per la Microelettronica ed i Microsistemi CNR, Lecce, Italy
- Johannes Kepler Universität Linz, Linz, Austria
- Lanzhou University, Lanzhou, China
- Microwave Laboratory, UCL, Louvain-la-Neuve, Belgium
- National Hellenic Research Foundation, Theoretical and Physical Chemistry Institute, Athens, Greece
- Photeon Technologies GmbH, Bregenz, Austria
- Physikalisches Institut, Universität Würzburg, Germany
- Regensburg University, Germany
- STMicroelectronics, Italy
- Technical University Ilmenau, Germany
- Technical University Munich, Germany
- Technical University of Brno, Department of Microelectronics, Czech Republic
- Technical University Vienna, Austria
- Technische Universität Bergakademie Freiberg, Institut für Theoretische Physik, Freiberg, Germany
- TEXAS INSTRUMENTS Deutschland GmbH, Freising, Germany
- Texas Instruments, Inc, USA
- TU Pardubice, Czech Republic
- Umweltsensorotechnik GmbH, Geschwenda, Germany
- Universität Leipzig, Fakultät für Physik und Geowissenschaften, Fakultät für Chemie und Mineralogie, Leipzig, Germany
- University of Athens, Department of Physics, Greece
- ÚO FVT, Brno, Czech Republic
- VŠB Ostrava, Czech Republic
- West Bohemian University, New Technology Center, Pilsen, Czech Republic
- Development of digital calibration / registration electricity meter in cooperation with Křížik GBI Inc., Prešov, (2007-2012) coordinator: P. Fuchs
- Development of portable AC current and voltage source for electronic electricity meters testing in cooperation with Applied Meters Inc., Prešov, (2008-2012), coordinator: J. Hribik
- Software development for analyses of influence of cognitive dysfunction on postural instability in cooperation with University Hospital Bratislava under the grant MZ 2007/67-FNsPBA-05, (2007-2012), coordinator: J. Púčik

#### **V. 4 Cooperation in Slovakia**

- Analog Devices, Bratislava
- AOS, Liptovský Mikuláš
- Applied Meters Inc., Prešov
- Applied Precision, Bratislava
- ARETA PRO Ltd., Bratislava
- Bratislava Development Center (BDC), ON Semiconductor, Bratislava
- Danubia NanoTech, Bratislava
- Department of Psychology, Comenius University, Bratislava
- E.T.K.M. Ltd., Bratislava
- eLCe Ltd., Bratislava
- Faculty of Medicine, Comenius University, Bratislava
- Faculty of Pharmacy, Comenius University, Bratislava
- Geothermal Anywhere JSC, Bratislava
- HIS SENZOR Ltd., Prešov
- Institute of Electrical Engineering, Slovak Academy of Sciences, Bratislava
- Institute of Informatics, Slovak Academy of Sciences, Bratislava
- Institute of Measurement Science, Slovak Academy of Sciences, Bratislava
- Institute of Metrology, Bratislava
- Institute of Molecular Physiology and Genetics, Slovak Academy of Sciences, Bratislava
- Institute of Physics, Slovak Academy of Sciences, Bratislava
- Intenzívá, Education and training centre, Bratislava
- International Laser Centre, Bratislava
- Křížik GBI JSC, Prešov
- Logomotion Ltd., Piešťany
- LOX Technologies, Piešťany
- MIRONIX Bratislava
- Nanodesign Ltd., Bratislava
- Office for Public Procurement (ÚVO), Bratislava
- OMS Ltd., Dojč
- PHILIPS, Bratislava
- POWERTEC Ltd., Bratislava
- R-DAS Ltd., Žilina
- Semikron, Vrbové
- Slovak Institute of Technical Normalization, Bratislava
- Special Software and Systems, Bratislava
- Sylex Ltd., Bratislava

#### **V. 3 Collaboration with industry and other institutions**

- Design and implementation of the original nerve stimulator in cooperation with Department of neurosurgery, Faculty of Medicine, Comenius University, Bratislava, (2011-2013), coordinator: P. Fuchs
- Development of combined scanning transient microscope in cooperation with Institute of Physics, Slovak Academy of Sciences, Bratislava, (2011-2013), coordinator: J. Hribik



- University Hospital, Bratislava - Prof. Dérer Hospital, Bratislava, Ružinov Hospital, Bratislava
- University of Technology, Košice
- University of Žilina, Žilina
- [23] Liška, L.: Switched Mode Power Supply Design in High Voltage CMOS Technology (J. Brenkuš)
- [24] Lukáč, T.: Use of Simulink in Real-time Processing of Biosignals (J. Púčik)
- [25] Makara, M.: Measurement and Analysis of Organic Field-effect Transistor Properties (J. Kováč)
- [26] Matuška, P.: Theoretical and Practical Data Capacity of the Base Station of UMTS System (J. Petrek)
- [27] Mészáros, N.: Human Stabilometry Device (J. Púčik)
- [28] Micovčin, T.: Automation Of Measurement Of Low-frequency Noise (A. Šatka)
- [29] Michalica, Š.: Picture Archiving and Communication System - PACS (M. Kukučka)
- [30] Mitická, V.: Sensor Systems For Psychological Monitoring (E. Vavrinský)
- [31] Nagy, G.: Design of D/A Converter for Selected Application in CMOS Technology (D. Arbet)
- [32] Nagy, V.: Detection of Humans on the Basis of Interaction of Electromagnetic Field and Human (O. Ondráček)
- [33] Olbert, P.: Automatic Measuring System of Directional Characteristics of Antennas (B. Lojko)
- [34] Petrík, M.: Modern Radio Receivers (Z. Brezovič)
- [35] Florin Sandulescu, A.: Speech Recognition Using Signal Processing in MATLAB (D. Ďuračková)
- [36] Sedláček, M.: Modelling of Radio-frequency Dielectric Properties of Biological Objects (E. Cocherová)
- [37] Sedlák, T.: Broadband Powerline Communication (Z. Brezovič)
- [38] Serafín, M.: Modern Radio Receivers (Z. Brezovič)
- [39] Sládeček, L.: Analysis of Circuits of Biopotential Amplifiers (J. Púčik)
- [40] Stančiak, M.: Design of Bidirectional (half-bridge) DC/DC Converter with Synchronous Rectification (Ján Hribík)
- [41] Šíp, B.: Simulation of the Absorption Radiofrequency Irradiation (E. Cocherová)
- [42] Štorcel, J.: Basic Blocks Of a Parking Sensor (M. Tomáška)
- [43] Šulek, M.: Projection of Flexible Matrix Sensor To Measure Acupuncture Points on the Skin Surface (M. Kukučka)
- [44] Turčan, B.: Investigation and Comparison of Adaptive Filters for Speech Signals Enhancing (D. Ďuračková)
- [45] Uhrík, J.: Surface Modification Of the Organic Field-effect Transistor Gate Dielectric By HMDS (M. Weis)
- [46] Višvader, P.: Modelling of Biological Effects of RF Radiation (E. Cocherová)
- [47] Weisz, A.: Telecommunication Technologies in Healthcare (Z. Krajčušková)
- [48] Zantis, F. P.: Development of a Low-power SignalA Device for Signals up to 25 Hz (J. Hribík)

## VI. THESES

### VI. 1 Masters Theses

Master theses supervised at the Institute of Electronics and Photonics. Name of supervisor is in brackets.

- [1] Bernát, M.: Time Domain Reflectometry (A. Šatka)
- [2] Búran, P.: Development System for Audio Signal Processing in Audiotechnique of Cars (B. Lojko)
- [3] Búry, J.: Control of Stepper Motors (Z. Brezovič)
- [4] Čelko, P.: Interference Suppression Using Adaptive Filters (J. Púčik)
- [5] Fekete, A.: Modelling the Absorption of Radiation of Radiocommunication Devices (E. Cocherová)
- [6] Gach, G.: A Sound Signal Analog Low-pass Filter for A/D Converter (P. Kubinec)
- [7] Gabovič, T.: RFID Access System (M. Daříček)
- [8] Gleser, A.: Technical Concept for an Auto-ID Introduction in a Small Batch Production (O. Ondráček)
- [9] Hlavň, A.: Modelling of Biological Effects of Microwave Radiation (E. Cocherová)
- [10] Holička, M.: Modeling of Biological Effects of Electromagnetic Radiation from Mobile Phones (E. Cocherová)
- [11] Hrica, P.: Modelling of Absorption of Radiation from RF Devices in Biological Objects (E. Cocherová)
- [12] Jagelka, M.: Intelligent Lighting System (M. Daříček)
- [13] Kaplan, M.: Design of Electric Arc Scanning System for Decreasing Electrode's Erosion Rate (V. Kudják)
- [14] Keklák, R.: Characterization of Electrical and Optical Properties of LED PhC (J. Kováč)
- [15] Képeši, V.: Transport Stream - Analysis and Synthesis (M. Hagara)
- [16] Kovács, P.: Modeling of the Biological Effects of the Mobile Phones Radiation (E. Cocherová)
- [17] Kováčik, T.: Design and Construction of Remote-controlled Robot Electronically (D. Ďuračková)
- [18] Krigovský, M.: Usage of Mobile Communication in Telemedicine (M. Kukučka)
- [19] Kruk, K.: Analysis of Electronic Circuits Using Program Micro-Cap (Z. Brezovič)
- [20] Laco, R.: Telemedicine and Clinical Communication (Z. Krajčušková)
- [21] Lakomčík, P.: Ultrasonic Parking Assistant (M. Hagara)
- [22] Latka, R.: Analysis and Design of a PLC Communication System with the Following Evaluation of Transmission Parameters (P. Olšovský)



## VI. 2 Doctoral Theses

The name of supervisor is in brackets.

- [1] Hagara, M.: New Method For Edge Detection In 1-D Images With Sub-pixel Accuracy (P. Kulla)
- [2] Lekscha, T.: Analysis, Evaluation and Solution of Technical Sources of Errors at Automated Infusion Systems (D. Ďuračková)
- [3] Mikolášek, M.: Measurement and Simulation of Silicon Heterostructures for Advanced Solar Applications (L. Harmatha)
- [4] Nagy, L.: Completion Detection for Low-power Asynchronous Systems in Deep Sub-micron Technologies (V. Stopjaková)
- [5] Zálusky, R.: The Digital Design of the Novel Feed-forward Neural Network Architecture (D. Ďuračková)

## VII. OTHER ACTIVITIES

### Conferences and events organised/co-organised by the Institute staff

- Complex Analysis of Advanced Micro-/Nano-electronic Structures, Five days course for European PhD students under the auspices of the EURO-DOTS project. FEI STU Bratislava, April 16–20 2012, Organizing committee chair: A. Šatka
- Executive Council Meeting (ECM 114) of International Union for Vacuum Science, Technique and Applications (IUVSTA). Hotel Tatra, Bratislava, Slovakia, September 27–30, 2012. Organized by Slovak Vacuum Society (SVS) with support of STU (IEP FEE&IT), M. Veselý
- IUVSTA Highlight Seminar. Hotel Tatra. October 1, 2012. Organized by SVS with support and participation of STU (IEP FEI), M. Veselý
- School of Vacuum Technology, Hotel Patria at Strbske Pleso, Slovakia, November 8–11, 2012. Organized by Slovak Vacuum Society (SVS) with support of the Institute. Organizer: M. Veselý together with ?
- Technical Training Course, organized by Slovak Vacuum Society (SVS) with support of the Institute and International Union for Vacuum Science, Technique and Applications (IUVSTA)

- Audio Engineering Society (AES), Member, Contact Person of the AES Slovak Section (A. Pribilová)
- CSSF, Czech and Slovak Photonic Society, Member of Executive Board (F. Uherek)
- Czech and Slovak Radioengineering Society, Member (E. Cocherová)
- Czech and Slovak Radioengineering Society, Member (Z. Krajčušková)
- ECS, The Electrochemical Society, Sensor Division, Member (V. Tvarožek)
- European University Program TEXAS INSTRUMENTS, Member, Lecturer (P. Fuchs)
- EUROPRACTICE membership of the University is managed by the Institute (responsible: M. Veselý)
- IEEE Communications Society, Member (V. Štofaník)
- IEEE Ultrasonics, Ferroelectrics, and Frequency Control Society, Member (V. Štofaník)
- IEEE, The Institute of Electrical and Electronic Engineers, Member (V. Štofaník)
- IEEE, The Institute of Electrical and Electronic Engineers, Member (F. Uherek)
- IEEE, The Institute of Electrical and Electronic Engineers, Member (D. Donoval)
- IEEE, The Institute of Electrical and Electronic Engineers, Member (M. Veselý)
- IEEE, The Institute of Electrical and Electronic Engineers, Member (V. Stopjaková)
- IEEE, The Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, Member (E. Cocherová)
- IFMBE, The International Federation for Medical and Biological Engineering (O. Ondráček, M. Kukučka, Z. Krajčušková, E. Cocherová)
- International Scientific Committee New Trends in Signal Processing, Member (P. Fuchs)
- Member of Education and Training Coordination Board and Scientific Community Council of ENIAC JU, (D. Donoval)
- Member of European Technology Platform PHOTONICS21, Education Working Group WG7 (F. Uherek)
- Member of ISEG (Independent Scientific Evaluation Group) NATO, Brussels (D. Ďuračková)
- Member of Steering Committee of European Workshop in Microelectronics Education EWME (D. Donoval)
- Member of the Steering Committee of IEEE Symposium on Design and Diagnostic of Electronics Circuits and Systems, DDECS (V. Stopjaková)
- Programme Committee of the conference Applied Electronics 2012, Pilsen, Czech Republic, Member (J. Hribík)
- Radioengineering, Proceedings of Czech and Slovak Technical Universities and URSI Committees, Member of Editorial Board (Z. Krajčušková)
- Technical Programme Committee of the conference Radioelektronika 2012, Brno, Czech Republic, Member (J. Hribík)
- URSI, Scientific Secretary, National Committee in Slovak Republic (Z. Krajčušková)

## VIII. MEMBERSHIP IN INSTITUTIONS AND COMMITTEES

### VIII.1 Membership in International Institutions/Committees

- Alternate Councillor of IUVSTA (M. Veselý)
- Audio Engineering Society (AES), Member, Contact Person of the AES Slovak Section (A. Pribilová)



- URSI, Union Radio-Scientifique Internationale, Member (V. Štofanik) [2]

## VIII. 2 Membership in National Institutions/Committees

- Association of Alumni and Friends, Faculty of Electrical Engineering and Information Technology in Bratislava, member of Bureau (Z. Krajčušková)
- Head of Office for European Union Programs at Faculty of EE&IT (M. Veselý)
- International Scientific Committee of the conference New trends in Signal Processing 2012, Liptovský Mikuláš, member (J. Hribík)
- Member of the Slovak Research and Development Agency (APVV) Boards, Working Group of Technical Sciences (M. Žiška)
- Member of the Slovak Research and Development Agency (APVV) Boards for FP7 and International R&D Cooperation (M. Veselý)
- National Expert for CEEPUS Program (M. Veselý)
- SBIMI SLS, Society for Biomedical Engineering and Medical Informatics, Scientific Secretary of SBIMI SLS, Member of Committee (M. Kukučka)
- SBIMI SLS, Society for Biomedical Engineering and Medical Informatics, Member of Committee (Z. Krajčušková)
- SBIMI SLS, Society for Biomedical Engineering and Medical Informatics, Section of Medical Informatics, Scientific Secretary (Z. Krajčušková)
- SBIMI, Slovak Society for Biomedical Engineering and Medical Informatics (O. Ondráček)
- SBIMI, Society for Biomedical Engineering and Medical Informatics, Member of Committee (E. Cocherová)
- Scientific Committee Communication and Information Technologies, Member (P. Fuchs)
- Scientific Committee for PhD Study in Electronics, Member (J. Hribík)
- Scientific Committee for PhD Study in Measurement Technology, Member (J. Hribík)
- Scientific Committee for PhD Study in Military Communication and Information Systems, Member (P. Fuchs)
- SKBS, Slovak Biophysical Society, Member (E. Cocherová)

ARBET, D. - STOPJAKOVÁ, V.: OBIST Strategy Versus Parametric Test Efficiency Evaluation. (<http://trilobit.fai.utb.cz/obist-strategy-versus-parametric-test-efficiency-evaluation>) In: Trilobit. - ISSN 1804-1795. - No. 2 (2012), online [6] p. (in English)

ARBET, D. - STOPJAKOVÁ, V. - BRENKUŠ, J. - GYEPES, G.: On-chip Parametric Test of R-2R Ladder Digital-to-Analog Converter and Its Efficiency. In: International Journal of Microelectronics and Computer Science. - ISSN 2080-8755. - Vol. 3, Iss. 2 (2012), p. 73-80. (in English)

BABCHENKO, O. - VERVENIOTIS, E. - HRUŠKA, K. - LEDINSKÝ, M. - KROMKA, A. - REZEK, B.: Direct Growth of Sub-Micron Diamond Structures. In: Vacuum. - ISSN 0042-207X. - Vol. 86 (2012), p. 693-695. (in English)

BENKO, P. - VINCZE, A. - HARMATHA, L. - NOVOTNÝ, I. - ŘEHÁČEK, V.: Electrical Properties of Nickel Electrodes for High-k MOS Structures. In: Vacuum. - ISSN 0042-207X. - Vol. 86 (2012), p. 714-717. (in English)

BENKOVSKÁ, J. - STUCHLÍKOVÁ, Ľ. - BÚC, D. - ČAPLOVIČ, Ľ.: Electrical Characterization of 4H-SiC Schottky Diodes with RuWOx Schottky Contacts before and after Irradiation by Fast Electrons. In: Physica Status Solidi (A)-Applications and Materials Science. - ISSN 1862-6300. - Vol. 209, Iss. 7 (2012), p. 1384-1389. (in English)

BREZA, J. - PASTORKOVÁ, K. - KADLEČÍKOVÁ, M. - JESENÁK, K. - ČAPLOVIČOVÁ, M. - KOLMAČKA, M. - LAZIŠŤAN, F.: Synthesis of Nanocomposites Based on Nanotubes and Silicates. In: Applied Surface Science. - ISSN 0169-4332. - Vol. 258 (2012), p. 2540-2543. (in English)

BUTVINOVÁ, B. - BUTVIN, P. - KUZMINSKI, M. - KADLEČÍKOVÁ, M. - SLAWSKA-WANIEWSKA, A.: Indication of Intrinsic Macroscopic Forces Affecting Magnetic Properties of Fe-Nb/Mo-Cu-B-Si Ribbons. In: IEEE Transactions on Magnetics. - ISSN 0018-9464. - Vol. 48 (2012), p. 1340-1343. (in English)

BUTVINOVÁ, B. - BUTVIN, P. - KADLEČÍKOVÁ, M. - MALINOVSKÝ, Ľ.: Raman Spectroscopy Used to Inspect Relationship between Surface and Magnetic Properties of Fe-Nb-Cu-B-Si(4.5) Nanocrystalline Ribbons. In: Kovové materiály. Metallic materials. - ISSN 0023-432X. - Vol. 50 (2012), p. 145-152. (in English)

CHEN, X. - TAGUCHI, D. - WEIS, M. - MANAKA, T. - IWAMOTO, M.: Analyzing Photo Induced Internal Electric Field in Pentacene/C<sub>60</sub> Double-Layer Organic Solar Cells under Various External

## IX. PUBLICATIONS

### IX. 1 Journals

- [1] AL MUSTAFA, N. - GRANZNER, R. - POLYAKOV, V.M. - RACKO, J. - MIKOLÁŠEK, M. - BREZA, J. - SCHWIERZ, F.: The Coexistence of Two-Dimensional Electron and Hole Gases in GaN-Based Heterostructures. In: Journal of Applied Physics. - ISSN 0021-8979. - Vol. 111 (2012), Art. No. 044512. (in English)
- [2]
- [3]
- [4]
- [5]
- [6]
- [7]
- [8]
- [9]
- [10]



- [11] Voltages by Electric-Field-Induced Optical Second Harmonic Generation Measurement. In: Japanese Journal of Applied Physics. - ISSN 0021-4922. - Vol. 51 (2012), Art. No. 041605. (in English)
- [12] CHVÁLA, A. - DONOVAL, D. - BEŇO, P. - MAREK, J. - PRIBYTNÝ, P. - MOLNÁR, M.: Analysis of Reliability and Optimization of ESD Protection Devices Support by Modeling and Simulation. In: Microelectronics Reliability. - ISSN 0026-2714. - Vol. 52 (2012), p. 1031-1038. (in English)
- [13] COCHEROVÁ, E. - MALÍČKÝ, G. - KUPEC, P. - ŠTOFANIK, V. - PÚČIK, J.: Evaluation of Resonance Properties of the Human Body Models Situated in the RF Field. In: Advances in Electrical and Electronic Engineering. - ISSN 1336-1376. - Vol. 10, No. 5 (2012), p. 345-349. (in English)
- [14] COCHEROVÁ, E. - PÚČIK, J. - NOVÁČEK, M.: Software Package for Electrophysiological Modeling of Neuronal and Cardiac Excitable Cells. In: Lékař a technika. - ISSN 0301-5491. - Vol. 42, No. 2 (2012), p. 57-60. (in English)
- [15] DAŘÍČEK, M. - JAGELKA, M. - SLÁDEK, Ľ. - HORÍNEK, F. - MIKLOVIČ, P.: Wireless Probe for Human Body Biosignals. In: Lékař a technika. - ISSN 0301-5491. - Vol. 42, No. 2 (2012), p. 42-45. (in English)
- [16] DAVYDOVA, S. - STUCHLÍK, M. - REZEK, B. - KROMKA, A.: Temperature Enhanced Gas Sensing Properties of Diamond Films. In: Vacuum. - ISSN 0042-207X. - Vol. 86 (2012), p. 599-602. (in English)
- [17] DONOVAL, D. - VESELÝ, M. - WEBER, B. - MIHÁLIK, M.: New Prospects of Carbon Utilization. In: Transfer. - ISSN 1337-9747. - Vol. 4, No. 2 (2012), p. 18-19. (in Slovak)
- [18] DUBECKÝ, F. - GOMBIA, E. - FERRARI, C. - ZAŤKO, B. - VANKO, G. - BALDINI, M. - KOVÁČ, J. - BAČEK, D. - KOVÁČ, P. - HRKÚT, P. - NEČAS, V.: Characterization of Epitaxial 4H-SiC for Photon Detectors. In: Journal of Instrumentation. - ISSN 1748-0221. - Vol. 7, Iss. 9 (2012), Art. No. P09005. (in English)
- [19] DUTKOVÁ, E. - BALÁŽ, P. - POURGHAHRAMANI, P. - BALEK, V. - NGUYEN, A.V. - ŠATKA, A. - KOVÁČ, J. - FICERIČOVÁ, J.: Mechanochemically Synthesised ZnxCd1-xS Nanoparticles for Solar Energy Applications. In: Journal of Nano Research. - ISSN 1662-5250. - Vol. 18-19 (2012), p. 247-256. (in English)
- [20] FLICKYNGEROVÁ, S. - TVAROŽEK, V.: An Enhancement of Fingerprint Topology by Sputtered Nano-Columnar Thin Film. In: ChemZi. - ISSN 1336-7242. - Vol. 8, No. 2 (2012), p. 58-59. (in Slovak)
- [21] FLICKYNGEROVÁ, S. - NETRVALOVÁ, M. - NOVOTNÝ, I. - BRUNCKO, J. - GAŠPIERIK, P. - ŠUTTA, P. - TVAROŽEK, V.: Ion Sputter Etching of ZnO:Ga Thin Film Surfaces. In: Vacuum. - ISSN 0042-207X. - Vol. 86 (2012), p. 703-706. (in English)
- [22] GREGOR, M. - VANČO, Ľ. - KADLEČÍKOVÁ, M.: Mineralogical Study of Beads from the 11th-12th Century Cemetery at Devín Castle. In: Slovenská archeológia. - ISSN 1335-0102. - Vol. 9, No. 1 (2012), p. 157-168. (in Slovak)
- [23] HOTOVÝ, I. - PREDANOCY, M. - BÚC, D. - BURIAN, E.: Detection of Low Gas and Organic Vapours Concentrations Using Microsensor Elements. In: Metrológia a skúšobníctvo. - ISSN 1335-2768. - Vol. 17, No. 1 (2012), p. 3-9. (in Slovak)
- [24] HUBBARD, G. - NASIR, M.E. - SHIELDS, PA. - BOWEN, Ch. R. - ŠATKA, A. - PARSONS, K.P. - HOLMES, N.H. - ALLSOPP, D.W.E.: Angle Dependent Optical Properties of Polymer Films with a Biomimetic Anti-Reflecting Surface Replicated from Cylindrical and Tapered Nanoporous Alumina. In: Nanotechnology. - ISSN 0957-4484. - Vol. 23 (2012), Art. No. 155302. (in English)
- [25] IZAK, T. - BABCHENKO, O. - VARGA, M. - POTOCKÝ, Š. - KROMKA, A.: Low Temperature Diamond Growth by Linear Antenna Plasma CVD over Large Area. In: Physica Status Solidi (B)-Basic research. - ISSN 0370-1972. - Vol. 249, No. 12 (2012), p. 2600-2603. (in English)
- [26] IŽÁK, T. - KROMKA, A. - BABCHENKO, O. - LEDINSKÝ, M. - HRUŠKA, K. - VERVENIOTIS, E.: Comparative Study on Dry Etching of Polycrystalline Diamond Thin Films. In: Vacuum. - ISSN 0042-207X. - Vol. 86 (2012), p. 799-802. (in English)
- [27] JAKABOVIČ, J. - KOVÁČ, J. - SRNÁNEK, R. - WEIS, M. - SOKOLSKÝ, M. - BROCH, K. - SCHREIBER, F. - DONOVAL, D. - CIRÁK, J.: Pentacene-Gate Dielectric Interface Modification with Silicon Nanoparticles for OTFTs. In: Physics Procedia. - ISSN 1875-3892. - Vol. 32 (2012), p. 285-288. (in English)
- [28] JAKUŠ, J. - STUCHLÍKOVÁ, Ľ.: Application for Effective Online Presentation of Lectures. (<http://www.posterus.sk/?p=14391>) In: Posterus. - ISSN 1338-0087. - Vol. 5, Iss. 12 (2012), on-line. (in English)
- [29] JHA, A. - LUAN, Ch. - TO, Ch. H. - KUTSAY, O. - KOVÁČ, J. - ZAPIEN, J. A. - BELLO, I. - LEE, S-T.: ZnO-Nanorod-Array/p-GaN High-Performance Ultra-Violet Light Emitting Devices Prepared by Simple Solution Synthesis. In: Applied Physics Letters. - ISSN 0003-6951. - Vol. 101, Iss. 21 (2012), Art. No. 211116. (in English)
- [30] JIANG, Q.H. - EDWARDS, M.J. - SHIELDS, PA. - ALLSOPP, D.W.E. - BOWEN, Ch. R. - WANG, W. N. - TÓTH, L. - PÉCZ, B. - SRNÁNEK, R. - ŠATKA, A. - KOVÁČ, J.: Growth of Crack-Free GaN Epitaxial Thin Films on Composite Si(111)/Polycrystalline Diamond Substrates by MOVPE. In: Physica Status Solidi (C). - ISSN 1610-1642. - Vol. 9, No. 3-4 (2012), p. 650-653. (in English)



- [30] KADLEČÍKOVÁ, M. - BREZA, J. - KADLEČÍK, J. - VANCÓ, Ľ.: Raman Spectroscopy - Principles of the Method and Identification of Paracetamol by Raman Spectroscopy. In: Metrológia a skúšobníctvo. - ISSN 1335-2768. - Vol. 17, No. 2 (2012), p. 7-13. (in Slovak)
- [31] KORDOŠ, P. - ŠKRINIAŘOVÁ, J. - CHVÁLA, A. - FLOROVIČ, M. - KOVÁČ, J. - DONOVAL, D.: Electrical and Optical Characterization of Ni/Al<sub>0.3</sub>Ga<sub>0.7</sub>N/GaN Schottky Barrier Diodes. In: Journal of Electronic Materials. - ISSN 0361-5235. - Vol. 41, Iss. 11 (2012), p. 3017-3020. (in English)
- [32] KORENKO, B. - ČERNÝ, M.: Standalone Digital Voltmeter Uses a Multichannel ADC. In: EDN. - ISSN 0012-7515. - Vol. 57, Iss. 17 (2012), p. 60-61. (in English)
- [33] KOVÁČ, J. - ŠATKA, A. - CHVÁLA, A. - DONOVAL, D. - KORDOŠ, P. - DELAGE, S.: Gate Leakage Current in GaN-Based Mesa- and Planar-Type Heterostructure Field-Effect Transistors. In: Microelectronics Reliability. - ISSN 0026-2714. - Vol. 52 (2012), p. 1323-1327. (in English)
- [34] KROMKA, A. - BABCHENKO, O. - IZÁK, T. - HRUŠKA, K. - REZEK, B.: Linear Antenna Microwave Plasma CVD Deposition of Diamond Films over Large Areas. In: Vacuum. - ISSN 0042-207X. - Vol. 86 (2012), p. 776-779. (in English)
- [35] KUBICOVÁ, I. - ŠKRINIAŘOVÁ, J. - PUDIŠ, D. - ŠUŠLIK, L. - VESELÝ, M.: Non Contact NSOM Lithography for 2D Photonic Structure Fabrication. In: Physics Procedia. - ISSN 1875-3892. - Vol. 32 (2012), p. 113-116. (in English)
- [36] KUCHARIK, M. - ŠALING, M. - PÚČIK, J.: Stance with Head Extension - Posturographic Test. In: Clinical Neurophysiology. - ISSN 1388-2457. - Vol. 123, Iss. 3 (2012), p. e12. (in English)
- [37] KUKUČKA, M. - KRAJČUŠKOVÁ, Z.: The Frequency and the Shape of Driving Signal Influence in Measurement of the Active Points. In: Advances in Electrical and Electronic Engineering. - ISSN 1336-1376. - Vol. 10, No. 3 (2012), p. 181-186. (in English)
- [38] KULHA, P. - BABCHENKO, O. - KROMKA, A. - HUSÁK, M. - HAENEN, K.: Design and Fabrication of Piezo-resistive Strain Gauges Based on Nanocrystalline Diamond Layers. In: Vacuum. - ISSN 0042-207X. - Vol. 86 (2012), p. 689-692. (in English)
- [39] KUZMA, A. - WEIS, M. - FLICKYNGEROVÁ, S. - JAKABOVIČ, J. - ŠATKA, A. - DOBROČKA, E. - CHLPÍK, J. - CIRÁK, J. - DONOVAL, M. - TELEK, P. - UHEREK, F. - DONOVAL, D.: Influence of Surface Oxidation on Plasmon Resonance in Monolayer of Gold and Silver Nanoparticles. In: Journal of Applied Physics. - ISSN 0021-8979. - Vol. 112, Iss. 10 (2012), p. 103531-103535. (in English)
- [40] LALINSKÝ, T. - HUDEK, P. - VANKO, G. - DZUBA, J. - KUTIŠ, V. - SRNÁNEK, R. - CHOLEVA, P. - VALLO, M. - DRŽÍK, M. - MATAY, L. - KOSTIČ, I.: Micromachined Membrane Structures for Pressure Sensors Based on AlGaN/GaN Circular HEMT Sensing Device. In: Microelectronic Engineering. - ISSN 0167-9317. - Vol. 98 (2012), p. 578-581. (in English)
- [41] LEE, K. - WEIS, M. - MANAKA, T. - IWAMOTO, M.: Conservation of the Injection and Transit Time Ratio in Organic Field-Effect Transistors: A Thermally Accelerated Aging Study. In: Journal of Applied Physics. - ISSN 0021-8979. - Vol. 111 (2012), Art. No. 104505. (in English)
- [42] LEE, K. - WEIS, M. - TAGUCHI, D. - MANAKA, T. - IWAMOTO, M.: Memory Effect in Organic Transistor: Controllable Shifts in Threshold Voltage. In: Chemical Physics Letters. - ISSN 0009-2614. - Vol. 551 (2012), p. 105-110. (in English)
- [43] LEE, K. - WEIS, M. - MANAKA, T. - IWAMOTO, M.: Multiple-Trapping in Pentacene Field-Effect Transistors with a Nanoparticles Self-Assembled Monolayer. In: AIP Advances. - ISSN 2158-3226. - Vol. 2 (2012), Art. No. 022128. (in English)
- [44] LEKSCHA, T. - ĐURAČKOVÁ, D.: Identification, Assessment and Verification of Current Technical Failure Modes at Automated Infusion Systems. In: International Journal of Modern Engineering Research. - ISSN 2249-6645. - Vol. 2, Iss. 5 (2012), p. 3657-3660. (in English)
- [45] LEWIS, H. - ALLSOPP, D.W.E. - SHIELDS, PA. - ŠATKA, A. - YU, S. - TOPOLOV, V.Y. - BOWEN, Ch. R.: Nano-Imprinting of Highly Ordered Nano-Pillars of Lithium Niobate (LiNbO<sub>3</sub>). In: Ferroelectrics. - ISSN 0015-0193. - Vol. 429 (2012), p. 62-68. (in English)
- [46] LI, J. - WEIS, M. - TAGUCHI, D. - MANAKA, T. - IWAMOTO, M.: Analyzing a Two-Step Polarization Process in a Pentacene/poly(Vinylidene Fluoride - Trifluoroethylene) Double-Layer Device Using Maxwell-Wagner Model. In: Journal of Applied Physics. - ISSN 0021-8979. - Vol. 111 (2012), Art. No. 023706. (in English)
- [47] LIDAY, J. - VOGRNČIČ, P. - VINCZE, A. - BREZA, J. - HOTOVÝ, I.: Improving the Ohmic Properties of Contacts to p-GaN by Adding p-Type Dopants into the Metallization Layer. In: Journal of Electrical Engineering. - ISSN 1335-3632. - Vol. 63, No. 6 (2012), p. 397-401. (in English)
- [48] MARTON, M. - KOVALČÍK, D. - VOJS, M. - ZDRAVECKÁ, E. - VARGA, M. - MICHALÍKOVÁ, L. - VESELÝ, M. - REDHAMMER, R. - PÍSEČNÝ, P.: Electrochemical Corrosion Behavior of Amorphous Carbon Nitride Thin Films. In: Vacuum. - ISSN 0042-207X. - Vol. 86 (2012), p. 696-698. (in English)
- [49] MARTON, M. - VOJS, M. - ZDRAVECKÁ, E. - HIMMELICH, M. - HAENSEL, T. - KRISCHOK, S. - KOTLÁR,



- M. - MICHNIAK, P. - VESELÝ, M. - REDHAMMER, R.: Raman Spectroscopy of Amorphous Carbon Prepared by Pulsed Arc Discharge in Various Gas Mixtures. In: *Journal of Spectroscopy*. - ISSN 2314-4920. - Vol. 2013 (2012), Art. No. 467079. (in English)
- [50] MASHIKO, Y. - TAGUCHI, D. - WEIS, M. - MANAKA, T. - IWAMOTO, M.: The Maxwell-Wagner Model for Charge Transport in Ambipolar Organic Field-Effect Transistors: The Role of Zero-Potential Position. In: *Applied Physics Letters*. - ISSN 0003-6951. - Vol. 101 (2012), Art. No. 243302. (in English)
- [51] MIKULICS, M. - FOX, A. - MARSO, M. - DONOVAL, D. - KORDOŠ, P.: Electrical and Structural Characterization of AlGaN/GaN Field-Effect Transistors with Recessed Gate. In: *Vacuum*. - ISSN 0042-207X. - Vol. 86 (2012), p. 754-756. (in English)
- [52] MOSEN, A. - FLESCH, G.H. - NEUHOLD, A. - MARCHL, M. - AUSSERLECHNER, S.J. - EDLER, M. - GRIESSE, T. - SMILGIES, D.M. - JAKABOVIC, J. - RESEL, R.: Crystallization of Pentacene Thin Films on Polymeric Dielectrics. In: *Synthetic Metals*. - ISSN 0379-6779. - Vol. 161 (2012), p. 2598-2602. (in English)
- [53] NAGY, L. - STOPJAKOVÁ, V.: Current-Sensing Completion Detection Methodology and its Implementation in Asynchronous Systems. (<http://trilobit.fai.utb.cz/Data/Articles/PDF/1e906872-da0d-4f8b-bd4e-4711378abdc.pdf>) In: Trilobit. - ISSN 1804-1795. - No. 2 (2012), online [6] p. (in English)
- [54] NETRVALOVÁ, M. - NOVOTNÝ, I. - PRUŠÁKOVÁ, L. - TVAROŽEK, V. - ŠUTTA, P.: Influence of Deposition Regime on Physical Properties of Gallium Doped Zinc Oxide Films. In: *Vacuum*. - ISSN 0042-207X. - Vol. 86 (2012), p. 707-710. (in English)
- [55] NEYKOVA, N. - KOZAK, H. - LEDINSKÝ, M. - KROMKA, A.: Novel Plasma Treatment in Linear Antenna Microwave PECVD System. In: *Vacuum*. - ISSN 0042-207X. - Vol. 86 (2012), p. 603-607. (in English)
- [56] NOVÁČEK, M. - FUCHS, P. - ĎURAČKOVÁ, D. - COCHEROVÁ, E.: Setting EMG Stimulation Parameters by Microcontroller MSP430. In: *Lékař a technika*. - ISSN 0301-5491. - Vol. 42, No. 2 (2012), p. 53-56. (in English)
- [57] NOVÁK, J. - NOVOTNÝ, I. - KOVÁČ, J. - ELIÁŠ, P. - HASENÖHRL, S. - KRIŽANOVÁ, Z. - VÁVRA, I. - STOKLAS, R.: Preparation of Thin Ga-Doped ZnO Layers for Core-Shell GaP/ZnO Nanowires. In: *Applied Surface Science*. - ISSN 0169-4332. - Vol. 258 (2012), p. 7607-7611. (in English)
- [58] OLŠOVSKÝ, P. - PODHORANSKÝ, P. - FUCHS, P. - ŠTOFANÍK, V.: PN Sequences - Properties and Utilization. In: *Slaboproudý obzor*. - ISSN 0037-668X. - Vol. 68, No. 1 (2012), p. 8-14. (in Slovak)
- [59] OU-YANG, W. - WEIS, M. - MANAKA, T. - IWAMOTO, M.: Effect of an Upward and Downward Interface Dipole Langmuir-Blodgett Monolayer on Pentacene Organic Field-Effect Transistors: A Comparison Study. In: *Japanese Journal of Applied Physics*. - ISSN 0021-4922. - Vol. 51 (2012), Art.No. 024102. (in English)
- [60] PASTORKOVÁ, K. - JESENÁK, K. - KADLEČÍKOVÁ, M. - BREZA, J. - KOLMAČKA, M. - ČAPLOVIČOVÁ, M. - LAZIŠTAN, F. - MICHALKA, M.: The Growth of Multi-Walled Carbon Nanotubes on Natural Clay Minerals (Kaolinite, Nontronite and Sepiolite). In: *Applied Surface Science*. - ISSN 0169-4332. - Vol. 258 (2012), p. 2661-2666. (in English)
- [61] PERNÝ, M. - ŠÁLY, V. - MIKOLÁŠEK, M. - HURAN, J.: Characterization and Electrical Transport in a-SiC/c-Si Heterojunction Structure. In: *Electrotechnica, Electronica, Automatica*. - ISSN 1582-5175. - Vol. 60, nr. 2 (2012), p. 38-42. (in English)
- [62] PERNÝ, M. - ŠÁLY, V. - FLICKYNGEROVÁ, S. - STUCHLÍKOVÁ, L. - SZABÓ, O.: Photovoltaics and Propagation Towards Young People. In: *ChemZi*. - ISSN 1336-7242. - Vol. 8, No. 2 (2012), p. 108-109. (in Slovak)
- [63] PETREK, J.: Principles and Utilization of Reed-Solomon Codes I. In: *EE časopis pre elektrotechniku a energetiku*. - ISSN 1335-2547. - Vol. 18, No. 1 (2012), p. 28-30. (in Slovak)
- [64] PETREK, J.: Principles and Utilization of Reed-Solomon Codes II. In: *EE časopis pre elektrotechniku a energetiku*. - ISSN 1335-2547. - Vol. 18, No. 2 (2012), p. 17-18. (in Slovak)
- [65] PETREK, J.: Principles and Utilization of Reed-Solomon Codes III. In: *EE časopis pre elektrotechniku a energetiku*. - ISSN 1335-2547. - Vol. 18, No. 3 (2012), p. 16-18. (in Slovak)
- [66] PRÍBYTNÝ, P. - DONOVAL, D. - CHVÁLA, A. - MAREK, J. - MOLNÁR, M.: Electro-Thermal Analysis and Optimization of Edge Termination of Power Diode Supported by 2D Numerical Modeling and Simulation. In: *Microelectronics Reliability*. - ISSN 0026-2714. - Vol. 52 (2012), p. 463-468. (in English)
- [67] PRUŠÁKOVÁ, L. - FLICKYNGEROVÁ, S. - FISCHER, M. - NOVOTNÝ, I. - TIJSSEN, M. - NETRVALOVÁ, M. - ZEMAN, M. - TVAROŽEK, V. - ŠUTTA, P.: Analysis of Single Junction a-Si:H Solar Cells Grown on Different TCO's. In: *Vacuum*. - ISSN 0042-207X. - Vol. 86 (2012), p. 765-768. (in English)
- [68] PŘIBIL, J. - PŘIBILOVÁ, A. - ĎURAČKOVÁ, D.: An Experiment with Spectral Analysis of Emotional Speech Affected by Orthodontic Appliances. In: *Journal of Electrical Engineering*. - ISSN 1335-3632. - Vol. 63, No. 5 (2012), p. 296-302. (in English)
- [69] PŘIBIL, J. - PŘIBILOVÁ, A. - FROLLO, I.: Analysis of Spectral Properties of Acoustic Noise Produced During Magnetic Resonance Imaging. In: *Applied Acoustics*. - ISSN 0003-682X. - Vol. 73 (2012), p. 687-697. (in English)



- [70] PÚČIK, J. - ŠALING, M. - LOVÁS, S. - KUCHARIK, M. - ONDRÁČEK, O. - COCHEROVÁ, E.: Experimental System for Investigation of Visual Sensory Input in Postural Feedback Control. In: Advances in Electrical and Electronic Engineering. - ISSN 1336-1376. - Vol. 10, No. 3 (2012), p. 174-180. (in English)
- [71] PÚČIK, J. - ONDRÁČEK, O. - COCHEROVÁ, E.: Observability of Spectral Components beyond Nyquist Limit in Nonuniformly Sampled Signals. In: ISRN Signal Processing. - ISSN 2090-505X. - Vol. 2012 (2012), Article ID 643563. (in English)
- [72] RACKO, J. - MIKOLÁŠEK, M. - GRMANOVÁ, A. - BREZA, J. - BENKO, P. - HARMATHA, L.: A New Model of Multiphonon Excitation Trap-Assisted Band-to-Band Tunneling. In: Radioengineering. - ISSN 1210-2512. - Vol. 21, No. 1 (2012), p. 213-218. (in English)
- [73] REGONINI, D. - ŠATKA, A. - JAROENWORALUCK, A. - ALLSOPP, D.W.E. - BOWEN, Ch. R. - STEVENS, R.: Factors Influencing Surface Morphology of Anodized TiO<sub>2</sub> Nanotubes. In: Electrochimica Acta. - ISSN 0013-4686. - Vol. 74 (2012), p. 244-253. (in English)
- [74] ŘEHÁČEK, V. - HOTOVÝ, I. - VOJS, M. - KUPS, T. - SPIESS, L.: Nafion-Coated Bismuth Film Electrodes on Pyrolyzed Photoresist/Alumina Supports for Analysis of Trace Heavy Metals. In: Electrochimica Acta. - ISSN 0013-4686. - Vol. 63 (2012), p. 192-196. (in English)
- [75] SCIANA, B. - RADZIEWICZ, D. - PUCICKI, D. - ZBOROWSKA-LINDERT, I. - SERAFIŃCZUK, J. - TLACZALA, M. - LATKOWSKA, M. - KOVÁČ, J. - SRNÁNEK, R.: MOVPE Growth of Al<sub>11</sub>IB<sub>6</sub>-N Semiconductor Compounds for Photovoltaic Applications. In: Crystal Research and Technology. - ISSN 0232-1300. - Vol. 47 (2012), p. 313-320. (in English)
- [76] SEDLÁČEK, M. - KUPEC, P.: Analysis of Radiofrequency Radiation Influence on the Biological Object. (<http://www.posterus.sk/?p=12961>) In: Posterus. - ISSN 1338-0087. - Vol. 5, Iss. 4 (2012), on-line. (in Slovak)
- [77] SHTEREVA, K. - TVAROŽEK, V. - NOVOTNÝ, I. - ŠUTTA, P. - VINCZE, A. - FLICKYNGEROVÁ, S. - VOJS, M.: Acceptor Doping in Sputtered ZnO Thin Films. In: IOP Conference Series: Materials Science and Engineering. - ISSN 1757-8981. - Vol. 34 (2012), Art. No. 012008. (in English)
- [78] SHTEREVA, K. - NOVOTNÝ, I. - TVAROŽEK, V. - VOJS, M. - FLICKYNGEROVÁ, S. - ŠUTTA, P. - VINCZE, A. - MILOSAVLJEVIC, M. - JEYNES, C. - PENG, N.: Carrier Control in Polycrystalline ZnO:Ga Thin Films via Nitrogen Implantation. In: ECS Journal of Solid State Science and Technology. - ISSN 2162-8769. - ISSN 2162-8777. - Vol. 1, Iss. 5 (2012), P237-P240. (in English)
- [79] SHTEREVA, K. - FLICKYNGEROVÁ, S. - TVAROŽEK, V. - NOVOTNÝ, I. - KOVÁČ, J. - VINCZE, A.: Characterization of Gallium-Nitrogen Co-Doped Zinc Oxide Thin Films Prepared by RF Diode Sputtering. In: Vacuum. - ISSN 0042-207X. - Vol. 86 (2012), p. 652-656. (in English)
- [80] SHTEREVA, K. - TVAROŽEK, V. - NOVOTNÝ, I. - ŠUTTA, P. - MILOSAVLJEVIC, M. - VINCZE, A. - VOJS, M. - FLICKYNGEROVÁ, S.: Effect of Annealing on Properties of Sputtered and Nitrogen-Implanted ZnO:Ga Thin Films. In: EPJ Photovoltaics. - ISSN 2105-0716. - Vol. 3 (2012), Art. No 35003. (in English)
- [81] SLÁDEK, Ľ. - ŠATKA, A.: Application of Time Domain Reflectometry for Characterization of Human Skin. In: Lékař a technika. - ISSN 0301-5491. - Vol. 42, No. 2 (2012), p. 23-26. (in English)
- [82] SRNÁNEK, R. - JAKABOVIČ, J. - KOVÁČ, J. - HAŠKO, D. - ŠATKA, A. - DOBROČKA, E. - DONOVAL, D.: Identification of the Crystalline-Phases in Thin Pentacene Layers by Raman Spectroscopy. In: Vacuum. - ISSN 0042-207X. - Vol. 86 (2012), p. 627-629. (in English)
- [83] ŠUŠLIK, L. - PUDIŠ, D. - ŠKRINIAŘOVÁ, J. - MARTINČEK, I. - KUBICOVÁ, I. - KOVÁČ, J.: 2D Photonic Structures for Optoelectronic Devices Prepared by Interference Lithography. In: Physics Procedia. - ISSN 1875-3892. - Vol. 32 (2012), p. 807-813. (in English)
- [84] TRNOVCOVÁ, V. - KUBLIHA, M. - LABAŠ, V. - KADLEČÍKOVÁ, M. - PEDLÍKOVÁ, J. - GREGUŠ, J. - SLABEYCIUS, J.: Structure and Optical Properties of TeO(2) PbCl(2)PbF(2) Glasses Doped with Pr and Er, Prepared in Au or Pt Crucibles. In: Journal of Optoelectronics and Advanced Materials. - ISSN 1454-4164. - Vol. 14, No. 1-2 (2012), p. 77-83. (in English)
- [85] TVAROŽEK, V. - NOVOTNÝ, I. - ŠUTTA, P. - NETRVALOVÁ, M. - VÁVRA, I. - BRUNCKO, J. - GAŠPIERIK, P. - FLICKYNGEROVÁ, S.: Oblique Angle Sputtering of ZnO:Ga Thin Films. In: Physics Procedia. - ISSN 1875-3892. - Vol. 32 (2012), p. 456-463. (in English)
- [86] VARGA, M. - VOJS, M. - MARTON, M. - MICHALÍKOVÁ, L. - VESELÝ, M. - REDHAMMER, R. - MICHALKA, M.: Diamond Thin Film Nucleation on Silicon by Ultrasonication in Various Mixtures. In: Vacuum. - ISSN 0042-207X. - Vol. 86 (2012), p. 681-683. (in English)
- [87] VARGA, M. - KOTLÁR, M. - VRETEŇÁR, V. - IŽÁK, T. - LEDINSKÝ, M. - MICHALKA, M. - SKÁKALOVÁ, V. - KROMKA, A. - VESELÝ, M.: HFCVD Growth of Various Carbon Nanostructures on AWCNT Paper Controlled by Surface Treatment. In: Physica Status Solidi (B)-Basic research. - ISSN 0370-1972. - Vol. 249, No. 12 (2012), p. 2399-2403. (in English)
- [88] VARGA, M. - REMEŠ, Z. - BABCHENKO, O. - KROMKA, A.: Optical Study of Defects in Nanodiamond Films



- [89] Grown in Linear Antenna Microwave Plasma CVD from H<sub>2</sub>/CH<sub>4</sub>/CO<sub>2</sub> Gas Mixture. In: *Physica Status Solidi (B)-Basic research.* - ISSN 0370-1972. - Vol. 249, No. 12 (2012), p. 2635-2639. (in English)
- [90] VARGA, M. - IŽÁK, T. - KROMKA, A. - VESELÝ, M. - HRUŠKA, K. - MICHALKA, M.: Study of Diamond Film Nucleation by Ultrasonic Seeding in Different Solutions. In: *Central European Journal of Physics.* - ISSN 1895-1082. - Vol. 10 (2012), p. 218-224. (in English)
- [91] VAVRINSKÝ, E. - DONOVAL, M. - DAŘÍČEK, M. - TELEK, P. - DONOVAL, D.: Practical Monitoring of Human Biopotentials Using Low-Noise Wireless Sensor. In: *Transfer.* - ISSN 1337-9747. - Vol. 4, No. 1 (2012), p. 16-17. (in Slovak)
- [92] WARZECZA, M. - OWEN, J.I. - WIMMER, M. - RUSKE, F. - HOTOVÝ, J. - HÜPKES, J.: High Mobility Annealing of Transparent Conductive Oxides. In: *IOP Conference Series: Materials Science and Engineering.* - ISSN 1757-8981. - Vol. 34 (2012), Art. No. 012004. (in English)
- [93] WEBER, B. - VOJS, M. - DONOVAL, D.: Advanced Nanotechnologies at FEI STU. In: *EE časopis pre elekrotechniku a energetiku.* - ISSN 1335-2547. - Vol. 18, No. 4 (2012), p. 10-11. (in Slovak)
- [94] WEBER, B. - DONOVAL, D. - KOVÁČ, J.jr. - VOJS, M. - ŠATKA, A. - VINCZE, A.: Analytical Methods in the Nanocentre at FEI STU and ILC. In: *EE časopis pre elekrotechniku a energetiku.* - ISSN 1335-2547. - Vol. 18, No. 6 (2012), p. 24-26, 31. (in Slovak)
- [95] WEBER, B. - BÚCIOVÁ, M. - VESELÝ, M. - MIHÁLIK, M. - DONOVAL, D.: Carbon Based Advanced Materials at FEI STU. In: *Spektrum.* - ISSN 1336-2593. - Vol. 19, No. 1 (2012), p. 10. (in Slovak)
- [96] WEIS, M. - LEE, K. - TAGUCHI, D. - MANAKA, T. - IWAMOTO, M.: Electrochemical Methods Coupled with Impedance Measurement for Energy Gap Study: correlation between the Energy States and Charge Transport Properties. In: *Synthetic Metals.* - ISSN 0379-6779. - Vol. 162 (2012), p. 2236-2241. (in English)
- [97] WEIS, M. - LEE, K. - TAGUCHI, D. - MANAKA, T. - IWAMOTO, M.: Contact Resistance as an Origin of the Channel-Length-Dependent Threshold Voltage in Organic Field-Effect Transistors. In: *Japanese Journal of Applied Physics.* - ISSN 0021-4922. - Vol. 51 (2012), Art. No. 100205. (in English)
- [98] WEIS, M.: Gradual Channel Approximation Models for Organic Field-Effect Transistors: The Space-Charge Field Effects. In: *Journal of Applied Physics.* - ISSN 0021-8979. - Vol. 111 (2012), Art. No. 054506. (in English)
- [99] WRACHIEN, N. - BARI, D. - KOVÁČ, J. - JAKABOVIČ, J. - DONOVAL, D. - MENEGHESSO, G. - CESTER, A.: Enhanced Permanent Degradation of Organic TFT under Electrical Stress and Visible Light Exposure. In: *Microelectronics Reliability.* - ISSN 0026-2714. - Vol. 52 (2012), p. 2490-2494. (in English)
- [100] WRACHIEN, N. - CESTER, A. - BARI, D. - JAKABOVIČ, J. - KOVÁČ, J. - DONOVAL, D. - MENEGHESSO, G.: Visible Light and Low-Energy UV Effects on Organic Thin-Film Transistors. In: *IEEE Transactions on Electron Devices.* - ISSN 0018-9383. - Vol. 59 (2012), p. 1501-1509. (in English)
- [101] WRACHIEN, N. - CESTER, A. - BARI, D. - KOVÁČ, J. - JAKABOVIČ, J. - WEIS, M. - DONOVAL, D. - MENEGHESSO, G.: Improved Tolerance Against UV and Alphy Irradiation of Encapsulated Organic TFTs. In: *IEEE Transactions on Nuclear Science.* - ISSN 0018-9499. - Vol. 59, Iss. 6 (2012), p. 2979-2986. (in English)
- [102] ZDRAVECKÁ, E. - TIAINEN, V.M. - SOININEN, A. - KONTTINEN, Y.T. - FRANTA, L. - VOJS, M. - MARTON, M. - VESELÝ, M. - KOTLÁR, M. - KELEMEN, M. - ONDÁČ, M.: Investigation of Morphology Changes on Carbon Thin Films under Reciprocating Sliding Tests. In: *Chemické listy.* - ISSN 0009-2770. - Vol. 106 (S)3 : Local Mechanical Properties 2011 (2012), p. s569-s571. (in English)
- [103] ZDRAVECKÁ, E. - TIAINEN, V.M. - KONTTINEN, Y.T. - FRANTA, L. - VOJS, M. - MARTON, M. - ONDÁČ, M. - TKÁČOVÁ, J.: Relationships between the Fretting Wear Behavior and Mechanical Properties of Thin Carbon Films. In: *Vacuum.* - ISSN 0042-207X. - Vol. 86 (2012), p. 675-680. (in English)
- [104] ZEMANOVÁ, M. - KURINEC, R. - JORÍK, V. - KADLEČÍKOVÁ, M.: Ni-W Alloy Coatings Deposited from a Citrate Electrolyte. In: *Chemical Papers.* - ISSN 0366-6352. - Vol. 66, Iss. 5 (2012), p. 492-501. (in English)
- [105] ZEMANOVÁ, M. - KURINEC, R. - JORÍK, V. - KADLEČÍKOVÁ, M.: Effect of Pulse Plating Parameters at Quality Ni-W Alloy Coating. In: *Chemické listy.* - ISSN 0009-2770. - Vol. 106, Iss. 6 (2012), p. 536-537. (in English)
- [2] ARBET, D. - NAGY, G. - GYEPES, G. - STOPJAKOVÁ, V.: Design of Rail-to-Rail Operational Amplifier with Offset Cancellation in 90nm Technology. In: *Applied Electronics 2012 : International Conference on Applied Electronics.* Pilsen, Czech Republic, 5-7 September 2012. - ISBN 978-80-261-0038-6. - p. 17-20. (in English)
- [2] ARBET, D. - GYEPES, G. - BRENKUŠ, J. - STOPJAKOVÁ, V.: OBIST Strategy versus Parametric Test - Efficiency

## IX. 2 Conference Proceedings



- [1] in Cover Catastrophic Faults in Active Analog Filters. In: DDECS 2012 : 2012 IEEE 15th International Symposium on Design and Diagnostics of Electronic Circuits and Systems. Tallinn, Estonia, April 18-20, 2012. - Tallinn : University of Technology, 2012. - ISBN 978-1-4673-1188-5. - p. 193-194. (in English)
- [2] ARBET, D. - STOPJAKOVÁ, V.: OBIST Strategy versus Parametric Test Efficiency Evaluation. In: Computer Architecture and Diagnostics 2012 : Workshop for PhD Students. Milovy ve Žďářských vrších, Czech Republic, 10.-12.9.2012. - Prague : CTU - Publishing House, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-01-05106-1. - p. 133-138. (in English)
- [3] ARBET, D. - GYEPES, G. - BRENKUŠ, J. - STOPJAKOVÁ, V. - MIHÁLOV, J.: On-Chip Parametric Test of Binary-Weighted R-2R Ladder D/A Converter and Its Efficiency. In: MIXDES 2012 : 19th International Conference of Mixed Design of Integrated Circuits and Systems. Warsaw, Poland, 24.-26.5.2012. - Lodz : Technical University of Lodz, 2012. - ISBN 978-83-62954-43-8. - p. 441-446. (in English)
- [4] BAČA, V. - BOHUŠ, J. - STUCHLÍKOVÁ, L.: Updating of the „LED“ Educational Module. In: ŠVOČ 2012 : Proceedings of Selected Works. Bratislava, Slovak Republic, 25.4.2012. - Bratislava : FEI STU, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-227-3697-8. - p.115-118. (in Slovak)
- [5] BALÁŽ, M. - PEŤKOVÁ, V. - BALÁŽ, P. - ZORKOVSKÁ, A. - ŠATKA, A.: Mechanically Activated Eggshell Waste Biomaterial: Thermal Decomposition and PVC Dechlorination. In: 16th Conference on Environment and Mineral Processing : Ostrava, Czech Republic, 7.-9.6.2012. - Ostrava : VŠB – Technical University, 2012. - p. 13-20. (in English)
- [6] BALÁŽ, M. - BALÁŽ, P. - ZORKOVSKÁ, A. - ŠATKA, A.: The Sorption of Cadmium on Mechanically Activated Eggshell Waste Biomaterial. In: Kammel's Quo Vadis Hydrometallurgy 6 : 6th International Conference. Košice, Slovak Republic, 4-7 June, 2012. - Košice : Technical University, 2012. - p. 13-22. (in English)
- [7] BEHÚĽ, M. - VOJS, M. - MICHLIAK, P.: Detection of Dopamine Using a Boron-Doped Diamond Layer. In: ŠVOČ 2012 : Proceedings of Selected Works. Bratislava, Slovak Republic, 25.4.2012. - Bratislava : FEI STU, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-227-3697-8. - p. 301-306. (in Slovak)
- [8] BENKO, P. - KOVÁČ, J. - CHVÁLA, A. - FLOROVIČ, M. - KORDOŠ, P. - ŠKRINIAROVÁ, J. - HARMATHA, L.: Influence of Layer Structure on Electrical Properties of AlGaN/GaN HEMTs. In: ASDAM 2012 : 9th International Conference on Advanced Semiconductor Devices and Microsystems. Smolenice, Slovak Republic, November 11-15, 2012. - Piscataway: IEEE, 2012. - ISBN 978-1-4673-1195-3. - p. 41-44. (in English)
- [9] [10] BENKO, P. - KOVÁČ, J. - ŠKRINIAROVÁ, J. - KORDOŠ, P. - HARMATHA, L.: Influence of Layer Structure on Performance Of AlGaN/GaN HEMTs. In: APCOM 2012. Applied Physics of Condensed Matter : Proceedings of the 18th International Conference. Štrbské Pleso, Slovak Republic, June 20-22, 2012. - Bratislava : STU, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-227-3720-3. - p. 227-230. (in English)
- [11] BENKOVSKÁ, J. - STUCHLÍKOVÁ, L. - NEMEC, M. - ŠEBOK, J. - STUCHLÍK, M. - RYBÁR, J. - PETRUS, M.: Renewable Energy Sources for Pupils of Elementary Schools. In: New Technologies in Education. 5th Internatiobal Conference. Brno 2011. - Brno : Masaryk University, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-210-5942-9. - CD-Rom [5] p. (in English)
- [12] BOBEK, P. - BORIŠ, M. - HRIBIK, J.: Active Power Factor Correction in Switched Mode Power Supplies. In: ELITECH'12 : 14th Conference of Doctoral Students. Bratislava, Slovak Republic, 22 May 2012. - Bratislava : STU, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-227-3705-0. - CD Rom, [5] p. (in English)
- [13] BOBEK, P. - BORIŠ, M.: Power Factor Correction Topologies. In: 12th Workshop of Electrotechnical Research and Practice : Ostrava, Czech Republic, 25.4.2012. - Ostrava : VŠB - Technical University of Ostrava, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-248-2664-6. - CD-Rom. (in Slovak)
- [14] BOBEK, P. - BORIŠ, M.: Reduction of Input Current Harmonic Distortion in SMPS. In: ELOSYS 2012 : Conference. Trenčín, Slovakia, 9-12 October 2012. - Bratislava : FEI STU, 2012. - ISSN 1335-2547. - p. 15-19. (in English)
- [15] BOMBAROVÁ, K. - CHLPÍK, J. - FLICKYNGEROVÁ, S. - NOVOTNÝ, I. - CIRÁK, J.: Investigation of Optical Properties of Conductive Oxides by Spectroscopic Ellipsometry. In: Physics of Materials 2012 : Scientific Conference. Košice, Slovakia, October 17-19, 2012. - Košice : Technical University of Košice, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-553-1175-3. - p. 89-92. (in English)
- [16] BOMBAROVÁ, K. - CHLPÍK, J. - FLICKYNGEROVÁ, S. - CIRÁK, J.: Material Model of ZnO for Ellipsometry Measurements. In: APCOM 2012. Applied Physics of Condensed Matter : 18th International Conference. Štrbské Pleso, Slovak Republic, June 20-22, 2012. - Bratislava : STU, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-227-3720-3. - p. 280-283. (in English)
- [17] BORIŠ, M. - HRIBIK, J. - BOBEK, P.: Comparison of Sigma-Delta and PWM Modulation in Low-Frequency Class D Pulse Amplifiers. In: ELOSYS 2012: Conference. Trenčín, Slovakia, 9-12 October 2012. - Bratislava : FEI STU, 2012. - ISSN 1335-2547. - p. 20-24. (in Slovak)
- [18] BORIŠ, M. - HRIBIK, J. - BOBEK, P.: Integrating AD Converters in Low Frequency Power Amplifiers.



- [19] In: 12th Workshop of Electrotechnical Research and Practice : Ostrava, Czech Republic, 25.4.2012. - Ostrava : VŠB - Technical University of Ostrava, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-248-2664-6. - CD-Rom, [4] p. (in Slovak)
- [20] BORIŠ, M. - BOBEK, P. - HRIBIK, J.: PWM and SigmaDelta Modulation in Audio Frequency Power Class D Amplifiers. In: ELITECH'12 : 14th Conference of Doctoral Students. Bratislava, Slovak Republic, 22 May 2012. - Bratislava : STU, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-227-3705-0. - CD Rom, [5] p. (in English)
- [21] BÚC, D. - KOVÁČ, J. - ČAPLOVIČOVÁ, M. - BRATH, T. - HASENOHRL, S. - NOVÁK, J.: Deposition and Properties of ZnO Thin Films on GaP Nanowires. In: ASDAM 2012 : 9th International Conference on Advanced Semiconductor Devices and Microsystems. Smolenice, Slovak Republic, November 11-15, 2012. - Piscataway : IEEE, 2012. - ISBN 978-1-4673-1195-3. - p. 307-310. (in English)
- [22] BÚRY, J. - BREZOVIČ, Z.: Control of Stepper Motors, CNC Machine with Dispenser. In: ŠVOČ 2012 : Proceedings of Selected Works. Bratislava, Slovak Republic, 25.4.2012. - Bratislava : FEI STU, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-227-3697-8. - p. 362-368. (in Slovak)
- [23] CHORVÁT, D. - CHORVÁTOVÁ, A. - UHEREK, F.: Nanobiophotonics. In: ELOSYS 2012 : Conference. Trenčín, Slovakia, 9-12 October 2012. - Bratislava : FEI STU, 2012. - ISSN 1335-2547. - p. 90-94. (in Slovak)
- [24] CHOVAR, J. - KUZMA, A. - UHEREK, F. - SEYRINGER, D.: Design and Simulation of Photonic Sensors. In: ELOSYS 2012 : Conference. Trenčín, Slovakia, 9-12 October 2012. - Bratislava : FEI STU, 2012. - ISSN 1335-2547. - p. 95-99. (in Slovak)
- [25] CHOVAR, J. - UHEREK, F. - KUZMA, A.: Design and Simulation of a Fiber to Chip Coupler Designed od SOI Platform with Subwavelength Grating. In: 18th Czech-Polish-Slovak Optical Conference on Wave and Quantum Aspects of Contemporary Optics : Ostravice, Czech Republic, September 3-7, 2012. - Olomouc : Palacký University, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-244-3193-2. - p. 72. (in English)
- [26] CHOVAR, J. - KUZMA, A. - UHEREK, F.: Investigation of the Fibre to Chip Coupler Designed on SOI Platform with Subwavelength Grating. In: ICTON 2012 : 14th International Conference on Transparent Optical Networks. Coventry, UK, 1-5 July, 2012. - Warsaw : National Institute of Telecommunications, 2012. - ISBN 978-1-4673-2227-0. - Art. No. WeC5.2. (in English)
- [27] CHOVAR, J. - KUZMA, A. - UHEREK, F.: Simulation of SOI Fiber to Chip Coupler with Subwavelength Grating. In: Optical Communications 2012 : Prague, Czech Republic, October 25-26, 2012. - Prague : Action M, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-86742-36-6. - p. 58-63. (in English)
- [28] CHOVAR, J. - UHEREK, F. - KUZMA, A. - PATASSY, G. - PIKUS, B. - SUKUBA, J. - MÚČKA, M.: Transmission Parameters Measurement of Devices and Structures for Integrated Photonics. In: Nano and SMART Technologies : Bratislava, Slovak Republic, December 12, 2012. - Bratislava : Laser Centre, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-970493-4-8. - p. 27-32. (in Slovak)
- [29] CHVÁLA, A. - DONOVAL, D. - MAREK, J. - PRÍBYTNÝ, P. - MOLNÁR, M.: Education of Electronic Devices Supported by 3-D Simulations. In: EWME 2012 : 9th European Workshop on Microelectronics Education. Grenoble, France, May 9-11, 2012. - EDA Publishing, 2012. - ISBN 978-2-35500-019-5. - p. 6-9. (in English)
- [30] CHVÁLA, A. - DONOVAL, D. - MAREK, J. - PRÍBYTNÝ, P. - MOLNÁR, M.: Low Voltage Power Transistor Model for Spice-Like Electro-Thermal Circuit Simulation. In: APCOM 2012. Applied Physics of Condensed Matter : 18th International Conference. Štrbské Pleso, Slovak Republic, June 20-22, 2012. - Bratislava : STU, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-227-3720-3. - p. 223-226. (in English)
- [31] CHVÁLA, A. - PRÍBYTNÝ, P. - DONOVAL, D. - MAREK, J. - MOLNÁR, M.: Modeling and Simulation of Device Process and Electrical Properties of Semiconductors. In: Photonics 2012 : 7th Annual Scientific Workshop of International Laser Centre. Bratislava, Slovak Republic, February 9, 2012. - Bratislava : STU, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-970493-3-1. - p. 46-47. (in Slovak)
- [32] CHVÁLA, A. - DONOVAL, D. - MAREK, J. - PRÍBYTNÝ, P. - MOLNÁR, M.: Power Transistor Models with Temperature Dependent Parasitic Effects for SPICE-Like Circuit Simulation. In: 28th International Conference on Microelectronics : Niš, Serbia and Montenegro, 13-16 May, 2012. - Piscataway : IEEE, 2012. - ISBN 978-1-4673-0235-7. - p. 255-260. (in English)
- [33] CHVÁLA, A. - DONOVAL, D. - MAREK, J. - PRÍBYTNÝ, P. - MOLNÁR, M.: 2/3-D Circuit Electro-Thermal Model of Power MOSFET for SPICE-Like Simulation. In: ASDAM 2012 : 9th International Conference on Advanced Semiconductor Devices and Microsystems. Smolenice, Slovak Republic, November 11-15, 2012. - Piscataway : IEEE, 2012. - ISBN 978-1-4673-1195-3. - p. 179-182. (in English)
- [34] CIRÁK, J. - SOKOLSKÝ, M. - WEIS, M. - JAKABOVIČ, J. - ČÍK, G.: Effect of Chain Alignment on Injection and Charge Transport in Ordered Oligothiophene



- [35] Molecular Systems. In: 14th International Conference on Organized Molecular Films - ICOMF14 : Paris, France, July 10-13, 2012. - Paris : Université Paris Descartes, 2012. - PA-032. (in English)
- [36] CIRÁK, J. - SOKOLSKÝ, M. - WEIS, M. - DOBROČKA, E.: The Langmuir Monolayer: An Efficient Model for Studying Interfacial Properties of Biomembranes. In: APCOM 2012. Applied Physics of Condensed Matter : 18th International Conference. Štrbské Pleso, Slovak Republic, June 20-22, 2012. - Bratislava : STU, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-227-3720-3. - p. 157-160. (in English)
- [37] COCHEROVÁ, E.: Electrophysiological Properties of Atrial Cells Simulated in Matlab. In: Technical Computing Bratislava 2012 : 20th Annual Conference Proceedings. Bratislava, Slovak Republic, 7.12. 2012. - Bratislava : RT Systems, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-970519-4-5. - CD ROM [5] p. (in English)
- [38] COCHEROVÁ, E. - MALÍČKÝ, G. - KUPEC, P. - ONDRÁČEK, O. - ŠTOFANIČ, V.: Health Effects and Dosimetry of RF Radiation. In: ELOSYS 2012 : Conference. Trenčín, Slovakia, 9-12 October 2012. - Bratislava : FEI STU, 2012. - ISSN 1335-2547. - CD-ROM, s. 81-84. (in English)
- [39] ČELKO, P. - KUKUČKA, M. - KRAJČUŠKOVÁ, Z.: Electroencephalographic Measuring System. In: ŠVOČ 2012: Proceedings of Selected Works. Bratislava, Slovak Republic, 25.4.2012. - Bratislava : FEI STU, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-227-3697-8. - p. 59-63. (in Slovak)
- [40] DAŘÍČEK, M. - DONOVAL, M. - HORÍNEK, F. - VAVRINSKÝ, E. - TELEK, P. - DONOVAL, D.: Synchronization Methods for Wireless Bio-Sensing Network. In: Radioelektronika 2012 : 22nd International Conference; Czech Republic, Brno, 17-18 April 2012. - Brno : University of Technology, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-214-4468-3. - p. 157-160. (in English)
- [41] DAŘÍČEK, M. - VANČO, P.: The Time Synchronization Method of Devices in Wireless Network. In: Photonics 2012 : 7th Annual Scientific Workshop of International Laser Centre. Bratislava, Slovak Republic, February 9, 2012. - Bratislava : STU v Bratislave, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-970493-3-1. - p. 62-64. (in Slovak)
- [42] DAŘÍČEK, M. - ŠTIBRANÝ, T. - DONOVAL, M.: Lightning Remote Control by Cell Phone. In: Nano and SMART Technologies : Bratislava, Slovak Republic, December 12, 2012. - Bratislava : Laser Centre, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-970493-4-8. - p. 33-35. (in Slovak)
- [43] DUBECKÝ, F. - PRÍBYTNÝ, P. - VANKO, G. - ZAŤKO, B. - GOMBIA, E. - BALDINI, M. - HRKÚT, P. - NEČAS, V. - DONOVAL, D.: Novel Concepts of Soft X-Ray Detector Based on Semi-Insulating GaAs. In: APCOM 2012. Applied Physics of Condensed Matter : 18th International Conference. Štrbské Pleso, Slovak Republic, June 20-22, 2012. - Bratislava : STU, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-227-3720-3. - p. 29-32. (in English)
- [44] DUJAVOVÁ-LAURENČÍKOVÁ, A. - NOVOTNÝ, I. - KOVÁČ, J. - ELIÁŠ, P. - HASENOHRL, S. - NOVÁK, J.: GaP/ZnO Nanowires with a Radial pn Heterojunction. In: ASDAM 2012 : 9th International Conference on Advanced Semiconductor Devices and Microsystems. Smolenice, Slovak Republic, November 11-15, 2012. - Piscataway : IEEE, 2012. - ISBN 978-1-4673-1195-3. - p. 119-122. (in English)
- [45] DUJAVOVÁ-LAURENČÍKOVÁ, A. - HASENÖHRL, S. - ELIÁŠ, P. - STOKLAS, R. - BLAHO, M. - NOVOTNÝ, I.: Ohmic Contacts to p-GaP/n-ZnO Core/shell Nanowires Based on Au Metallization. In: SURFINT - SREN III : Progress in Applied Surface, Interface and Thin Film Science 2012. Florence, Italy, May 14-18, 2012. - Bratislava : Comenius University, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-223-3212-5. - p. 103-104. (in English)
- [46] ĎURICOVÁ, M. - STUCHLÍKOVÁ, L.: Development of the Educational Module „Introduction to Semiconductors“. In: ŠVOČ 2012 : Proceedings of Selected Works. Bratislava, Slovak Republic, 25.4.2012. - Bratislava : FEI STU, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-227-3697-8. - p. 107-110. (in Slovak)
- [47] FLICKYNGEROVÁ, S. - NETRVALOVÁ, M. - ŠUTTA, P. - NOVOTNÝ, I. - TVAROŽEK, V.: An Influence of Oblique-Angle Sputtering on ZnO:Ga Thin Film Properties. In: ASDAM 2012 : 9th International Conference on Advanced Semiconductor Devices and Microsystems. Smolenice, Slovak Republic, November 11-15, 2012. - Piscataway : IEEE, 2012. - ISBN 978-1-4673-1195-3. - p. 275-278. (in English)
- [48] FLICKYNGEROVÁ, S. - VOJS, M. - SHTEREVA, K. - ŠUTTA, P. - VINCZE, A. - MILOSAVLJEVIC, M. - JEYNES, Ch. - PENG, N. - NOVOTNÝ, I. - TVAROŽEK, V.: Effect of Annealing on Properties of Gallium-Nitrogen Co-Doped Zinc Oxide Thin Films Prepared by Sputtering and Ion Implantation. In: APCOM 2012. Applied Physics of Condensed Matter : 18th International Conference. Štrbské Pleso, Slovak Republic, June 20-22, 2012. - Bratislava : STU, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-227-3720-3. - p. 207-210. (in English)
- [49] FLICKYNGEROVÁ, S. - NETRVALOVÁ, M. - VOJS, M. - ŠUTTA, P. - VAVRINSKÝ, E. - NOVOTNÝ, I. - TVAROŽEK, V.: Effects of Sputtering Pressure on the Properties of ZnO:Ga Films. In: SURFINT - SREN III : Progress in Applied Surface, Interface and Thin Film Science 2012. Florence, Italy, May 14-18, 2012. - Bratislava:



- [50] Comenius University, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-223-3212-5. - p. 106-107. (in English)
- [51] FLICKYNGEROVÁ, S. - VÍGLASKÝ, R. - TVAROŽEK, V. - DONOVAL, D.: Thin Film Sensor for Electrical and Optical Diagnostic of Blood. In: Photonics 2012 : 7th Annual Scientific Workshop of International Laser Centre. Bratislava, Slovak Republic, February 9, 2012. - Bratislava : STU, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-970493-3-1. - p. 77-79. (in Slovak)
- [52] FLOROVIČ, M. - KOVÁČ, J. - ŠCIANA, B. - ZBOROWSKA-LINDERT, I. - TLACZALA, M.: Investigation of Electrical and Optical Properties of InGaAsN/GaAs QW MSM Photodetectors. In: APCOM 2012. Applied Physics of Condensed Matter : 18th International Conference. Štrbské Pleso, Slovak Republic, June 20-22, 2012. - Bratislava : STU, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-227-3720-3. - p. 243-246. (in English)
- [53] FLOROVIČ, M. - KOVÁČ, J. - ŠCIANA, B. - RADZIEWICZ, D. - PUCICKI, D. - ZBOROWSKA-LINDERT, I. - TLACZALA, M. - VÁVRA, I.: Low Temperature Investigation of Electrical and Optical Properties of InGaAsN/Gas QW Schottky Barrier Photodetectors. In: ASDAM 2012 : 9th International Conference on Advanced Semiconductor Devices and Microsystems. Smolenice, Slovak Republic, November 11-15, 2012. - Piscataway : IEEE, 2012. - ISBN 978-1-4673-1195-3. - p. 163-166. (in English)
- [54] GÖRÖG, L. - MIKOLÁŠEK, M. - NEMEC, M.: Analysis of Current Transport Mechanisms in ZnO/c-Si(p) Heterostructures. In: ŠVOČ 2012 : Proceedings of Selected Works. Bratislava, Slovak Republic, 25.4.2012. - Bratislava : FEI STU, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-227-3697-8. - p. 316-320. (in Slovak)
- [55] GYPELES, G. - ARBET, D. - MAJER, L. - STOPJAKOVÁ, V.: An On-Chip IDDT Current Sensor Based on Current-to-Voltage Conversion. In: Applied Electronics 2012 : International Conference on Applied Electronics. Pilsen, Czech Republic, 5-7 September 2012. - Pilsen : University of West Bohemia, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-261-0038-6. - p. 87-90. (in English)
- [56] GYPELES, G. - STOPJAKOVÁ, V.: Application of Idtt Test in SRAM Arrays Towards Efficient Detection of Weak Opens. In: Computer Architecture and Diagnostics 2012 : Workshop for PhD Students. Milovy ve Ždárských vrších, Czech Republic, 10.-12.9.2012. - Prague : CTU - Publishing House, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-01-05106-1. - p. 139-144. (in English)
- [57] GYPELES, G. - ARBET, D. - BRENKUŠ, J. - STOPJAKOVÁ, V.: Application of IDDT Test towards Increasing SRAM Reliability in Nanometer Technologies. In: DDECS 2012 : 2012 IEEE 15th International Symposium on Design and Diagnostics of Electronic Circuits and Systems. Tallinn, Estonia, April 18-20, 2012. - Tallinn : University of Technology, 2012. - ISBN 978-1-4673-1188-5. - p. 167-170. (in English)
- [58] HAGARA, M. - KULLA, P.: Comparison of Methods for Edge Detection with Sub-Pixel Accuracy in 1-D Images. In: ELOSYS 2012 : Conference. Trenčín, Slovakia, 9-12 October 2012. - Bratislava : FEI STU, 2012. - ISSN 1335-2547. - p. 31-35. (in English)
- [59] HANIC, M. - DONOVAL, M.: Electromagnetic Pulsed Device. In: ŠVOČ 2012 : Proceedings of Selected Works. Bratislava, Slovak Republic, 25.4.2012. - Bratislava : FEI STU, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-227-3697-8. - p. 337-343. (in Slovak)
- [60] HANIC, M. - JAGELKA, M.: Research and Development Laboratory of LED Control Technology. In: Photonics 2012 : 7th Annual Scientific Workshop of International Laser Centre. Bratislava, Slovak Republic, February 9, 2012. - Bratislava : STU, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-970493-3-1. - p. 36-39. (in Slovak)
- [61] HARMATHA, L. - MIKOLÁŠEK, M. - NEMEC, M. - RACKO, J. - STUCHLÍKOVÁ, L. - BALLO, P.: Properties and Diagnostics of Silicon Heterostructures for Advanced Photovoltaic Applications. In: Power Engineering 2012. Renewable Energy Sources 2012 : 3rd International Scientific Conference OZE 2012. Tatranské Matliare, Slovakia, May 15-17, 2012. - Bratislava : Slovak University of Technology in Bratislava, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-89402-48-9. - p. 279-280. (in English)
- [62] HLAVOŇ, A. - COCHEROVÁ, E.: Modeling of Radiation Absorption in Ellipsoidal Model of Biological Object. In: ŠVOČ 2012 : Proceedings of Selected Works. Bratislava, Slovak Republic, 25.4.2012. - Bratislava : FEI STU, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-227-3697-8. - p. 64-68. (in Slovak)
- [63] HORŇÁK, P.: Modeling and Techno-Economical Analysis of WDM Passive Optical Access Network. In: ELITECH'12 : 14th Conference of Doctoral Students. Bratislava, Slovak Republic, 22 May 2012. - Bratislava : STU, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-227-3705-0. - CD Rom, [5] p. (in English)
- [64] HOTOVÝ, I. - BURIAN, E. - ŘEHÁČEK, V. - PREDANCY, M. - BÚC, D. - KOŠČ, I.: Intelligent Module for Gas Detection. In: ELOSYS 2012 : Conference. Trenčín, Slovakia, 9-12 October 2012. - Bratislava : FEI STU, 2012. - ISSN 1335-2547. - p. 85-89. (in Slovak)
- [65] HOTOVÝ, J. - HÜPKES, J. - ZASTROW, U. - MOULIN, E. - GERHARDS, U. - BAUER, A. - SCHÖPE, G. - MIKOLÁŠEK, M. - KOVÁČ, J.: Influence of Deposition Parameters of Sputtered ITO/Ag Back Contacts on the Performance of a-Si:H Solar Cells. In: 27th European Photovoltaic Solar Energy Conference and Exhibition : Frankfurt, Germany, 24-28 September 2012. - München : WIP, 2012. - ISBN 3-936338-28-0. - p. 2701-2705. (in English)
- [66] HOTOVÝ, J. - HÜPKES, J. - BOETTLER, W. - MARINS, E. - SPIESS, L. - KUPS, T. - SMIRNOV, V. - KOVÁČ, J.: RF Magnetron-Sputtered ITO Thin Layers for



- Application in Thin Films Silicon Solar Cells. In: SURFINT - SREN III : Progress in Applied Surface, Interface and Thin Film Science 2012. Florence, Italy, May 14-18, 2012. - Bratislava : Comenius University, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-223-3212-5. - p. 117-118. (in English)
- [66] HRIBIK, J. - BORIŠ, M. - FUCHS, P. - NOVÁČEK, M.: Comparison of Errors in Class D Power Amplifiers with PWM and Sigma-Delta Modulation. In: New Trends in Signal Processing 2012 : International Scientific Conference. 16-18 May, Tatranské Zruby, Slovakia. - Liptovský Mikuláš : Armed Forces Academy of General M.R. Štefánik, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-8040-447-5. - p. 68-72. (in English)
- [67] HRIBIK, J. - HRUŠKOVIC, M. - FUCHS, P.: Microprocessor Controlled Portable AC Current and Voltage Source for Electricity Meters Testing. In: Power Engineering 2012. Control of Power Systems 2012 : 10th International Scientific Conference CPS 2012. Tatranské Matliare, Slovakia, May 15-17, 2012. - Bratislava : Slovak University of Technology in Bratislava, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-89402-47-2. - CD-Rom, [3] p. (in English)
- [68] HRONEC, P. - KOVÁČ, J.: Guided Mode Light Extraction from LED Structure Using Photonic Crystals. In: ELITECH'12 : 14th Conference of Doctoral Students. Bratislava, Slovak Republic, 22 May 2012. - Bratislava : STU, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-227-3705-0. - CD Rom, [4] p. (in English)
- [69] HRONEC, P. - KOVÁČ, J. - ŠKRNIAROVÁ, J. - SHOKHOVETS, S. - SCHAAFF, P.: Investigation of Photonic Crystal LED Coupling Properties Using Spectroscopic Ellipsometry. In: Materials for Energy and Power Engineering : Ilmenau, Germany, 4-7 September 2012. - Ilmenau : Technische Universität, 2012. - ISBN 978-3-86360-035-8. - p. 23-28. (in English)
- [70] HRONEC, P. - SHOKHOVETS, S. - SCHAAFF, P. - KOVÁČ, J.: Investigation of Photonic Crystal Light Emitting Diode Using Spectroscopic Ellipsometry. In: APCOM 2012. Applied Physics of Condensed Matter : 18th International Conference. Štrbské Pleso, Slovak Republic, June 20-22, 2012. - Bratislava : STU, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-227-3720-3. - p. 247-250. (in English)
- [71] HRONEC, P. - KOVÁČ, J. - KOVÁČ, J. - ŠKRNIAROVÁ, J. - ŠUŠLIK, L.: Optical and Electrical Characterization of Photonic Crystal Light Emitting diodes. In: ASDAM 2012 : 9th International Conference on Advanced Semiconductor Devices and Microsystems. Smolenice, Slovak Republic, November 11-15, 2012. - Piscataway : IEEE, 2012. - ISBN 978-1-4673-1195-3. - p. 155-158. (in English)
- [72] HURAN, J. - KADLEČÍKOVÁ, M. - KOBZEV, AP. - VALOVIČ, A. - KLEINOVÁ, A.: Characterization of Diamond-Like Carbon Films Prepared by RF-PECVD and ECR-PECVD Techniques. In: SURFINT - SREN III : Progress in Applied Surface, Interface and Thin Film Science 2012. Florence, Italy, May 14-18, 2012. - Bratislava : Comenius University, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-223-3212-5. - p. 188. (in English)
- [73] HURAN, J. - BALALYKIN, NI. - KADLEČÍKOVÁ, M. - ZAŤKO, B. - FESCHENKO, A. A. - KOBZEV, AP. - VANČO, Ľ. - NOZDRIN, M. A. - KLEINOVÁ, A. - KOVÁČOVÁ, E.: Photocathode Based on Deuterated Diamond Like Carbon Films Prepared by Reactive Magnetron Sputtering and PECVD Technology. In: ASDAM 2012 : 9th International Conference on Advanced Semiconductor Devices and Microsystems. Smolenice, Slovak Republic, November 11-15, 2012. - Piscataway : IEEE, 2012. - ISBN 978-1-4673-1195-3. - p. 263-266. (in English)
- [74] IŽÁK, T. - VARGA, M. - KOPOVÁ, I. - BAČÁKOVÁ, L. - REZEK, B. - KROMKA, A.: In-Plane Diamond-Based Impedance Sensor for in-vivo Monitoring of Cell Growth. In: SURFINT - SREN III : Progress in Applied Surface, Interface and Thin Film Science 2012. Florence, Italy, May 14-18, 2012. - Bratislava : Comenius University, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-223-3212-5. - p. 191. (in English)
- [75] IŽÁK, T. - BABCHENKO, O. - VARGA, M. - POTOCKÝ, Š. - KROMKA, A.: Low Temperature Diamond Growth by Linear Antenna Plasma CVD over Large Areas. In: IWEPNM 2012 : 26th International Winter-school on Electronic Properties of Novel Materials Molecular Structures. - Berlin : TU, 2012. - p. 157. (in English)
- [76] IŽÁK, T. - BABCHENKO, O. - VARGA, M. - POTOCKÝ, Š. - MARTON, M. - VOJS, M. - DOMONKOS, M. - KROMKA, A.: Study of Nucleation and Growth of Diamond Thin Films. In: Proceedings of the 3rd Winter Education Seminar : Rokytnice nad Jizerou, Czech Republic, 1-4 February 2012. - Prague : Institut of Physics ASCR, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-260-3425-4. - p. 39-48. (in English)
- [77] JAGELKA, M. - DÁŘÍČEK, M.: Wireless SMART Sensor for Human Body Biosignals. In: ŠVOČ 2012: Proceedings of Selected Works. Bratislava, Slovak Republic, 25.4.2012. - Bratislava : FEI STU, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-227-3697-8. - p. 51-54. (in Slovak)
- [78] JAKABOVIČ, J. - WEIS, M. - KOVÁČ, J. - DONOVAL, D. - DONOVAL, M. - CIRÁK, J. - PENG, Y. - XIE, J. - LV, W. - YANG, T. - YAO, B. - WANG, Y.: Photocurrents in Double-Layer Organic Field-Effect Transistors. In: ASDAM 2012 : 9th International Conference on Advanced Semiconductor Devices and Microsystems. Smolenice, Slovak Republic, November 11-15, 2012. - Piscataway : IEEE, 2012. - ISBN 978-1-4673-1195-3. - p. 279-282. (in English)
- [79] JAKUŠ, J. - STUCHLÍKOVÁ, Ľ.: Effective PowerPoint Lecture Presentation on the Web. In: ŠVOČ 2012 :



- [80] Proceedings of Selected Works. Bratislava, Slovak Republic, 25.4.2012. - Bratislava : FEI STU, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-227-3697-8. - p. 85-90. (in Slovak)
- [81] JAKUŠ, J. - HRBAČEK, J. - STUCHLÍKOVÁ, Ľ.: Flash Application for Web Presentation of PowerPoint Lectures with Sound. In: New Technologies in Education. 5th International Conference. Brno 2011. - Brno : Masaryk University, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-210-5942-9. - CD-Rom [5] p. (in Slovak)
- [82] JUHÁSZ, P. - PETRUS, M. - STUCHLÍKOVÁ, Ľ.: Identification of Defects in GaAsN Structures by Deep Level Spectroscopy. In: ŠVOČ 2012 : Proceedings of Selected Works. Bratislava, Slovak Republic, 25.4.2012. - Bratislava : FEI STU, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-227-3697-8. - p. 321-325. (in Slovak)
- [83] JURKOVIČ, M. - GREGUŠOVÁ, D. - HAŠČÍK, Š. - BLAHO, M. - MOLNÁR, M. - PALANKOVSKI, V. - DONOVAL, D. - CARLIN, J.F. - GRANDJEAN, N. - KUZMIK, J.: GaN/InAlN/AIN/GaN Normally-Off HEMT with Etched Access Region. In: WOCSDICE-EXMATEC 2012 : 36th Workshop on Compound Semiconductor Devices and Integrated Circuits and 11th Expert Evaluation & Control of Compound Semiconductor Materials and Technologies. Island of Porquerolles, France, May 30 - June 1, 2012. - Valbonne : CNRS, 2012. - CD-Rom [2] p. (in English)
- [84] KÉPEŠI, V. - HAGARA, M.: DVB-T Transport Stream Analysis. In: ŠVOČ 2012 : Proceedings of Selected Works. Bratislava, Slovak Republic, 25.4.2012. - Bratislava : FEI STU, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-227-3697-8. - p. 397-401. (in Slovak)  
[sig. 588/08/2012 - C1] [vnútrofakult. kateg.: H]
- [85] KÓSA, A. - RYBÁR, J. - STUCHLÍKOVÁ, Ľ.: Investigation of the Properties of InGaAsN/GaAs Heterostructures by DLTS Method. In: ŠVOČ 2012 : Proceedings of Selected Works. Bratislava, Slovak Republic, 25.4.2012. - Bratislava : FEI STU, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-227-3697-8. - p. 307-312. (in Slovak)
- [86] KOŠČ, I. - HOTOVÝ, I. - ŘEHÁČEK, V.: Compound Films Based on Ti and Ni Oxides. In: Photonics 2012: 7th Annual Scientific Workshop of International Laser Centre. Bratislava, Slovak Republic, February 9, 2012. - Bratislava : STU, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-970493-3-1. - p. 82-84. (in Slovak)
- [87] KOŠČ, I. - FLICKYNGEROVÁ, S. - KOVÁČ, J. - FLOROVÍČ, M. - KEMPŇÝ, M. - VAVRINSKÝ, E. - HOTOVÝ, I. - TVAROŽEK, V. - DONOVAL, D.: Intelligent Electronic Safety Systems. In: Photonics 2012 : 7th Annual Scientific Workshop of International Laser Centre. Bratislava, Slovak Republic, February 9, 2012. - Bratislava : STU, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-970493-3-1. - p. 80-81. (in Slovak)
- [88] KOŠČ, I. - HOTOVÝ, I. - ŘEHÁČEK, V. - GRIESELER, R. - KOVÁČ, J. - PREDANOCY, M. - BRATH, T. - WILKE, M. - SPIESS, L.: Sputtered TiO<sub>2</sub> Thin Films with NiO Additives for Hydrogen Detections. In: SURFINT - SREN III : Progress in Applied Surface, Interface and Thin Film Science 2012. Florence, Italy, May 14-18, 2012. - Bratislava : Comenius University, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-223-3212-5. - p. 135-136. (in English)
- [89] KOTLÁR, M. - VRETEŇÁR, V. - VESELÝ, M. - REDHAMMER, R. - SCHAAF, P.: Carbon Nanotubes - Properties and Applications. In: Materials for Energy and Power Engineering : Ilmenau, Germany, 4-7 September 2012. - Ilmenau : Technische Universität, 2012. - ISBN 978-3-86360-035-8. - p. 55-59. (in English)
- [90] KOTLÁR, M. - MARTON, M. - VOJS, M. - VESELÝ, M. - REDHAMMER, R. - VRETEŇÁR, V.: Growth of Singlewalled Carbon Nanotubes with AlOx/Ni as Catalyst. In: Vacuum and Advanced Materials : 15th Vacuum School. Štrbské Pleso, Slovak Republic, 8-11 November 2012. - Bratislava : Slovak Vacuum Society, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-971179-0-0. - p. 19-22. (in Slovak)
- [91] KOTLÁR, M. - VOJS, M. - MARTON, M. - MICHNIAK, P. - VESELÝ, M. - REDHAMMER, R. - DONOVAL, D.: Synthesis of Carbon Nanotubes. In: Photonics 2012 : 7th Annual Scientific Workshop of International Laser Centre. Bratislava, Slovak Republic, February 9, 2012. - Bratislava : STU, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-970493-3-1. - p. 65-67. (in Slovak)
- [92] KOTLÁR, M. - VOJS, M. - MARTON, M. - VESELÝ, M. - REDHAMMER, R.: Synthesis of Carbon Nanotubes Bridging Metal Electrodes. In: APCOM 2012. Applied Physics of Condensed Matter : 18th International Conference. Štrbské Pleso, Slovak Republic, June 20-22, 2012. - Bratislava : STU, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-227-3720-3. - p. 211-214. (in English)
- [93] KOTLÁR, M. - MARTON, M. - VESELÝ, M. - REDHAMMER, R.: The Influence of Experiment Condition on Catalyst Nanoparticle Formation for Growth of Carbon Nanotubes. In: 14th Joint Vacuum Conference. 12th European Vacuum Conference. 11th Annual Meeting of the German Vacuum Society. 19th Croatian - Slovenian Vacuum Meeting. JVC 14, EVC 12, AMDVG 11, CROSLOVM 19 : Dubrovnik, Croatia, June 4-8, 2012. - Zagreb : Croatian Vacuum Society, 2012. - ISBN 978-953-98154-1-5. - p. 149. (in English)
- [94] KOVÁČ, J. - KOVÁČ, J. - NOVÁK, J. - NOVOTNÝ, I. - VINCZE, A.: Influence of Thermal Annealing on Structural and Electrical Properties of GaP/ZnO Heterojunction. In: SURFINT - SREN III : Progress in Applied Surface, Interface and Thin Film Science 2012. Florence, Italy, May 14-18, 2012. - Bratislava : Comenius University, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-223-3212-5. - p. 139-140. (in English)
- KOVÁČ, J. - SRNÁNEK, R. - UHEREK, F. - SCIANA, B. - RADZIEWICZ, D. - TLACZALA, M.: InGaAsN Multiple



- Quantum Well Photodetector Structure Investigation. In: 14th Joint Vacuum Conference. 12th European Vacuum Conference. 11th Annual Meeting of the German Vacuum Society. 19th Croatian - Slovenian Vacuum Meeting. JVC 14, EVC 12, AMDVG 11, CROSLOVM 19 : Dubrovnik, Croatia, June 4-8, 2012. - Zagreb : Croatian Vacuum Society, 2012. - ISBN 978-953-98154-1-5. - p. 70. (in English)
- [95] KOVÁČ, J. - KOVÁČ, J. - SRNÁNEK, R. - NOVOTNÝ, I.: Investigation of Robust Bandgap Semiconductor Structures Using Optical Spectroscopy Methods. In: ASDAM 2012 : 9th International Conference on Advanced Semiconductor Devices and Microsystems. Smolenice, Slovak Republic, November 11-15, 2012. - Piscataway : IEEE, 2012. - ISBN 978-1-4673-1195-3. - p. 15-18. (in English)
- [96] KOVÁČ, J. - SRNÁNEK, R. - KOVÁČ, J.: Micro Raman Spectroscopy Diagnostics of Semiconductor Structures and Devices. In: SURFINT - SREN III: Progress in Applied Surface, Interface and Thin Film Science 2012. Florence, Italy, May 14-18, 2012. - Bratislava : Comenius University, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-223-3212-5. - p. 50-53. (in English)
- [97] KOVÁČ, J. - ČAPLOVIČOVÁ, M. - BÚC, D. - BRATH, T. - KOVÁČ, J. - ELIÁŠ, P. - HASENOHRL, S. - NOVÁK, J.: Properties of GaP/ZnO Heterostructures for Photovoltaics. In: APCOM 2012. Applied Physics of Condensed Matter : 18th International Conference. Štrbské Pleso, Slovak Republic, June 20-22, 2012. - Bratislava : STU, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-227-3720-3. - p. 263-266. (in English)
- [98] KOVÁČ, J.: Recent Advances in Organic Electronics. In: Book of abstracts : 12th Workshop on Thin Film Surfaces and Structures. Sklarska Poreba, Poland, May 9-12, 2012. - Polskie Towarzystwo Prózniowe, 2012. - p. 7-8. (in English)
- [99] KOVÁČ, J. - ZAPIEN, J. A. - DONG, Y.: Sophisticated System for Detection of Low-Intensity Photoluminescence from Nano-Dimensional Materials With UV Excitation. In: APCOM 2012. Applied Physics of Condensed Matter : 18th International Conference. Štrbské Pleso, Slovak Republic, June 20-22, 2012. - Bratislava : STU, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-227-3720-3. - p. 272-275. (in English)
- [100] KOVÁČIK, T. - ĎURAČKOVÁ, D.: Design of Remote-Control Robot. In: ŠVOČ 2012: Proceedings of Selected Works. Bratislava, Slovak Republic, 25.4.2012. - Bratislava : FEI STU, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-227-3697-8. - p. 354-360. (in Slovak)
- [101] KRAJČUŠKOVÁ, Z. - KUKUČKA, M. - ĎURAČKOVÁ, D.: Unconventional Reliability Growth Models. In: IN-TECH 2012 : International Conference on Innovative Technologies. Rijeka, Croatia, September 26-28, 2012. - Rijeka : Faculty of Engineering University of Rijeka, 2012. - ISBN 978-953-6326-77-8. - p. 41-44. (in English)
- [102] KROMKA, A. - BABCHENKO, O. - IŽÁK, T. - VARGA, M. - POTOCKÝ, Š. - REZEK, B.: Large Area Growth of Functional and Electronic-Grade Diamond Thin Films - Today's Reality. In: Vacuum and Advanced Materials : 15th Vacuum School. Štrbské Pleso, Slovak Republic, 8-11 November 2012. - Bratislava : Slovak Vacuum Society, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-971179-0-0. - p. 11-14. (in English)
- [103] KROMKA, A. - BABCHENKO, O. - IŽÁK, T. - VARGA, M. - POTOCKÝ, Š. - REZEK, B. - REMEŠ, Z. - KOZAK, H.: Tuning Crystal Size of Diamond Films Grown by Low Pressure Linear Antenna Microwave Plasma. In: 14th Joint Vacuum Conference. 12th European Vacuum Conference. 11th Annual Meeting of the German Vacuum Society. 19th Croatian - Slovenian Vacuum Meeting. JVC 14, EVC 12, AMDVG 11, CROSLOVM 19 : Dubrovnik, Croatia, June 4-8, 2012. - Zagreb : Croatian Vacuum Society, 2012. - ISBN 978-953-98154-1-5. (in English)
- [104] KRUK, S. - BREZOVIČ, Z.: Automated Measuring Station for Measuring the Output Characteristics of the Transistor. In: ŠVOČ 2012 : Proceedings of Selected Works. Bratislava, Slovak Republic, 25.4.2012. - Bratislava : FEI STU, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-227-3697-8. - p. 390-396. (in Slovak)
- [105] KUBICOVÁ, I. - PUDIŠ, D. - ŠUŠLIK, L. - ŠKRINIAROVÁ, J.: Irregular 2D Structure in the Light Emitting Diode Surface Patterned by NSOM Lithography. In: Elektro 2012 : 9th International Conference. Žilina - Rajecké Teplice, Slovak Republic, May 21-22, 2012. - Žilina : University of Žilina, 2012. - ISBN 978-1-4673-1178-6. - p. 504-507. (in English)
- [106] KUBICOVÁ, I. - PUDIŠ, D. - ŠKRINIAROVÁ, J. - ŠUŠLIK, L.: Irregular 2D Structures in the LED Surface Patterned by Scanning Lithography Techniques. In: SURFINT - SREN III : Progress in Applied Surface, Interface and Thin Film Science 2012. Florence, Italy, May 14-18, 2012. - Bratislava : Comenius University, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-223-3212-5. - p. 141-142. (in English)
- [107] KUBICOVÁ, I. - PUDIŠ, D. - ŠKRINIAROVÁ, J. - KOVÁČ, J. - KOVÁČ, J. - JAKABOVIČ, J. - ŠUŠLIK, L. - NOVÁK, J.: LED with 2D Irregular Structure in the Surface Prepared By NSOM Lithography. In: APCOM 2012. Applied Physics of Condensed Matter : 18th International Conference. Štrbské Pleso, Slovak Republic, June 20-22, 2012. - Bratislava : STU, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-227-3720-3. - p. 251-254. (in English)
- [108] KUBINEC, P. - ONDRÁČEK, O. - ŠTOFANIK, V.: Airborne Sound Transmission Loss of the Sound Insulation Materials. In: ELOSYS 2012 : Conference. Trenčín, Slovakia, 9-12 October 2012. - Bratislava : FEI STU, 2012. - ISSN 1335-2547. - p. 105-107. (in English)



- [109] KUBINEC, P. - ONDRÁČEK, O. - PÚČIK, J. - FUCHS, P.: Optimized Nested All-Pass Filter for Digital Reverberator. In: Radioelektronika 2012 : 22nd International Conference; Czech Republic, Brno, 17-18 April 2012. - Brno : University of Technology, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-214-4468-3. - p. 233-236. (in English)
- [110] KUČERA, M. - KUDJÁK, V.: Elektor SDR Receiver with Preamplifier. In: ŠVOČ 2012 : Proceedings of Selected Works. Bratislava, Slovak Republic, 25.4.2012. - Bratislava : FEI STU, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-227-3697-8. - p. 439-444. (in Slovak)
- [111] KUKUČKA, M. - KRAJČUŠKOVÁ, Z.: The Influence of the Shape of Driving Signal in Measurement of the Active Points on Human Skin. In: Radioelektronika 2012: 22nd International Conference; Czech Republic, Brno, 17-18 April 2012. - Brno : University of Technology, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-214-4468-3. - p. 153-156. (in English)
- [112] KUZMA, A. - CHOVAR, J. - UHEREK, F.: Design and Simulation of AWG for DWDM Networks. In: Optical Communications 2012 : Prague, Czech Republic, October 25-26, 2012. - Prague : Action M, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-86742-36-6. - p. 69-73. (in English)
- [113] KUZMA, A. - UHEREK, F.: Design of an Optical Power Splitter with Integrated Two-Dimensional Photonic Crystal. In: ELITECH'12 : 14th Conference of Doctoral Students. Bratislava, Slovak Republic, 22 May 2012. - Bratislava : STU, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-227-3705-0. - CD Rom, [4] p. (in English)
- [114] KUZMA, A. - CHOVAR, J. - UHEREK, F.: Design of an Power Splitter with Integrated Two-Dimensional Photonic Crystal. In: 18th Czech-Polish-Slovak Optical Conference on Wave and Quantum Aspects of Contemporary Optics : Ostravice, Czech Republic, September 3-7, 2012. - Olomouc : Palacký University, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-244-3193-2. - p. 89. (in English)
- [115] KUZMA, A. - UHEREK, F. - KOZA, E. - SEYRINGER, D. - PATASSY, G. - PIKUS, B. - SUKUBA, J. - MÚČKA, M. - CHOVAR, J.: Fabrication and Utilization Bragg Gratings in Optical fibers. In: Nano and SMART Technologies : Bratislava, Slovak Republic, December 12, 2012. - Bratislava : Laser Centre, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-970493-4-8. - p. 18-22. (in Slovak)
- [116] KUZMA, A. - CHOVAR, J. - UHEREK, F.: Fibre to Chip Grating Coupler Designed on SOI Platform with Sub-Wavelength Grating. In: MINAP 2012 : International Conference on Micro- and Nano-Photonic Materials and Devices. Trento, Italy, January 16-18, 2012. - Trento : National Research Council, 2012. - ISBN 978-83-7798-020-0. - p. 167-170. (in English)
- [117] KUZMA, A. - CHOVAR, J. - HAŠKO, D. - UHEREK, F.: Numerical Modeling of Passive Photonic Structures. In: Photonics 2012 : 7th Annual Scientific Workshop of International Laser Centre. Bratislava, Slovak Republic, February 9, 2012. - Bratislava: STU, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-970493-3-1. - p. 6-10. (in Slovak)
- [118] LIPOVSKÝ, R. - COCHEROVÁ, E.: Effect of Radio-frequency Radiation on Fertility. In: ŠVOČ 2012 : Proceedings of Selected Works. Bratislava, Slovak Republic, 25.4.2012. - Bratislava : FEI STU, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-227-3697-8. - p. 80-83. (in Slovak)
- [119] LUKÁČ, T. - ONDRÁČEK, O.: Using Simulink and Matlab for Real-Time ECG Signal Processing. In: Technical Computing Bratislava 2012 : 20th Annual Conference Proceedings. Bratislava, Slovak Republic, 7.12. 2012. - Bratislava : RT Systems, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-970519-4-5. - CD ROM [6] p. (in English)
- [120] LUKÁČ, T. - PÚČIK, J.: Utilization of Simulink for Real-Time Biosignal Processing. In: ŠVOČ 2012 : Proceedings of Selected Works. Bratislava, Slovak Republic, 25.4.2012. - Bratislava : FEI STU, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-227-3697-8. - p. 55-58. (in Slovak)
- [121] MAJER, L. - STOPJAKOVÁ, V. - MIHÁLOV, J. - ZÁLUSKÝ, R.: Wireless Monitoring System for Identification of Human Psychical Stress and Mental Strain in Everyday Life. In: ELOSYS 2012 : Conference. Trenčín, Slovakia, 9-12 October 2012. - Bratislava : FEI STU, 2012. - ISSN 1335-2547. - p. 108-113. (in Slovak)
- [122] MAREK, J. - DONOVAL, D. - PETRUS, M. - STUCHLÍKOVÁ, L. - CHVÁLA, A. - MOLNÁR, M. - PRÍBYTNÝ, P.: Degradation of the Low Voltage Power MOSFET Electrical Parameters During Multipulse UIS Test. In: ASDAM 2012 : 9th International Conference on Advanced Semiconductor Devices and Microsystems. Smolenice, Slovak Republic, November 11-15, 2012. - Piscataway : IEEE, 2012. - ISBN 978-1-4673-1195-3. - p. 183-186. (in English)
- [123] MAREK, J. - DONOVAL, D. - CHVÁLA, A. - PRÍBYTNÝ, P. - MOLNÁR, M.: Determining of the Failure Mechanism during UIS Test Combining Single and Multipulse UIS Test. In: APCOM 2012. Applied Physics of Condensed Matter : 18th International Conference. Štrbské Pleso, Slovak Republic, June 20-22, 2012. - Bratislava : STU, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-227-3720-3. - p. 313-316. (in English)
- [124] MAREK, J. - CHVÁLA, A. - DONOVAL, D. - PRÍBYTNÝ, P. - MOLNÁR, M.: Temperature Dependent Cauer RC Network for More Accurate SPICE-Like Circuit Simulations of Power MOSFET with Parasitic Elements. In: ISPS,12 : 11th International Seminar on Power Semiconductors. Prague, Czech Republic, 29.-31.8.2012. - Prague : Czech Technical University, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-01-05100-9. - p. 207-212. (in English)
- [125] MARINS, E. - WARZECHA, M. - MICHAŘ, S. - HOTOVÝ, J. - ALPUIM, P. - FINGER, F.: Flexible n-i-p Thin Film Silicon Solar Cells on Polyimide Foils with Textured ZnO:Ga Back Reflector. In: E-MRS 2012



- [125] Spring Meeting : Strasbourg, France, May 14-18, 2012. - Strasbourg : European Materials Research Society, 2012. - P1 44. (in English)
- [126] MARTON, M. - VOJS, M. - KOTLÁR, M. - MICHNIAK, P. - VESELÝ, M. - REDHAMMER, R. - DONOVAL, D.: Formation and Nanostructuring of Diamond and DLC Layers for Electronic Applications. In: Photonics 2012 : 7th Annual Scientific Workshop of International Laser Centre. Bratislava, Slovak Republic, February 9, 2012. - Bratislava : STU, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-970493-3-1. - p. 68-70. (in Slovak)
- [127] MARTON, M. - KOTLÁR, M. - MICHNIAK, P. - WILKE, M. - GRIESELER, R. - HOPFELD, M. - SCHAAF, P. - VESELÝ, M.: Incorporation of Copper Nanoparticles into DLC Films during Growth by DC PE-CVD Method. In: Materials for Energy and Power Engineering : Ilmenau, Germany, 4-7 September 2012. - Ilmenau : Technische Universität, 2012. - ISBN 978-3-86360-035-8. - p. 85-89. (in English)
- [128] MARTON, M. - VOJS, M. - KOTLÁR, M. - MICHNIAK, P. - FLICKYNGEROVÁ, S. - VESELÝ, M. - REDHAMMER, R.: Preparation of Copper Doped DLC Films by DC PE-CVD Method. In: APCOM 2012. Applied Physics of Condensed Matter : 18th International Conference. Štrbské Pleso, Slovak Republic, June 20-22, 2012. - Bratislava : STU, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-227-3720-3. - p. 215-218. (in English)
- [129] MARTON, M. - VOJS, M. - KOTLÁR, M. - MICHNIAK, P. - VESELÝ, M. - REDHAMMER, R.: Study of Electrochemical Corrosion of a-C:N Thin Films. In: 12th Workshop of Physical Chemists and Electrochemists : Brno, Czech Republic, 30.-31.5.2012. - Brno: Mendel University in Brno, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-7375-618-5. - p. 344-346. (in English)
- [130] MÄSIAR, D. - TOMÁŠKA, M.: Universal Intelligent Driver for Stepper Motors. In: ŠVOČ 2012 : Proceedings of Selected Works. Bratislava, Slovak Republic, 25.4.2012. - Bratislava : FEI STU, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-227-3697-8. - p. 331-335. (in Slovak)
- [131] MICHNIAK, P. - VOJS, M. - BEHÚĽ, M. - VESELÝ, M. - TVAROŽEK, V. - VINCZE, A. - WILKE, M. - KUPS, T. - ROSSBERG, D. - SCHAAF, P.: Boron Doped Diamond for Trace Metal Detection. In: Materials for Energy and Power Engineering : Ilmenau, Germany, 4-7 September 2012. - Ilmenau : Technische Universität, 2012. - ISBN 978-3-86360-035-8. - p. 61-66. (in English)
- [132] MICHNIAK, P. - BEHÚĽ, M. - VOJS, M. - REDHAMMER, R.: Boron Doped Diamond Layers for Trace Metals Detection. In: Vacuum and Advanced Materials: 15th Vacuum School. Štrbské Pleso, Slovak Republic, 8-11 November 2012. - Bratislava : Slovak Vacuum Society, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-971179-0-0. - p. 23-26. (in Slovak)
- [133] MICHNIAK, P. - VESELÝ, M. - VINCZE, A.: Boron Doped Diamond Thin Layers. In: ELITECH'12 : 14th Conference of Doctoral Students. Bratislava, Slovak Republic, 22 May 2012. - Bratislava : STU, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-227-3705-0. - CD Rom, [3] p. (in English)
- [134] MICHNIAK, P. - JURÁK, M. - VOJS, M. - VESELÝ, M. - VINCZE, A. - REDHAMMER, R. - ROSSBERG, M. - SCHAAF, P.: Characterisation of Boron Doped Diamond for Trace Metal Detection. In: 12th Workshop of Physical Chemists and Electrochemists : Brno, Czech Republic, 30.-31.5.2012. - Brno: Mendel University in Brno, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-7375-618-5. - p. 349-350. (in English)
- [135] MICHNIAK, P. - VOJS, M. - VESELÝ, M. - VINCZE, A. - WILKE, M. - KUPS, T. - SCHAAF, P. - ROSSBERG, D.: Characterisation of Boron Doped Diamond Thin Films. In: APCOM 2012. Applied Physics of Condensed Matter : 18th International Conference. Štrbské Pleso, Slovak Republic, June 20-22, 2012. - Bratislava : STU, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-227-3720-3. - p. 153-156. (in English)
- [136] MICHNIAK, P. - MARTON, M. - VOJS, M. - KOTLÁR, M. - VESELÝ, M. - REDHAMMER, R. - DONOVAL, D. - VINCZE, A.: Preparation and Analysis of Diamond Layers. In: Photonics 2012 : 7th Annual Scientific Workshop of International Laser Centre. Bratislava, Slovak Republic, February 9, 2012. - Bratislava : STU, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-970493-3-1. - p. 71-73. (in Slovak)
- [137] MIHÁLOV, J. - STOPJAKOVÁ, V. - ZÁLUSKÝ, R. - MÁJER, L.: Wireless Measurement System for Continuous Biomonitoring Towards Stress Diagnostics. In: Applied Electronics 2012 : International Conference on Applied Electronics. Pilsen, Czech Republic, 5-7 September 2012. - Pilsen : University of West Bohemia, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-261-0038-6. - p. 183-186. (in English)
- [138] MIKOLÁŠEK, M. - NEMEC, M. - KOVÁČ, J. - MANNINO, G. - GERARDI, C. - TRINGALI, C. - HARMATHA, L. - LOMBARDO, S.: Electrical Characterisation of a-Si:H(n)/c-Si(p) Heterostructures for Solar Cell Applications. In: ASDAM 2012 : 9th International Conference on Advanced Semiconductor Devices and Microsystems. Smolenice, Slovak Republic, November 11-15, 2012. - Piscataway : IEEE, 2012. - ISBN 978-1-4673-1195-3. - p. 115-118. (in English)
- [139] MIKOLÁŠEK, M. - NEMEC, M. - JAKABOVIČ, J. - ŘEHÁČEK, V. - VOJS, M. - KOVÁČ, J. - HARMATHA, L.: Electrical Transport Mechanisms in Amorphous/Crystalline Silicon Heterojunctions: Impact of Passivation Layer Thickness. In: SURFINT - SREN III: Progress in Applied Surface, Interface and Thin Film Science 2012. Florence, Italy, May 14-18, 2012. - Bratislava : Comenius University, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-223-3212-5. - p. 149-150. (in English)



- [140] MIKOLÁŠEK, M. - NEMEC, M. - NOVOTNÝ, I. - ŘEHÁČEK, V. - JAKABOVIČ, J. - VOJS, M. - KOVÁČ, J. - HARMATHA, L.: Electrical Transport Mechanisms in ZnO:Al/p-Si Heterojunctions. In: JVC-14 : 14th Joint Vacuum Conference. 12th European Vacuum Conference. 11th Annual Meeting of the German Vacuum Society. 19th Croatian-Slovenian Vacuum Meeting. Dubrovnik, Croatia, June 4-8, 2012. - Zagreb : Croatian Vacuum Society, 2012. - ISBN 978-953-98154-1-5. - p. 164. (in English)
- [141] MIKOLÁŠEK, M. - ZHANG, D. - VANKO, G. - KOVÁČ, J. - ZEMAN, M. - HARMATHA, L.: Impact of Interface Passivation on the Band Alignment of a-Si:H(n)/c-Si(p) Heterostructure Solar Cells. In: 27th European Photovoltaic Solar Energy Conference and Exhibition : Frankfurt, Germany, 24-28 September 2012. - München : WIP, 2012. - ISBN 3-936338-28-0. - p. 1534-1537. (in English)
- [142] MIKOLÁŠEK, M. - NEMEC, M. - RACKO, J. - HARMATHA, L. - KOVÁČ, J. - ŽIŠKA, M.: Investigation of Amorphous Silicon/Crystalline Silicon Interface for Heterojunction Solar Cell Applications. In: APCOM 2012. Applied Physics of Condensed Matter : 18th International Conference. Štrbské Pleso, Slovak Republic, June 20-22, 2012. - Bratislava : STU, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-227-3720-3. - p. 255-258. (in English)
- [143] MINÁŘÍK, L. - TOMÁŠKA, M.: Monitoring of Basic Properties of the Atmosphere. In: ŠVOČ 2012 : Proceedings of Selected Works. Bratislava, Slovak Republic, 25.4.2012. - Bratislava : FEI STU, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-227-3697-8. - p. 349-353. (in Slovak)
- [144] MOLNÁR, M. - DONNARUMMA, G. - PALANKOVSKI, V. - KUZMÍK, J. - DONOVAL, D. - KOVÁČ, J. - SELBERHERR, S.: Characterization, Modeling, and Simulation of In<sub>0.12</sub>Al<sub>0.88</sub>N/GaN Hemts. In: APCOM 2012. Applied Physics of Condensed Matter : 18th International Conference. Štrbské Pleso, Slovak Republic, June 20-22, 2012. - Bratislava : STU, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-227-3720-3. - p. 190-194. (in English)
- [145] MOLNÁR, M. - DONNARUMMA, G. - PALANKOVSKI, V. - KUZMÍK, J. - DONOVAL, D. - KOVÁČ, J. - SELBERHERR, S.: Electrothermal Analysis of In<sub>0.12</sub>Al<sub>0.88</sub>N/GaN HEMTs. In: ASDAM 2012 : 9th International Conference on Advanced Semiconductor Devices and Microsystems. Smolenice, Slovak Republic, November 11-15, 2012. - Piscataway : IEEE, 2012. - ISBN 978-1-4673-1195-3. - p. 55-58. (in English)
- [146] MURÍN, M. - KUDJÁK, V.: Optimizing Voltage Tunable Oscillator in the 100 MHz Band. In: ŠVOČ 2012: Proceedings of Selected Works. Bratislava, Slovak Republic, 25.4.2012. - Bratislava : FEI STU, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-227-3697-8. - p. 369-374. (in Slovak)
- [147] NAGY, L. - STOPJAKOVÁ, V.: Current Sensing Completion Detection in Dual-Rail Asynchronous Systems. In: DDECS 2012 : 2012 IEEE 15th International Symposium on Design and Diagnostics of Electronic Circuits and Systems. Tallinn, Estonia, April 18-20, 2012. - Tallinn : University of Technology, 2012. - ISBN 978-1-4673-1188-5. - p. 38-41. (in English)
- [148] NAGY, L. - STOPJAKOVÁ, V.: Current-Sensing Completion Detection Methodology and its Implementation in Asynchronous Systems. In: Computer Architecture and Diagnostics 2012 : Workshop for PhD Students. Milovy ve Ždářských vrších, Czech Republic, 10.-12.9.2012. - Prague : CTU - Publishing House, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-01-05106-1. - p. 151-156. (in English)
- [149] NAGY, L. - STOPJAKOVÁ, V.: Low-Voltage Current Sensor Design in 90 nm CMOS Technology. In: Applied Electronics 2012 : International Conference on Applied Electronics. Pilsen, Czech Republic, 5-7 September 2012. - Pilsen : University of West Bohemia, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-261-0038-6. - p. 187-190. (in English)
- [150] NEMEC, M. - MIKOLÁŠEK, M. - HARMATHA, L.: Current Transport Mechanism in Amorphous Silicon/Crystalline Silicon Hetero-Junction Solar Cells. In: APCOM 2012. Applied Physics of Condensed Matter : 18th International Conference. Štrbské Pleso, Slovak Republic, June 20-22, 2012. - Bratislava : STU, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-227-3720-3. - p. 259-262. (in English)
- [151] NOVÁČEK, M. - OLŠOVSKÝ, P.: Electrical Parameters for Monitored and Stimulated Biosignals. In: ELITECH'12 : 14th Conference of Doctoral Students. Bratislava, Slovak Republic, 22 May 2012. - Bratislava : STU, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-227-3705-0. - CD Rom, [5] p. (in English)
- [152] NOVÁČEK, M. - PŮČIK, J. - COCHEROVÁ, E. - FUCHS, P. - ĎURAČKOVÁ, D.: Microcontrolled Biostimulators Used in Medical Treatment to Improve Quality of Life. In: ELOSYS 2012 : Conference. Trenčín, Slovakia, 9-12 October 2012. - Bratislava : FEI STU, 2012. - ISSN 1335-2547. - p. 114-117. (in English)
- [153] NOVÁČEK, M. - PŮČIK, J. - COCHEROVÁ, E. - FUCHS, P.: Simulation of Neural Impulses Propagation Block by High-Frequency Stimulation. In: Technical Computing Bratislava 2012 : 20th Annual Conference Proceedings. Bratislava, 7.12.2012. - Bratislava : RT Systems, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-970519-4-5. - CD ROM [5] p. (in English)
- [154] NOVÁČEK, M. - FUCHS, P. - HRIBIK, J. - BORIŠ, M.: Using Biosignals in Medical Measurement and Simulation. In: New Trends in Signal Processing 2012: International Scientific Conference. Tatranské Zruby, Slovak Republic, May 16-18, 2012. - Liptovský Mikuláš : Armed Forces Academy of General M.R.Štefánik, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-8040-447-5. - p. 117-122. (in English)



- [155] NOVÁK, J. - ELIÁŠ, P. - HASENÖHRL, S. - KRIŽANOVÁ, Z. - VÁVRA, I. - ŠOLTÝS, J. - STOKLAS, R. - NOVOTNÝ, I. - KOVÁČ, J.: Structural and Transport Properties of Individual GaP/ZnO Core-Shell Nanowires. In: 14th Joint Vacuum Conference. 12th European Vacuum Conference. 11th Annual Meeting of the German Vacuum Society. 19th Croatian - Slovenian Vacuum Meeting. JVC 14, EVC 12, AMDVG 11, CROSLOVM 19 : Dubrovnik, Croatia, June 4-8, 2012. - Zagreb: Croatian Vacuum Society, 2012. - ISBN 978-953-98154-1-5. - p. 108. (in English)
- [156] NOVÁK, J. - ELIÁŠ, P. - HASENÖHRL, S. - VÁVRA, I. - ŠOLTÝS, J. - NOVOTNÝ, I. - KOVÁČ, J.: ZnO/GaP Nanowires Prepared by Combination of MOVPE GROWTH and RF Sputtering. In: SURFINT - SREN III : Progress in Applied Surface, Interface and Thin Film Science 2012. Florence, Italy, May 14-18, 2012. - Bratislava : Comenius University, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-223-3212-5. - p. 61-64. (in English)
- [157] NOVÁK, J. - MIKULICS, M. - ELIÁŠ, P. - HASENOHRL, S. - DUJAVOVÁ-LAURENCÍKOVÁ, A. - VÁVRA, I. - NOVOTNÝ, I. - KOVÁČ, J.: Photoluminescence of Single GaP/ZnO Core-Shell Nanowires. In: ASDAM 2012 : 9th International Conference on Advanced Semiconductor Devices and Microsystems. Smolenice, Slovak Republic, November 11-15, 2012. - Piscataway: IEEE, 2012. - ISBN 978-1-4673-1195-3. - p. 127-130. (in English)
- [158] NOVOTNÝ, I. - TVAROŽEK, V. - ŠUTTA, P. - NETRVALOVÁ, M. - NOVÁK, J. - VÁVRA, I. - ELIÁŠ, P.: Preparation of Shell Nanocrystalline Ga-Doped ZnO Ultra-Thin Films by Sputtering. In: 28th International Conference on Microelectronics : Niš, Serbia and Montenegro, 13-16 May, 2012. - Piscataway : IEEE, 2012. - ISBN 978-1-4673-0235-7. - p. 269-272. (in English)
- [159] OLŠOVSKÝ, P. - PODHORANSKÝ, P. - NOVÁČEK, M.: Carrier Recovery in a Coherent QPSK Communication System. In: ELITECH'12 : 14th Conference of Doctoral Students. Bratislava, Slovak Republic, 22 May 2012. - Bratislava : STU, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-227-3705-0. - CD Rom, [6] p. (in English)
- [160] OLŠOVSKÝ, P. - PODHORANSKÝ, P.: Design and Simulation of Frequency Hopping Technique in Matlab. In: Technical Computing Bratislava 2012 : 20th Annual Conference Proceedings. Bratislava, 7.12. 2012. - Bratislava : RT Systems, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-970519-4-5. - CD ROM [8] p. (in English)
- [161] ONDIČ, L. - BABCHENKO, O. - VARGA, M. - KROMKA, A. - ČTYROKÝ, J. - PELANT, I.: Diamond Photonic Crystal Slab: Leaky Modes and Modified Photoluminescence Emission of Surface-Deposited Quantum Dots. In: E-MRS 2012 Spring Meeting: Strasbourg, France, May 14-18, 2012. - Strasbourg: European Materials Research Society, 2012. - on-line. (in English)
- [162] PAVÚK, M. - BALLO, P. - BRUNNER, B. - WEIS, M.: MFM Study of Core/Cover Interface in a MgB<sub>2</sub>/Fe Superconducting Wire. In: APCOM 2012. Applied Physics of Condensed Matter : 18th International Conference. Štrbské Pleso, Slovak Republic, June 20-22, 2012. - Bratislava : STU, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-227-3720-3. - p. 361-364. (in English)
- [163] PERNÝ, M. - MIKOLÁŠEK, M. - ŠÁLY, V. - RUŽINSKÝ, M. - PAVÚK, M. - HURAN, J. - RUSNÁK, J.: Behaviour of Amorphous Silicon Carbide in Al-a-SiC-Si Heterostructures. In: SURFINT - SREN III : Progress in Applied Surface, Interface and Thin Film Science 2012. Florence, Italy, May 14-18, 2012. - Bratislava: Comenius University, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-223-3212-5. - p. 162-163. (in English)
- [164] PERNÝ, M. - ŠÁLY, V. - HURAN, J. - MIKOLÁŠEK, M.: Electrical Properties of Amorphous Silicon Carbide Films for PV Applications Prepared at High Temperature. In: ISSE 2012 : 35th International Spring Seminar on Electronics Technology. Bad Aussee, Austria, May 9-13, 2012. - Wien : Technical University, 2012. - p. 14-15. (in English)
- [165] PETRUS, M. - STUCHLÍKOVÁ, L. - RYBÁR, J. - JUHÁSZ, P. - HARMATHA, L. - BENKO, P. - KOVÁČ, J. - ŽIŠKA, M. - ŠEBOK, J. - ŠCIANA, B. - PUCICKI, D. - TLACZALA, M. - RADZIEWICZ, D.: Deep Level Investigation on GaAsN Structures by DLTS Method. In: APCOM 2012. Applied Physics of Condensed Matter : 18th International Conference. Štrbské Pleso, Slovak Republic, June 20-22, 2012. - Bratislava : STU, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-227-3720-3. - p. 353-356. (in English)
- [166] PETRUS, M. - STUCHLÍKOVÁ, L. - HARMATHA, L.: Deep Level Investigation on GaN Structures by DLTS Method. In: EDS'12. Electronic Devices and Systems IMAPS CS International Conference 2012. Brno, Czech Republic, 28-29 June 2012. - Brno : University of Technology, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-214-4539-0. - p. 338-342. (in English)
- [167] PETRUS, M. - STUCHLÍKOVÁ, L. - RYBÁR, J.: Solar Cells in Engineering Education. In: Power Engineering 2012. Renewable Energy Sources 2012 : 3rd International Scientific Conference OZE 2012. Tatranské Matliare, Slovakia, May 15-17, 2012. - Bratislava : Slovak University of Technology in Bratislava, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-89402-48-9. - p. 285-286. (in English)
- [168] PREDANOCY, M. - HOTOVÝ, I. - KOŠČ, I. - ŘEHÁČEK, V. - KOSTIČ, I. - SPIESS, L.: Simulation, Development and Characterization of Platinum Microheater on Polyimide Membrane. In: MME 2012. 23rd Micro-mechanics and Microsystems Europe Workshop : Ilmenau, Germany, 9-12 September 2012. - Ilmenau : University of Technology, 2012. - ISBN 978-3-938843-71-0. - on-line [4] p. (in English)



- [169] PREDANOCY, M. - HOTOVÝ, I. - ČAPLOVIČOVÁ, M. - ŘEHÁČEK, V. - KOŠČ, I. - SPIESS, L.: Sputtered NiO Thin Films for Organic Vapours Testing. In: ASDAM 2012 : 9th International Conference on Advanced Semiconductor Devices and Microsystems. Smolenice, Slovak Republic, November 11-15, 2012. - Piscataway : IEEE, 2012. - ISBN 978-1-4673-1195-3. - p. 291-294. (in English)
- [170] PRÍBYTNÝ, P. - DUBECKÝ, F. - DONOVAL, D. - CHVÁLA, A. - MAREK, J. - MOLNÁR, M.: Analysis and Optimization of Silicon Detector Supported by Electro-Physical Modeling and Simulation. In: APCOM 2012. Applied Physics of Condensed Matter : 18th International Conference. Štrbské Pleso, Slovak Republic, June 20-22, 2012. - Bratislava : STU, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-227-3720-3. - p. 349-352. (in English)
- [171] PRIESOL, J. - ŠATKA, A.: Cathodoluminescence Characterization of InGaN/GaN QW Pyramidal Structure by Monte Carlo Method. In: ASDAM 2012: 9th International Conference on Advanced Semiconductor Devices and Microsystems. Smolenice, Slovak Republic, November 11-15, 2012. - Piscataway: IEEE, 2012. - ISBN 978-1-4673-1195-3. - p. 79-82. (in English)
- [172] PRIESOL, J. - ŠATKA, A.: The Cathodoluminescence of Semiconductors and Semiconductor Structures. In: Photonics 2012 : 7th Annual Scientific Workshop of International Laser Centre. Bratislava, Slovak Republic, February 9, 2012. - Bratislava : STU v Bratislave, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-970493-3-1. - p. 57-61. (in Slovak)
- [173] PRIESOL, J. - ŠATKA, A. - UHEREK, F. - DONOVAL, D. - SHIELDS, PA. - ALLSOPP, D.W.E.: The Effect of Diffusion Length on Cathodoluminescence in InGaN/GaN QW Nanostructure. In: SURFINT - SREN III : Progress in Applied Surface, Interface and Thin Film Science 2012. Florence, Italy, May 14-18, 2012. - Bratislava : Comenius University, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-223-3212-5. - p. 159-160. (in English)
- [174] PŘIBIL, J. - PŘIBILOVÁ, A.: Czech and Slovak Speaking Voice Communicator Based on PDA/Smartphone Device for Handicapped People. In: Applied Electronics 2012 : International Conference on Applied Electronics. Pilsen, Czech Republic, 5-7 September 2012. - Pilsen : University of West Bohemia, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-261-0038-6. - p. 219-222. (in English)
- [175] PŘIBIL, J. - PŘIBILOVÁ, A.: Formant Features Statistical Analysis of Male and Female Emotional Speech in Czech and Slovak. In: Telecommunications and Signal Processing TSP-2012. 35th International Conference. Prague, Czech Republic, July 3-4, 2012. Brno, University of Technology, 2012. - ISBN 978-1-4673-1118-2. - p. 427-431. (in English)
- [176] PÚČIK, J. - COCHEROVÁ, E. - ONDRÁČEK, O. - ŠTOFANIK, V.: Aliasing in Spectrum of Nonuniformly Sampled Signals. In: Radioelektronika 2012 : 22nd International Conference. Brno, Czech Republic, 17-18 April 2012. - Brno : University of Technology, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-214-4468-3. - p. 139-142. (in English)
- [177] PÚČIK, J. - LUKÁČ, T. - ŠALING, M.: Composition of Visual Stimuli for Medical Research Using Virtual Reality. In: Technical Computing Bratislava 2012: 20th Annual Conference Proceedings. Bratislava, Slovak Republic, 7.12. 2012. - Bratislava : RT Systems, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-970519-4-5. - CD ROM, [7] p. (in English)
- [178] PUDIŠ, D. - ŠUŠLIK, L. - ŠKRINIAŘOVÁ, J. - KOVÁČ, J. - JAKABOVIČ, J. - KUBICOVÁ, I. - KOVÁČ, J. - NOVÁK, J. - HAŠČÍK, Š.: Effect of 2D PhC Structure Patterned in LED Surface on Emission Properties. In: APCOM 2012. Applied Physics of Condensed Matter : 18th International Conference. Štrbské Pleso, Slovak Republic, June 20-22, 2012. - Bratislava : STU, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-227-3720-3. - p. 25-28. (in English)
- [179] PUDIŠ, D. - KUBICOVÁ, I. - ŠUŠLIK, L. - ŠKRINIAŘOVÁ, J. - JANDURA, D. - GAŠO, P.: Optical Lithographies for Submicrometer Patterning. In: Vacuum and Advanced Materials : 15th Vacuum School. Štrbské Pleso, Slovak Republic, 8-11 November 2012. - Bratislava : Slovak Vacuum Society, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-971179-0-0. - p. 35-38. (in English)
- [180] PUDIŠ, D. - KUBICOVÁ, I. - ŠKRINIAŘOVÁ, J. - KOVÁČ, J. - JAKABOVIČ, J. - NOVÁK, J. - ŠUŠLIK, L. - HAŠČÍK, Š.: 2D Irregular Structure Patterning and Analysis of LED by NSOM. In: ASDAM 2012 : 9th International Conference on Advanced Semiconductor Devices and Microsystems. Smolenice, Slovak Republic, November 11-15, 2012. - Piscataway : IEEE, 2012. - ISBN 978-1-4673-1195-3. - p. 167-170. (in English)
- [181] PUDIŠ, D. - ŠUŠLIK, L. - ŠKRINIAŘOVÁ, J. - KOVÁČ, J. - KUBICOVÁ, I. - MARTINČEK, I. - NOVÁK, J. - HAŠČÍK, Š.: 2D Photonic Structure Patterned in the LED Surface by Interference Lithography. In: SURFINT - SREN III : Progress in Applied Surface, Interface and Thin Film Science 2012. Florence, Italy, May 14-18, 2012. - Bratislava : Comenius University, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-223-3212-5. - p. 166-167. (in English)
- [182] RACKO, J. - MIKOLÁŠEK, M. - BENKO, P. - GRMANOVÁ, A. - HARMATHA, L. - GRANZNER, R. - SCHWIERZ, F. - BREZA, J.: Direct and Trap-Assisted Tunnelling in the Schottky Barrier. In: APCOM 2012. Applied Physics of Condensed Matter : 18th International Conference. Štrbské Pleso, Slovak Republic, June 20-22, 2012. - Bratislava : STU, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-227-3720-3. - p. 293-296. (in English)
- [183] RACKO, J. - MIKOLÁŠEK, M. - GRANZNER, R. - AL MUSTAFA, N. - SCHWIERZ, F. - BREZA, J.: The Impact



- of Changed Barrier Layer Parameters upon Tunnelling in GaN/AlGaN/GaN Schottky Structures. In: ASDAM 2012 : 9th International Conference on Advanced Semiconductor Devices and Microsystems. Smolenice, Slovak Republic, November 11-15, 2012. - Piscataway : IEEE, 2012. - ISBN 978-1-4673-1195-3. - p. 207-210. (in English)
- [184] RACKO, J. - MIKOLÁŠEK, M. - BENKO, P. - GRMANOVÁ, A. - HARMATHA, L. - GRANZNER, R. - SCHWIERZ, F. - BREZA, J.: Trap-Assisted Tunnelling in the Schottky Barrier. In: EDS'12. Electronic Devices and Systems IMAPS CS International Conference 2012: Brno, Czech Republic, 28-29 June 2012. - Brno : University of Technology, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-214-4539-0. - p. 16-20. (in English)
- [185] RADZIEWICZ, D. - SCIANA, B. - PUCICKI, D. - SERAFIŃCZUK, J. - TLACZALA, M. - LATKOWSKA, M. - FLOROVIČ, M. - KOVÁČ, J.: Influence of the MOVPE Growth Parameters on the Properties of InGaAsN/GaAs MQW Structures for Solar Cells Application. In: ASDAM 2012 : 9th International Conference on Advanced Semiconductor Devices and Microsystems. Smolenice, Slovak Republic, November 11-15, 2012. - Piscataway : IEEE, 2012. - ISBN 978-1-4673-1195-3. - p. 123-126. (in English)
- [186] RENDEK, K. - ŠATKA, A.: Experimental Set-up for Low-Frequency Noise Characterization of GaN HEMT Transistors. In: Photonics 2012 : 7th Annual Scientific Workshop of International Laser Centre. Bratislava, Slovak Republic, February 9, 2012. - Bratislava : STU, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-970493-3-1. - p. 52-56. (in Slovak)
- [187] RENDEK, K. - ŠATKA, A.: Investigation of Low-Frequency Noise in AlGaN/GaN HEMT at Various Temperatures. In: APCOM 2012. Applied Physics of Condensed Matter : 18th International Conference. Štrbské Pleso, Slovak Republic, June 20-22, 2012. - Bratislava : STU, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-227-3720-3. - p. 199-202. (in English)
- [188] RENDEK, K. - ŠATKA, A. - DONOVAL, D.: Measurement Set-Up for Low-Frequency Noise Characterization of GaN HEMT Transistors. In: Radioelektronika 2012 : 22nd International Conference; Czech Republic, Brno, 17-18 April 2012. - Brno : University of Technology, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-214-4468-3. - p. 149-152. (in English)
- [189] RYBÁR, J. - STUCHLÍKOVÁ, Ľ. - PETRUS, M. - HARMATHA, L. - SCIANA, B. - RADZIEWICZ, D. - PUCICKI, D. - TLACZALA, M.: Deep Levels in InGaAsN/GaAs and InGaAs/GaAs. In: ASDAM 2012 : 9th International Conference on Advanced Semiconductor Devices and Microsystems. Smolenice, Slovak Republic, November 11-15, 2012. - Piscataway : IEEE, 2012. - ISBN 978-1-4673-1195-3. - p. 103-106. (in English)
- [190] RYBÁR, J. - STUCHLÍKOVÁ, Ľ.: Problem of Composite Capacitance Transient Signals in Digital DLTS Measurements. In: EDS'12. Electronic Devices and Systems IMAPS CS International Conference 2012: Brno, Czech Republic, 28-29 June 2012. - Brno : University of Technology, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-214-4539-0. - p. 126-131. (in English)
- [191] RÝGER, I. - TOMÁŠKA, M. - VANKO, G. - LALINSKÝ, T.: An AlGaN/GaN Based GHz-Range Surface Acoustic Wave Oscillator for Sensor Applications. In: Radioelektronika 2012 : 22nd International Conference. Brno, Czech Republic, 17-18 April 2012. - Brno : University of Technology, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-214-4468-3. - p. 279-282. (in English)
- [192] SCHREIBER, J. - STUCHLÍKOVÁ, Ľ.: Automated Insertion of Citations into Educational Texts. In: ŠVOČ 2012 : Proceedings of Selected Works. Bratislava, Slovak Republic, 25.4.2012. - Bratislava : FEI STU, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-227-3697-8. - p. 103-106. (in Slovak)
- [193] SCIANA, B. - DAWIDOWSKI, W. - PUCICKI, D. - TLACZALA, M. - SERAFIŃCZUK, J. - LATKOWSKA, M. - VINCZE, A. - KOVÁČ, J. - RADZIEWICZ, D.: Technology and Characterization of AlInB-N Heterostructures for Solar Cells Applications. In: APCOM 2012. Applied Physics of Condensed Matter : 18th International Conference. Štrbské Pleso, Slovak Republic, June 20-22, 2012. - Bratislava : STU, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-227-3720-3. - p. 125-128. (in English)
- [194] SEDLÁČEK, M. - KUPEC, P.: Modeling of Dielectric Properties of the Biological Objects. In: ŠVOČ 2012: Proceedings of Selected Works. Bratislava, Slovak Republic, 25.4.2012. - Bratislava : FEI STU, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-227-3697-8. - p. 69-74. (in Slovak)
- [195] SEDLÁK, T. - BLESÁK, K. - BREZOVIČ, Z.: Broadband Data Communication over Power Lines. In: ŠVOČ 2012 : Proceedings of Selected Works. Bratislava, Slovak Republic, 25.4.2012. - Bratislava : FEI STU, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-227-3697-8. - p. 375-379. (in Slovak)
- [196] SEDLÁK, V. - ĎURAČKOVÁ, D. - ZÁLUSKÝ, R.: Detection of Signals in Noisy Environment. In: APCOM 2012. Applied Physics of Condensed Matter : 18th International Conference. Štrbské Pleso, Slovak Republic, June 20-22, 2012. - Bratislava : STU, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-227-3720-3. - p. 333-336. (in English)
- [197] SEDLÁK, V. - ĎURAČKOVÁ, D. - ZÁLUSKÝ, R.: Investigation Impact of Environment for Performance of ICA for Speech Separation. In: Elektro 2012 : 9th International Conference. Žilina - Rajecké Teplice, Slovak Republic, May 21-22, 2012. - Žilina : University of Žilina, 2012. - ISBN 978-1-4673-1178-6. - p. 89-93. (in English)
- [198] SEDLÁK, V. - ĎURAČKOVÁ, D. - ZÁLUSKÝ, R.: Performance Comparison of Adaptive Filters and Neural



- Networks for Noise Cancelling. In: ELITECH'12 : 14th Conference of Doctoral Students. Bratislava, Slovak Republic, 22 May 2012. - Bratislava : STU, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-227-3705-0. - CD Rom, [3] p. (in English)
- [199] SEYRINGER, D. - UHEREK, F. - CHOVAR, J. - KUZMA, A.: Design, Simulation and Evaluation of AWG Based Demultiplexers. In: ASDAM 2012 : 9th International Conference on Advanced Semiconductor Devices and Microsystems. Smolenice, Slovak Republic, November 11-15, 2012. - Piscataway : IEEE, 2012. - ISBN 978-1-4673-1195-3. - p. 303-306. (in English)
- [200] SHTEREVA, K. - NOVOTNÝ, I. - TVAROŽEK, V. - ŠUTTA, P. - VINCZE, A. - JEYNES, Ch. - PENG, N. - VOJS, M. - FLICKYNGEROVÁ, S.: Carrier Control in Polycrystalline ZnO:Ga Thin Films via Nitrogen Implantation. In: 221st ECS Meeting : Seattle, WA, May 6-10, 2012. - Pennington : ECS, 2012. - p. 922. (in English)
- [201] SLÁDEK, L. - ŠATKA, A. - BERNÁT, M. - DONOVAL, D. - KOVÁČ, J.: Experimental Set-up for on-chip Characterization of Electronic Devices by Time Domain Reflectometry. In: ASDAM 2012 : 9th International Conference on Advanced Semiconductor Devices and Microsystems. Smolenice, Slovak Republic, November 11-15, 2012. - Piscataway : IEEE, 2012. - ISBN 978-1-4673-1195-3. - p. 219-222. (in English)
- [202] SLÁDEK, L. - ŠATKA, A. - DONOVAL, D.: On-Chip Time Domain Reflectometry of Semiconductor Devices. In: Photonics 2012 : 7th Annual Scientific Workshop of International Laser Centre. Bratislava, Slovak Republic, February 9, 2012. - Bratislava : STU v Bratislave, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-970493-3-1. - p. 86-90. (in Slovak)
- [203] SLÁDEK, L. - TELEK, P. - DONOVAL, M. - DAŘÍČEK, M. - HORÍNEK, F. - ŠATKA, A. - DONOVAL, D.: Characterization of Human Skin Using Time Domain Reflectometry. In: ELOSYS 2012 : Conference. Trenčín, Slovakia, 9-12 October 2012. - Bratislava : FEI STU, 2012. - ISSN 1335-2547. - p. 118-121. (in Slovak)
- [204] SRNÁNEK, R. - WEIS, M. - JAKABOVIC, J. - KOVÁČ, J. - FILO, J. - PUTALA, M.: Study of Organic Semiconductor H2T26N by Raman Spectroscopy. In: APCOM 2012. Applied Physics of Condensed Matter : 18th International Conference. Štrbské Pleso, Slovak Republic, June 20-22, 2012. - Bratislava : STU, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-227-3720-3. - p. 203-206. (in English)
- [205] STANČIAK, M. - HRIBIK, J.: Synchronous Rectification. In: ŠVOČ 2012 : Proceedings of Selected Works. Bratislava, Slovak Republic, 25.4.2012. - Bratislava : FEI STU, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-227-3697-8. - p. 169-175. (in Slovak)
- [206] STUCHLÍKOVÁ, L. - BENKOVSKÁ, J. - STUCHLÍK, M. - NEMEC, M. - ŠEBOK, J. - RYBÁR, J. - PETRUS, M.: Future of Power Engineering Depends on Young People. In: Power Engineering 2012. Renewable Energy Sources 2012 : 3rd International Scientific Conference OZE 2012. Tatranské Matliare, Slovakia, May 15-17, 2012. - Bratislava : Slovak University of Technology in Bratislava, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-89402-48-9. - p. 259-260. (in English)
- [207] STUCHLÍKOVÁ, L. - BENKOVSKÁ, J. - DONOVAL, D.: Be Smart. Educate Yourself! In: EWME 2012 : 9th European Workshop on Microelectronics Education. Grenoble, France, May 9-11, 2012. - EDA Publishing, 2012. - ISBN 978-2-35500-019-5. - p. 51-54. (in English)
- [208] STUCHLÍKOVÁ, L. - BENKOVSKÁ, J. - HARMATHA, L.: Challenges and Solutions in Engineering Education. In: EDS'12. Electronic Devices and Systems IMAPS CS International Conference 2012 : Brno, Czech Republic, 28-29 June 2012. - Brno : University of Technology, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-214-4539-0. - p. 177-182. (in English)
- [209] STUCHLÍKOVÁ, L. - BENKOVSKÁ, J. - JANÍČEK, F.: E-learning as a Possible Way of Quality Improvement in Engineering Education. In: EQ-2012 : 3rd Forum of Young Researchers „Education Quality“. Izhevsk, Rossija, 22.-22.2.2012. - Izhevsk : Publishing. House of ISTU, 2012. - ISBN 978-5-7526-0531-4. - p. 314-320. (in English)
- [210] STUCHLÍKOVÁ, L. - HARMATHA, L. - PETRUS, M. - RYBÁR, J. - ŠEBOK, J. - KÓSA, K. - BENKO, P. - KOVÁČ, J. - JUHÁSZ, P.: Electrical Characterization of AlIBv-N Heterostructures by Capacitance Methods. In: SURFINT - SREN III : Progress in Applied Surface, Interface and Thin Film Science 2012. Florence, Italy, May 14-18, 2012. - Bratislava : Comenius University, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-223-3212-5. - p. 180-181. (in English)
- [211] STUCHLÍKOVÁ, L. - PETRUS, M. - KOVÁČ, J. - RYBÁR, J. - HARMATHA, L. - DONOVAL, D. - BENKOVSKÁ, J. - BEHMENBURG, H. - HEUKEN, M.: Electrical Characterization of the InAlN/GaN Heterostructures by Capacitance Methods. In: ASDAM 2012 : 9th International Conference on Advanced Semiconductor Devices and Microsystems. Smolenice, Slovak Republic, November 11-15, 2012. - Piscataway : IEEE, 2012. - ISBN 978-1-4673-1195-3. - p. 51-54. (in English)
- [212] STUCHLÍKOVÁ, L. - RYBÁR, J. - KÓSA, A. - PETRUS, M. - HARMATHA, L. - ŠCIANA, B. - PUCICKI, D. - TLACZALA, M. - RADZIEWICZ, D.: Investigation of InGaAsN/GaAs Heterostructures by Capacitance Methods. In: APCOM 2012. Applied Physics of Condensed Matter : 18th International Conference. Štrbské Pleso, Slovak Republic, June 20-22, 2012. - Bratislava : STU, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-227-3720-3. - p. 357-360. (in English)



- [213] STUCHLÍKOVÁ, L. - BENKOVSKÁ, J. - BENKO, P. - RYBÁR, J. - PETRUS, M. - NEMEC, M. - ŠEBOK, J. - HARMATHA, L.: Quality Criteria in Practice of Electronic Education. In: New Technologies in Education. 5th International Conference. - Brno : Masaryk University, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-210-5942-9. - CD-Rom [5 p. (in English)
- [214] STUCHLÍKOVÁ, L. - BENKOVSKÁ, J.: Quo Vadis, e-learning? In: ICETA 2012 : IEEE 10th International Conference on Emerging eLearning Technologies and Applications. Stará Lesná, Slovakia, November 8-9, 2012. - Piscataway : IEEE, 2012. - ISBN 978-1-4673-5122-5. - p. 365-370. (in English)
- [215] SZOBOLOVSZKÝ, R. - BORIŠ, M.: OTL Tube Headphone Amplifier. In: ŠVOČ 2012 : Proceedings of Selected Works. Bratislava, Slovak Republic, 25.4.2012. - Bratislava : FEI STU, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-227-3697-8. - p. 385-389. (in Slovak)
- [216] ŠATKA, A. - SHIELDS, PA. - PRIESOL, J. - ALLSOPP, D.W.E. - UHEREK, F.: Cathodoluminescence Investigation of GaN Nanopyramids Grown from Nano-dash Arrays. In: 14th Joint Vacuum Conference. 12th European Vacuum Conference. 11th Annual Meeting of the German Vacuum Society. 19th Croatian - Slovenian Vacuum Meeting. JVC 14, EVC 12, AMDVG 11, CROSLOVM 19 : Dubrovnik, Croatia, June 4-8, 2012. - Zagreb: Croatian Vacuum Society, 2012. - ISBN 978-953-98154-1-5. - p. 160. (in English)
- [217] ŠATKA, A.: Electron Beam Induced Current Investigation of GaN-Based Heterostructure Field-Effect Transistors. In: SURFINT - SREN III : Progress in Applied Surface, Interface and Thin Film Science 2012. Florence, Italy, May 14-18, 2012. - Bratislava: Comenius University, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-223-3212-5. - p. 72. (in English)
- [218] ŠATKA, A. - RENDEK, K. - PRIESOL, J.: Relaxation of Low-Frequency Noise in AlGaN/GaN HEMTs. In: ASDAM 2012 : 9th International Conference on Advanced Semiconductor Devices and Microsystems. Smolenice, Slovak Republic, November 11-15, 2012. - Piscataway : IEEE, 2012. - ISBN 978-1-4673-1195-3. - p. 199-202. (in English)
- [219] ŠATKA, T. - STUCHLÍKOVÁ, L.: 3D Model of Diamond Silicon Structure. In: ŠVOČ 2012 : Proceedings of Selected Works. Bratislava, Slovak Republic, 25.4.2012. - Bratislava : FEI STU, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-227-3697-8. - p. 91-96. (in Slovak)
- [220] ŠKRINIAŘOVÁ, J. - NOVOTNÝ, I.: Electrodeless Wet Etching of n-GaN Assisted with Ultraviolet Light. In: APCOM 2012. Applied Physics of Condensed Matter : 18th International Conference. Štrbské Pleso, Slovak Republic, June 20-22, 2012. - Bratislava : STU, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-227-3720-3. - p. 235-238. (in English)
- [221] ŠKRINIAŘOVÁ, J. - KUBICOVÁ, I. - PUDIŠ, D. - ŠUŠLIK, L. - KOVÁČ, J. - HAŠČÍK, Š.: NSOM as Promising Sub-wavelength Patterning Technique of Optoelectronic Devices. In: 14th Joint Vacuum Conference. 12th European Vacuum Conference. 11th Annual Meeting of the German Vacuum Society. 19th Croatian - Slovenian Vacuum Meeting. JVC 14, EVC 12, AMDVG 11, CROSLOVM 19 : Dubrovnik, Croatia, June 4-8, 2012. - Zagreb : Croatian Vacuum Society, 2012. - ISBN 978-953-98154-1-5. - p. 95. (in English)
- [222] ŠKRINIAŘOVÁ, J.: Photoenhanced Wet Chemical Etching of n-GaN with Chopped UV-Source. In: Vacuum and Advanced Materials : 15th Vacuum School. Štrbské Pleso, Slovak Republic, 8-11 November 2012. - Bratislava : Slovak Vacuum Society, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-971179-0-0. - p. 100-103. (in English)
- [223] ŠKRINIAŘOVÁ, J. - KUPS, T. - NOVOTNÝ, I. - SCHAFER, P.: UV-Source Ssisted wet Etching of n-GaAs in Alkaline S2O8 Solution. In: SURFINT - SREN III : Progress in Applied Surface, Interface and Thin Film Science 2012. Florence, Italy, May 14-18, 2012. - Bratislava : Comenius University, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-223-3212-5. - p. 182. (in English)
- [224] ŠTIBRANÝ, T. - DAŘÍČEK, M.: Handheld Remote Controller for Lighting. In: ŠVOČ 2012 : Proceedings of Selected Works. Bratislava, Slovak Republic, 25.4.2012. - Bratislava : FEI STU, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-227-3697-8. - p. 313-315. (in English)
- [225] ŠTOFANIK, V. - BREZOVIČ, Z. - MINÁRIK, M.: Investigation of Drive Level Dependencies of Higher Overtones in SC Quartz Resonators. In: 26th European Frequency and Time Forum : Gothenburg, Sweden, 23-27 April 2012. - p. 227-234. (in English)
- [226] ŠULEK, M. - KUKUČKA, M.: Design of Flexible Matrix Sensor for Measurement of Human Body Voltage Map. In: ŠVOČ 2012 : Proceedings of Selected Works. Bratislava, Slovak Republic, 25.4.2012. - Bratislava : FEI STU, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-227-3697-8. - p. 75-79. (in Slovak)
- [227] ŠUŠLIK, L. - PUDIŠ, D. - ŠKRINIAŘOVÁ, J. - KOVÁČ, J. - KOVÁČ, J. - KUBICOVÁ, I. - NOVÁK, J. - HAŠČÍK, Š.: Emission and Absorption Properties of Patterned LED with 2D PhC. In: ASDAM 2012 : 9th International Conference on Advanced Semiconductor Devices and Microsystems. Smolenice, Slovak Republic, November 11-15, 2012. - Piscataway : IEEE, 2012. - ISBN 978-1-4673-1195-3. - p. 299-302. (in English)
- [228] ŠUŠLIK, L. - PUDIŠ, D. - ŠKRINIAŘOVÁ, J. - KOVÁČ, J. - KUBICOVÁ, I. - MARTINČEK, I. - NOVÁK, J. - HAŠČÍK, Š.: 2D Photonic Structure with Square Symmetry in the GaAs/AlGaAs LED Surface. In: Elektro 2012 : 9th International Conference. Žilina - Rajecké Teplice, Slovak Republic, May 21-22, 2012. - Žilina : University of Žilina, 2012. - ISBN 978-1-4673-1178-6. - p. 523-526. (in English)



- [229] ŠUŠOLIAK, M. - STUCHLÍKOVÁ, Ľ.: Development of the Education Module „IGBT“. In: ŠVOČ 2012 : Proceedings of Selected Works. Bratislava, Slovak Republic, 25.4.2012. - Bratislava : FEI STU, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-227-3697-8. - p. 97-102. (in Slovak)
- [230] TEREMOVÁ, Z. - STUCHLÍKOVÁ, Ľ.: Creation of E-Learning Contributions for Educational Portal IMED - „Cystic Fibrosis“. In: MEFANET Report 04: Efficient Multimedia Teaching Tools in Medical Education. - Brno : Masaryk University, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-210-5539-1. - p. 130-137. (in English)
- [231] TOMÁŠKA, M.: High Temperature AlGaN/Gan HFET Microwave Characterization. In: ASDAM 2012 : 9th International Conference on Advanced Semiconductor Devices and Microsystems. Smolenice, Slovak Republic, November 11-15, 2012. - Piscataway: IEEE, 2012. - ISBN 978-1-4673-1195-3. - p. 27-30. (in English)
- [232] TVAROŽEK, V. - FLICKYNGEROVÁ, S. - NOVOTNÝ, I. - ŘEHÁČEK, V. - ROSSBERG, D. - KUPS, T. - SCHAAF, P. - ŠUTTA, P.: Enhancement of Fingerprint Topology by Sputtered Nano-Columnar Thin Films. In: Materials for Energy and Power Engineering : Ilmenau, Germany, 4-7 September 2012. - Ilmenau : Technische Universität, 2012. - ISBN 978-3-86360-035-8. - p. 67-72. (in English)
- [233] UHEREK, F. - DRŽÍK, M. - CHORVÁT, D. - ŠATKA, A. - CHOVAR, J. - HULMAN, M. - VINCZE, A. - DONOVAL, D. - PUTALA, M. - PÍSEČNÝ, P. - WEBER, B. - BAČHÁROVÁ, L. - ZAHRADNÍK, P.: NanoNet 2 - Centre of Excellence Research Supported by Vacuum Technology. In: Vacuum and Advanced Materials : 15th Vacuum School. Štrbské Pleso, Slovak Republic, 8-11 November 2012. - Bratislava : Slovak Vacuum Society, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-971179-0-0. - p. 74-76. (in Slovak)
- [234] VÁLIK, L. - RENDEK, K.: Measurement Set-Up for Low-Frequency Noise Characterization of HEMT Transistors. In: ŠVOČ 2012 : Proceedings of Selected Works. Bratislava, Slovak Republic, 25.4.2012. - Bratislava : FEI STU, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-227-3697-8. - p. 344-348. (in Slovak)
- [235] VANČO, Ľ. - KADLEČÍKOVÁ, M. - REDHAMMER, R. - DONOVAL, D.: Identification of Chemicals on Active Substrates by Raman Spectroscopy. In: Photonics 2012 : 7th Annual Scientific Workshop of International Laser Centre. Bratislava, Slovak Republic, February 9, 2012. - Bratislava : STU, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-970493-3-1. - p. 44-45. (in Slovak)
- [236] VANČO, Ľ. - KADLEČÍKOVÁ, M. - MICHNIAK, P.: Identification of Selected Red Dyes by the Method of Surface Enhanced Raman Spectroscopy. In: Vacuum and Advanced Materials : 15th Vacuum School. Štrbské Pleso, Slovak Republic, 8-11 November 2012. - Bratislava : Slovak Vacuum Society, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-971179-0-0. - p. 83-86. (in Slovak)
- [237] VANČO, Ľ. - KADLEČÍKOVÁ, M.: Instantaneous Qualitative Analysis of Pigments by Raman Spectroscopy. In: 12th Workshop of Physical Chemists and Electrochemists : Brno, Czech Republic, 30.-31.5.2012. - Brno : Mendel University, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-7375-618-5. - p. 317-318. (in English)
- [238] VANČO, Ľ. - KADLEČÍKOVÁ, M. - ŠIPOŠ, E.: Observation of Enhanced Raman Spectra on Thin Layers of Nanocrystalline Diamond. In: APCOM 2012. Applied Physics of Condensed Matter : 18th International Conference. Štrbské Pleso, Slovak Republic, June 20-22, 2012. - Bratislava : STU, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-227-3720-3. - p. 219-222. (in English)
- [239] VANČO, P. - DAŘÍČEK, M.: Intelligent System for Monitoring and Recording of Positional Data. In: ŠVOČ 2012 : Proceedings of Selected Works. Bratislava, Slovak Republic, 25.4.2012. - Bratislava : FEI STU, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-227-3697-8. - p. 327-330. (in Slovak)
- [240] VARGA, M. - ONDIČ, L. - HRUŠKA, K. - REMEŠ, Z. - KROMKA, A. - PELANT, I. - VESELÝ, M.: Investigation of Two-Dimensional Photonic Crystal Based on Nanocrystalline Diamond. In: Vacuum and Advanced Materials : 15th Vacuum School. Štrbské Pleso, Slovak Republic, 8-11 November 2012. - Bratislava : Slovak Vacuum Society, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-971179-0-0. - p. 94-99. (in English)
- [241] VARGA, M. - KOTLÁR, M. - VRETENÁR, V. - LEDINSKÝ, M. - MICHALKA, M. - KROMKA, A. - VESELÝ, M.: Nanocomposite Materials: CVD Growth of Diamond Film on Buckypaper Substrate. In: IWEP-NM 2012 : 26th International Winterschool on Electronic Properties of Novel Materials Molecular Structures. - Berlin : TU, 2012. - p. 157. (in English)
- [242] VARGA, M. - ONDIČ, L. - HRUŠKA, K. - POTMĚŠIL, J. - LIBERTÍNOVÁ, J. - KROMKA, A. - REMEŠ, Z.: Photonic Structures and their Preparation. In: 3rd Winter Education Seminar : Rokytnice nad Jizerou, Czech Republic, 1-4 February 2012. - Prague : Institute of Physics ASCR, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-260-3425-4. - p. 171-180. (in English)
- [243] VARGA, M. - KOTLÁR, M. - VRETENÁR, V. - IŽÁK, T. - SKÁKALOVÁ, V. - KROMKA, A. - VESELÝ, M.: SWNT Paper Overgrown or Ingrown with Diamond in Various Plasma Systems. In: E-MRS 2012 Fall Meeting: Warsaw, Poland, September 17-21, 2012. - Warsaw: University of Technology, 2012. (in English)
- [244] VAVRINSKÝ, E. - DONOVAL, M. - DAŘÍČEK, M. - HORÍNEK, F. - JAGELKA, M. - TELEK, P. - DONOVAL, D.: Biopotential Sensor for Wireless EMG Monitoring. In: ELOSYS 2012 : Conference. Trenčín, Slovakia, 9-12 October 2012. - Bratislava : FEI STU, 2012. - ISSN 1335-2547. - p. 122-125. (in Slovak)
- [245] VAVRINSKÝ, E. - TVAROŽEK, V. - GAŠPIERIK, P. - STOJAKOVÁ, V. - DONOVAL, M. - TELEK, P.: Design of



- Non-Invasive Setup for Car Driver Biomonitoring. In: Procedia Chemistry. - ISSN 1876-6196. - Vol. 6 (2012): 2nd International Conference on Bio-Sensing Technology. Amsterdam, The Netherlands, 10-12 October 2011. - p. 203-210. (in English)
- [246] VAVRINSKÝ, E. - TELEK, P. - DONOVAL, M. - SLÁDEK, L. - DAŘÍČEK, M. - HORÍNEK, F. - DONOVAL, D.: Sensor System for Wireless Bio-Signal Monitoring. In: Procedia Chemistry. - ISSN 1876-6196. - Vol. 6 (2012): 2nd International Conference on Bio-Sensing Technology. Amsterdam, The Netherlands, 10-12 October 2011. - p. 155-164. (in English)
- [247] VINCZE, A. - UHEREK, F.: Chemical Analysis of Surface, Thin Films, Structures and Devices. In: Vacuum and Advanced Materials : 15th Vacuum School. Štrbské Pleso, Slovak Republic, 8-11 November 2012. - Bratislava : Slovak Vacuum Society, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-971179-0-0. - p. 48-52. (in Slovak)
- [248] VLČEK, R. - STUCHLÍKOVÁ, L.: Development of the Educational Module „Diodes“. In: ŠVOČ 2012 : Proceedings of Selected Works. Bratislava, Slovak Republic, 25.4.2012. - Bratislava : FEI STU, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-227-3697-8. - p. 111-114. (in Slovak)
- [249] VOJS, M. - BEHÚĽ, M. - MICHNIAK, P. - ŘEHÁČEK, V. - MARTON, M. - TVAROŽEK, V. - VESELÝ, M.: Boron Doped Diamond Electrodes for Determination of Biological Molecules. In: 12th Workshop of Physical Chemists and Electrochemists : Brno, Czech Republic, 30.-31.5.2012. - Brno : Mendel University, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-7375-618-5. - p. 355-356. (in English)
- [250] VOJS, M. - BEHÚĽ, M. - MICHNIAK, P. - ŘEHÁČEK, V. - TVAROŽEK, V. - VESELÝ, M. - ROSSBERG, M. - SCHAAF, P.: Boron Doped Diamond Electrodes for the Dopamine Identification by Anodic Stripping Voltammetry. In: APCOM 2012. Applied Physics of Condensed Matter: 18th International Conference. Štrbské Pleso, Slovak Republic, June 20-22, 2012. - Bratislava : STU, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-227-3720-3. - p. 149-152. (in English)
- [251] VOJS, M. - MARTON, M. - MICHNIAK, P. - KOTLÁR, M. - VESELÝ, M. - REDHAMMER, R. - DONOVAL, D.: Electrical Sensors Based on Carbon Nanotubes. In: Photonics 2012 : 7th Annual Scientific Workshop of International Laser Centre. Bratislava, Slovak Republic, February 9, 2012. - Bratislava : STU, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-970493-3-1. - p. 74-76. (in Slovak)
- [252] VOJS, M. - MICHNIAK, P. - ŘEHÁČEK, V. - TVAROŽEK, V. - VESELÝ, M. - REDHAMMER, R. - IŽÁK, T. - KROMKA, A.: Fabrication of Nanostructured Boron Doped Diamond Films for Electrochemical Applications. In: Vacuum and Advanced Materials : 15th Vacuum School. Štrbské Pleso, Slovak Republic, 8-11 November 2012. - Bratislava : Slovak Vacuum Society, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-971179-0-0. - p. 53-57. (in English)
- [253] VOJS, M. - MICHNIAK, P. - ŘEHÁČEK, V. - MARTON, M. - VAVRINSKÝ, E. - VESELÝ, M. - TVAROŽEK, V. - REDHAMMER, R.: The Influence of Boron Content on Electroanalytical Detection of Zn, Cd and Pb Using BDD Electrodes. In: JVC-14. Programme and Book of Abstracts : 14th Joint Vacuum Conference. 12th European Vacuum Conference. 11th Annual Meeting of the German Vacuum Society. 19th Croatian-Slovenian Vacuum Meeting. Dubrovnik, Croatia, June 4-8, 2012. - Zagreb : Croatian Vacuum Society, 2012. - ISBN 978-953-98154-1-5. - p. 135-136. (in English)
- [254] WEIS, M. - JAKABOVIČ, J. - DONOVAL, D. - FILO, J. - PUTALA, M.: Electrical Properties of 2,6-bis(5'-heptyl-2,2'-bithiophene-5-yl) Naphthalene Organic Transistors: Effect of Preparation Conditions. In: ASDAM 2012 : 9th International Conference on Advanced Semiconductor Devices and Microsystems. Smolenice, Slovak Republic, November 11-15, 2012. - Piscataway : IEEE, 2012. - ISBN 978-1-4673-1195-3. - p. 283-286. (in English)
- [255] WEIS, M. - KUZMA, A. - CHLPÍK, J. - FLICKYNGEROVÁ, S. - JAKABOVIČ, J. - CIRÁK, J.: Surface Plasmon Resonance of Nanoparticle Langmuir Blodgett Monolayers and Multilayers: Experiment and Simulation. In: 14th International Conference on Organized Molecular Films - ICOMF14 : Paris, France, July 10-13, 2012. - Paris : Université Paris Descartes, 2012. - p. 0-022. (in English)
- [256] WRACHIEN, N. - CESTER, A. - BARI, D. - MENEGHESSO, G. - KOVÁČ, J. - JAKABOVIČ, J. - DONOVAL, D.: Organic Thin Film Transistor Degradation under Sunlight Exposure. In: 2012 IEEE International Reliability Physics Symposium : Anaheim, California, USA, 15-19 April, 2012. - Piscataway : IEEE, 2012. - ISBN 978-1-4577-1680-5. - p. XT.6.1-7. (in English)
- [257] ZÁLUSKÝ, R. - ĎURAČKOVÁ, D. - SEDLÁK, V.: Reduction of Chip Area for Feed-Forward Neural Networks with Use the Special Multiplication by and Gate. In: IN-TECH 2012 : International Conference on Innovative Technologies. Rijeka, Croatia, September 26-28, 2012. - Rijeka : Faculty of Engineering University of Rijeka, 2012. - ISBN 978-953-6326-77-8. - p. 83-86. (in English)
- [258] ZÁLUSKÝ, R. - ĎURAČKOVÁ, D. - SEDLÁK, V.: The Effectiveness of Dactyl Alphabet Recognition of Neural Network with New Architecture. In: APCOM 2012. Applied Physics of Condensed Matter : 18th International Conference. Štrbské Pleso, Slovak Republic, June 20-22, 2012. - Bratislava : STU, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-227-3720-3. - p. 337-340. (in English)



### **IX. 3 Books**

- [1] FUCHS, P. - LOJKO, B.: Microcontrollers MSP430, MSP430F169 : MSP430F169 : Monograph Series. - Bratislava : Slovak University of Technology Press, 2012. - 297 p. - ISBN 978-80-227-3660-2. (in Slovak)

### **IX. 4 Parts of Books**

- [1] OU-YANG, W. - WEIS, M.: Electrostatic Effect on Phase Transition of Two-Dimensional Thin Films. In: Advanced Materials in Applied Physics: Synthesis, Properties and Applications. - Kerala : Transworld Research Networks, 2012. - ISBN 978-81-7895-551-3. - p. 105-124. (in English)
- [2] OU-YANG, W. - WEIS, M.: Phase Transactions for Two-Dimensional Thin Films: An Introduction. In: Advanced Materials in Applied Physics: Synthesis, Properties and Applications. - Kerala : Transworld Research Networks, 2012. - ISBN 978-81-7895-551-3. - p. 83-104. (in English)
- [3] PŘIBIL, J. - PŘIBILOVÁ, A.: Comparison of Complementary Spectral Features of Emotional Speech for German, Czech, and Slovak. In: Lecture Notes in Computer Science. - ISSN 0302-9743. - Vol. 7403 Cognitive Behavioural Systems. - Berlin : Springer-Verlag, 2012, p. 236-250. (in English)
- [4] WEIS, M. - OU-YANG, W. - LI, J.: Application of Novel Semiconductors for Field-Effect Transistors - Dielectric Approach. In: Advanced Materials in Applied Physics: Synthesis, Properties and Applications. - Kerala : Transworld Research Networks, 2012. - ISBN 978-81-7895-551-3. - p. 125-146. (in English)
- [5] WEIS, M. - OU-YANG, W. : Defects and Trap States in Polycrystalline Si and Novel Organic Semiconductors. In: Advanced Materials in Applied Physics: Synthesis, Properties and Applications. - Kerala : Transworld Research Networks, 2012. - ISBN 978-81-7895-551-3. - p. 17-33. (in English)
- [6] WEIS, M. - OU-YANG, W. : Nanocrystalline and Nanoparticle Materials: The Size Effect. In: Advanced Materials in Applied Physics: Synthesis, Properties and Applications. - Kerala : Transworld Research Networks, 2012. - ISBN 978-81-7895-551-3. - p. 1-13. (in English)

### **IX. 5 Textbooks**

- [1] PŘIBILOVÁ, A.: Sound Technology. - Bratislava : Slovak University of Technology Press, 2012. - 181 p. - ISBN 978-80-227-3710-4. (in Slovak)





INSTITUTE  
OF NUCLEAR  
AND PHYSICAL  
ENGINEERING





# INSTITUTE OF NUCLEAR AND PHYSICAL ENGINEERING

<http://www.ujfi.fei.stuba.sk/>



## Director:

**prof. Ing. Vladimír Slugeň, DrSc.**

e-mail: vladimir.slugen@stuba.sk

Tel: +421-2-602 91 821, Tel: +421-2-654 27 207, Mobil: +421- 918 64 04 33

**Deputy director:** prof. Ing. Vladimír Nečas, PhD

Tel: +421-2-602 91 661, e-mail: vladimir.necas@stuba.sk

**Deputy Director:** prof. Ing. Július Cirák, PhD.

Tel: +421-2-602 91 138, e-mail: julius.cirak@stuba.sk

## General Information

Institute of Nuclear and Physical Engineering was formed on May 1, 2011 by the merger of former Department of Physics with Department of Nuclear Physics and Technology. The Institute is a teaching and research unit of the Faculty of Electrical Engineering and Information Technology (FEI). The main mission of the Institute are educational activities and the integration and creative development of various scientific, research, as well as other technical activities. The institute acts as a special guarantor of the study subjects which are also provided by the institute in the frame of accredited study programmes offered by the Slovak University of Technology. Through its own teaching, scientific, research and development activities, the Institute is responsible in particular for development in the following areas: General Physics and Mathematical Physics, Physics of Condensed Matter and Acoustics, Nuclear and Subnuclear Physics, Material Science, Environmental Engineering, Electrotechnology and Materials, Nuclear Power Engineering and Technology, Biomedical Engineering, Physical Engineering.

## Departments of the Institute

**Department of Physics**

**Department of Nuclear Power**

**Engineering and Radioecology**

**Department of Nuclear Technology  
and Nuclear Methods**

**Department of Biomedical Engineering**

## I. STAFF

### Professors:

prof. Ing. Peter Ballo, PhD., prof. Ing. Július Cirák, PhD., prof. Ing. Rudolf Durný, DrSc., prof. RNDr. Július Krempaský, DrSc., prof. Ing. Jozef Lipka, DrSc., prof. Ing. Marcel Miglierini, DrSc., prof. Ing. Vladimír Nečas, PhD., prof. Ing. Mária Pavlovič, PhD., prof. Ing. Jozef Sitek, DrSc., prof. Ing. Vladimír Slugeň, DrSc.

### Associate Professors:

doc. Ing. Peter Bokes, PhD., doc. Ing. Peter Dieška, PhD., doc. RNDr. Edmund Dobročka, PhD., doc. Ing. Ján Haščík, PhD.,



doc. RNDr. Peter Markoš, DrSc., doc. Ing. Andrea Šagátová, PhD, doc. Ing. Ján Vajda, PhD, doc. RNDr. Pavol Valko, PhD.

#### **Assistant Professors:**

Ing. Ondrej Foltin, PhD, Ing. Róbert Hinca, PhD, RNDr. Juraj Chlpík, PhD., Ing. Tatiana Šrámková, RNDr. Mária Valková, Mgr. Marek Vančo, PhD., Ing. Klement Vitázek, PhD., Ing. Ivan Zelenay, PhD., Ing. Miroslava Zemanová Diešková

#### **Research Workers:**

Ing. Jarmila Degmová, PhD, Ing. Július Dekan, PhD., Ing. Gabriel Farkas, PhD, Ing. Tomáš Hatala, Ing. Ľubomír Keleši, Mgr. Martin Konôpká, PhD, doc. RNDr. Martin Moško, PhD., Ing. Milan Pavúk, PhD, Ing. Martin Petriska, Ing. Katarína Sedláčková, PhD, Ing. Stanislav Sojak, PhD, Ing. Michal Sokolský, Ing. Matúš Stacho, PhD., Ing. Stanislav Stanček, Ing. Tomáš Váry, PhD, Ing. Jana Veterníková

#### **Technical Staff:**

Eva Mániková (secretary), Štefan Kučera, Peter Mikula, Bc. Andrea Podhájska, Zuzana Vácirová

#### **PhD Students:**

Ing. Iveta Bartošová, Ing. Jozef Bokor, Mgr. Katarína Bombarová, Ing. Amine Bouhaddane, Ing. Štefan Čerba, Ing. Martin Hornáček, Ing. Tomáš Hrnčíř, Mgr. Gergely Kajtár, Ing. Jakub Lüley, Ing. Štefan Motyčák, Ing. Michal Pánik, Ing. Patrik Novák, Ing. Veronika Sabelová, Ing. Andrej Slimák, Ing. Eva Vitkovská, Ing. Branislav Vrban

## **II. EQUIPMENT**

### **II. 1 Teaching and Research Laboratories**

- Laboratories of Elementary and Advanced Physics
- Laboratory of Bioelectronics and Organic Electronics
- Laboratory of Applied Optics
- Laboratory of AFM/MFM Microscopy
- Laboratory of Thermophysical Properties
- Laboratory of Macrostructure of Composites
- Laboratory of Material Simulation
- Laboratory of Optical Spectroscopy
- Laboratory of Spectroscopy
- Center for Computational Materials Science

### **Nuclear Technologies Centre:**

- Computer Laboratory
- Ion Beam Laboratory
- Laboratory of Low Level Radioactivity Measurements
- Laboratory of Mössbauer Spectroscopy
- Laboratory of Neutron Physics
- Laboratory of Positron Annihilation Spectroscopy
- Laboratory of Radioactive Isotopes
- Laboratory of Reactor Physics
- Laboratory of Semiconductor Detectors

### **II. 2 Special Measuring Instruments and Computers**

- Mössbauer Spectrometers - 2 units (77 - 1200 K)
- 1 MV Cascade Accelerator. Ion beam analyses: 2 MeV He<sup>2+</sup> RBS with UHV target chamber, sample heating 300 - 1200 K, 1 MeV H<sup>+</sup> PIXE; Ion beam modification: 10 keV - 1 MeV ion implantation, high dose 10<sup>19</sup> ions/cm<sup>2</sup>
- Life-Time and Angular Correlation Positron Annihilation Spectrometers
- Doppler Broadening Spectrometer
- Low-Background Chamber with HPGe detector and gamma ray spectrometer
- Department's LAN computer network
- 16 PC Cluster (124 CORE) + 7PC Cluster (24 CORE)
- Amptek Experiment's XRF Kit
- KETEK SDD and AXAS-D Systems
- Supercomputer (48 core)
- Refrigerator Cooled Cryostat NOK-10-3D
- Langmuir - Blodgett Deposition Device, Nima, U.K.
- Modular LB Technology for Deposition of Organic Layers
- Spectroscopic Ellipsometer Horiba MM-16
- Measuring Microscope CZJ
- Brewster Angle Microscope
- Modular spektrofluorimeter, Horiba, Fluorolog 3
- Atomic Force Microscope VEECO EDGE
- Schott UV Line 9100 Spectrophotometer
- Numerical Server with 16 Nodes (128 cores) with Infiniband
- 3 Numerical Servers (clusters) with 50 Nodes (120 cores) - Supporting Infrastructure (incl. Myrinet)
- Sun Storage Tek 6140 FC Maxperf
- 2 x Sun Fire Server

### **II. 3 Special Software**

- Particle Beam Optics Laboratory PBO Lab 2.1
- Transport
- Trace-3D
- Electrostatic Palette
- WinAGILE
- MATLAB R2006A
- SRIM
- MCNP-4C2, MCNP 5, MCNP x 2.7.0
- VISED
- SCALE 4.4a, SCALE 6
- GENIE 2000, LABSOCS 4.2.1
- GoldSim
- CONFIT
- Field Precision - STATIC FIELD ANALYSIS TOOLKIT (TK 0300)
- Visiplan Suite 4.0 3D ALARA planning tool
- CASINO
- ERANOS 2.0



## III. TEACHING

### III. 1 Undergraduate Study (Bc.)

Subject, semester, hours per week for lectures and for seminars or practical exercises, name of the lecturer:

- Nuclear Installations (4th sem., 3-2h) V. Nečas, J. Haščík, V. Slugeň
- Sources of Radiation (6th sem., 2-3h) M. Miglierini
- Environmentalistics (6th sem., 3-2h) J. Sitek
- Introduction to Physics (1st sem., 1-2h) P. Bokes, J. Vajda, M. Vančo
- Physics (for FIIT SUT) (2nd sem., 3-2h) J. Cirák
- Physics 1 (2nd sem., 3-3h) P. Ballo, P. Bokes,
- Special Seminar - Physics 1 (2nd sem., 0-2h) P. Ballo, P. Bokes
- Physics (2nd sem., 3-3h) P. Valko
- Special Seminar - Physics (2nd sem., 0-2h) P. Valko
- Physics 2 (4th sem., 3-3h) M. Vančo
- Special Seminar - Physics 2 (4th sem., 0-2h) M. Vančo
- Physics (3rd sem., 3-3h) P. Valko
- Special Seminar - Physics (3rd sem., 0-2h) M. Vančo
- Physics 2 (3rd sem., 3-3h) J. Cirák, P. Markoš
- Special Seminar - Physics 2 (3rd sem., 0-2h) J. Cirák, P. Markoš
- Physics 3 (4th sem., 2-2h) P. Valko
- Modern Physics (5th sem., 3-2h) P. Markoš
- Modern Methods of Material Diagnostics (5th sem., 2-2h) E. Dobročka
- Modeling and Simulation (5th sem., 2-3h) P. Ballo
- Thermodynamics of Materials and Statist. Physics (6th sem., 3-2h) M. Moško
- Solid State Physics (6th sem., 3-2h) P. Bokes

### III. 2 Graduate Study (Ing.)

- Nuclear Physics and Technology (1st sem., 2-2h) J. Lipka, A. Šagátová
- Team Project (EE) (1st sem., 0-4h) G. Farkas, S. Sojak, M. Stacho
- Theory of Nuclear Reactors (2nd sem., 2-2h) J. Haščík
- Material of Nuclear Power Plants (2nd sem., 2-2h) V. Nečas
- Atomic and Molecular Spectroscopy (2nd sem., 2-2h) M. Miglierini
- Experimental Reactor Techniques (2nd sem., 2-2h) J. Haščík
- Dosimetry and Radiation Protection (2nd sem., 2-2h) R. Hinca
- Methods of Nuclear Physics (3rd sem., 2-2h) J. Sitek
- Fundamentals of Particle Accelerators (2nd sem., 2-2h) M. Pavlovič
- Biomedical Accelerators (3rd sem., 2-2h) M. Pavlovič
- Operation of Nuclear Power Plants (3rd sem., 2-2h) V. Slugeň
- Decommissioning of Nuclear Power Plants (3rd sem., 2-2h) V. Nečas
- Safety and Reliability of Power Engineering Installations (4th sem., 2-2h) V. Slugeň
- Nuclear Electronics (1st sem., 2-1h) J. Sitek, M. Petříška
- Physics of Processes (1st sem., 3-2h) P. Bokes
- Superconductivity and Low Temperature Physics (1st sem., 2-2h) P. Valko
- Electronic Structure of Matter (1st sem., 2-2h) P. Bokes, M. Konopka
- Radiation Protection and Ecology (1st sem., 2-2h) V. Slugeň, R. Hinca
- Bioelectronics (1st sem., 2-1h) J. Cirák
- Principles of Applied Optics (1st sem., 2-2h) J. Vajda
- Non-equilibrium Systems and Chaos (1st sem., 3-2h) P. Ballo
- Nanotechnology (2nd sem., 2-2h) J. Cirák
- Applied Optics (2nd sem., 2-2h) J. Vajda
- Computer Physics (2nd sem., 2-2h) P. Markoš
- Biomaterials and Biosystems (2nd sem., 2-2h) J. Cirák
- Physics of Materials I (3rd sem., 3-2h) P. Dieška, R. Durný



### III. 4 Distance Study

- |   |                 |  |
|---|-----------------|--|
| • Nuclear Installations<br>J. Sitek   | (6th sem., 12h) | - Systems and Metamaterials, APVV-0108-11, (P. Markoš)   |
| • Safety and Reliability<br>of Power Engineering Installations<br>V. Slugeň | (4th sem., 12h) | - Competence Centre for New Materials, Advanced Technologies and Energetics, ERDF, (P. Ballo, J. Cirák, Š. Čerba, J. Dekan, M. Miglierini, V. Nečas, M. Pavlovič, M. Pavúk, S. Sojak, A. Šagátová)   |
| • Physics 1<br>T. Šrámková  | (3rd sem., 24h) | <b>IV. 2 International Scientific Projects</b>   |
| • Physics 2<br>T. Šrámková  | (4th sem., 24h) | - Depth Profiling Radiation Induced Defect Concentration in DEMO Structural Materials Using Pulsed Low Energy Positron System (PLEPS). 7th Framework Project of the European Atomic Energy Community No FU70-Euratom.CU (2007-2011), (V. Slugeň) |
| • Applied Optics<br>J. Vajda  | (2nd sem., 12h) | - Training Schemes on Nuclear Safety Culture for Managers (TRASNUSAFA) 7th Framework Project of the European Atomic Energy Community No249674 (2010-2014), (V. Slugeň)   |
| • Physics of Processes<br>P. Bokes  | (1st sem., 12h) | - Benchmarking of Advanced Materials Pre-selected for Innovative Nuclear Reactors, IAEA Research Project T11006, (V. Slugeň)   |

## IV. RESEARCH PROJECTS

### IV. 1 National Scientific Projects (VEGA, APVV, KEGA)

- Materials of Alternative Nuclear Fuel Cycles and Decommissioned NPP, VEGA 1/0685/09, (V. Nečas)
- Semiconductor Detectors for Hot Plasma Diagnostics VEGA 2/0192/10, (V. Nečas)
- Increase of Energy Safety in SR, OP Research and Development ITMS: 26220220097, (V. Nečas)
- Conditional Release of Materials from Decommissioning (CONRELMAT), Incentives MŠ SR № CD-2009-36909/39460-1:11, (V. Nečas)
- Design and Realization of Education in Interdisciplinary Branches on International Level, KEGA 019STU-4/2012, (M. Pavlovič)
- Radiation Hardness of Nanocrystalline Alloys Against Different Types of Radiations, VEGA 1/0286/12, (J. Sitek)
- Research of Slovak Meteorites, APVV-0516-10, (J. Sitek)
- New Semiconductor Detectors of Neutrons, APVV-0321-11, (A. Šagátová)
- Hyperfine Interactions in Fe-Based Amorphous and Nanocrystalline Alloys, VEGA 1/0033/10, (M. Miglierini)
- Study of Charge Transfer in Ordered Organic Molecular Systems, VEGA 1/0879/11, (J. Cirák)
- Advanced Materials – Processes and Structures of Organic Electronics, APVV-0262-10, (J. Cirák)
- National Centre for Research and Application of Renewable Energy Sources, OP Research: IMTS 26240120028, (J. Cirák, R. Durný, P. Markoš)
- Nanostructures for Development of Biosensors, APVV-0362-07, (J. Cirák, R. Durný)
- Organic Materials for Photovoltaics and Sensorics, VEGA 1/15722/10, (R. Durný)
- Inelastic Transport of Electrons through Nanojunctions with Phonons, VEGA 1/0632/10, (M. Konôpka)
- Electromagnetic and Electronic Properties γ Small

## V. COOPERATION

### V. 1 Cooperation in Slovakia

- DECOM a.s., Trnava
- DECONTA a.s., Trnava
- Comenius University, Bratislava, School of Medicine
- Comenius University, Bratislava, Faculty of Mathematics, Physics and Informatics
- Comenius University, Bratislava, Faculty of Pharmacy
- Comenius University, Bratislava, Faculty of Natural Science
- Slovak Academy of Sciences, Bratislava, Geological Institute



- Slovak Academy of Sciences, Bratislava, Institute of Electrical Engineering
- Slovak Academy of Sciences, Bratislava, Institute of Measurement Science
- Slovak Academy of Sciences, Bratislava, Institute of Physics
- Slovak Academy of Sciences, Bratislava, Institute of Informatics
- Slovak Academy of Sciences, Bratislava, Institute of Materials and Machine Mechanics
- Slovak Academy of Sciences, Bratislava, Institute of Polymers
- Slovak Academy of Sciences, Košice, Institute of Experimental Physics
- Institute of Preventive and Clinical Medicine, Bratislava
- International Laser Centre, Bratislava
- University of P. J. Šafárik, Institute of Physical Sciences, Košice
- VUJE a.s., Trnava
- Nuclear Regulatory Authority of the Slovak Republic, Bratislava
- Relko Ltd., Bratislava
- Slovak Electric Ltd., (SE a.s.), Bratislava
- Nuclear Decommissioning Company, plc., (JAVYS), Bratislava
- Slovak Electric Ltd., Mochovce Nuclear Power Plant, SE a.s. Mochovce
- Slovak Electric Ltd., Bohunice Nuclear Power Plant, SE a.s. Jaslovské Bohunice
- Slovak Office for Normalization, Metrology and Testing, Bratislava
- Slovak Institute of Metrology, Bratislava
- BIONT Inc., Bratislava
- National Nuclear Fund of Slovak Republic, Bratislava
- Faculty of Chemical and Food Technology, STU, Bratislava
- Faculty of Informatics and Information Technologies, STU, Bratislava
- Faculty of Mechanical Engineering, STU, Bratislava
- University of Trnava, Trnava
- Technical University of Košice, Faculty of Electrical Engineering and Information Technology, Košice
- Slovak Legal Metrology Institute, Banská Bystrica
- University of Žilina, Faculty of Electrical Engineering, Žilina
- Flerov Laboratory of Nuclear Reactions, Joint Institute of Nuclear Research, Dubna, Russia
- Forschungszentrum Jülich, Institute of Bio- and Nanosystems, Germany
- AREVA-NP, Erlangen, Germany
- GSI, Accelerator Department, Darmstadt, Germany
- Leibniz Institut für Festkörper- und Werkstoffsorschung, Dresden, Germany
- Institute for Nuclear Research of the Russian Academy of Sciences, Neutron Research Department, Moscow, Russia
- Institute for Theoretical and Experimental Physics, High Energy Density in Matter Produced by Heavy Ion Beam Department, Moscow, Russia
- Institute for Energy, European Commission, JRC Petten
- Institute of Nuclear Techniques, Budapest University of Technology and Economics, Hungary
- Institute of Thin Films and Interfaces, Research Centre Jülich, Germany
- International Atomic Energy Agency, Vienna, Austria
- Laboratory of Nuclear Problems, Joint Institute of Nuclear Research, Dubna, Russia
- Leibniz Institute für Festkörperphysik, University Vienna, Austria
- Nuclear Research Institute, Řež, CzR
- Universität der Bundeswehr, München, Germany
- University of Gent, Belgium
- Palacky University, Olomouc, Czech Republic
- Institute of Experimental and Applied Physics, Czech Technical University in Prague, CzR
- Institute of Inorganic Chemistry, Academy of Sciences of Czech Republic, Řež, CzR
- University of Applied Sciences, Wiener Neustadt, A-2700, Austria
- Aalto University School of Science and Technology, Finland
- Wroclaw University of Technology, Wroclaw, Poland
- CENTRALSYNC (Inst. Of Physic, AVČR, Prague, CzR, Hungarian Academy of Sciences, Budapest, Hungary)
- Tomáš Baťa University, Zlín, CzR
- Institute of Macromolecular Chemistry, AVČR, Prague, CzR
- Natural Science Faculty, Charles University, Prague, CzR
- University of West Bohemia, Pilsen,, CzR
- VŠB-TU, Ostrava, CzR
- FORTH Heraklion, Greece
- Tokyo Institute of Technology, Tokyo, Japan
- Fukuoka University, Fukuoka, Japan
- University of York, U.K.
- Universitat Politècnica de Catalunya, Barcelona, Spain
- Centro de Fisica Nuclear, Lisbon, Portugal
- PTB Braunschweig, Germany
- Delft University, Delft, The Netherlands
- Institute of Solid State Physics, Graz University of Technology, Graz, Austria
- Università di Modena e Reggio Emilia, Modena, Italy
- Ames Laboratory, Ames, Iowa, USA
- UF Gainesville, USA

## V. 2 International Cooperation

- All-Russian Scientific Institute of Experimental Physics, Theoretical Physics Department, Sarov, Russia
- Atominstitut der Technischen Universität, Vienna, Austria
- Centro de Investigación y de Estudios Avanzados del IPN Unidad Saltillo, Mexico
- Department of Nuclear Reactors, Czech Technical University in Prague, CzR
- EFDA Close Support Unit, Garching, Germany



### V. 3 Contract-based Business Activities

- J. Haščík: Periodical Training of Supervising Physicists of the NPP Bohunice, JAVYS and Mochovce on the Experimental Nuclear Reactors. Contract with NPP Bohunice, Mochovce
- J. Haščík, R. Hinca, J. Lipka, V. Nečas, V. Slugeň: Post-gradual Requalification Training Course: Safety aspects of nuclear installations operation. Contract with SE, a.s.
- M. Pavlovič: Distant Teaching of Radiation and Nuclear Physics at the University of Applied Sciences Wiener Neustadt, Austria
- M. Pavlovič: Distant Teaching of Accelerator Technology at the University of Applied Sciences, Wiener Neustadt, Austria
- J. Haščík, G. Farkas, R. Hinca, J. Lüley, M. Petriska, V. Slugeň, B. Vrban: Subcriticality Analyses of Spent Fuel Storage Pool Loading by Fresh and Irradiated Gd 4,87 type Assemblies in SE a.s. EMO
- J. Haščík, G. Farkas, R. Hinca, J. Lüley, M. Petriska, V. Slugeň, B. Vrban: Verifying the Value of Thermal Reactivity Coeficients in the First Fuel Load into Reactor Core at MO 34 Units Using Calculation Code MCNP 5, SE a.s.
- J. Haščík, G. Farkas, R. Hinca, V. Kutiš, J. Lüley, E. Mojto, J. Murín, P. Páleník, J. Paulech, M. Petriska, V. Slugeň, M. Stacho, P. Urban, B. Vrban: Verification of Neutron Power Density in the 2. unit NPP EMO at 12. campaign using MCNP code.

- [8] Krčmárik, M.: Neutron Dosimetry in the System of Radiation Protection for Workers in Nuclear Power Plants (R. Hinca)
- [9] Mešťanová, J.: Assessment Material –Physical Properties of ferric oxide (J. Lipka)
- [10] Miglierini, B.: Optimization of Calculation of Nuclide Composition of the Gd II 4,87 Fuel by the SCALE 6.0 Code (J. Haščík, B. Vrban)
- [11] Salaj, A.: Comparison Calculations of Fuel Assemblies with Gadolinium Burnable Poison Calculated in SCALE and MCNP (V. Nečas, P. Čudrnák, G. Farkas)
- [12] Slimák, A.: Optimization of Selected Scenarios Related to Fiber-reinforced Concrete Containers Manipulation during their Storage Period in the Area of Nuclear Facility (V. Nečas, T. Hrnčíř)
- [13] Smolko, M.: The Use of Conditionally Released Materials Arising from Decommissioning of Nuclear Facilities for the Construction Flood Barriers (V. Nečas, M. Pánik)
- [14] Šajtava, J.: Monitoring of Nuclear Fuel in the Burnt Fuel Interim Storage in Jaslovské Bohunice (V. Slugeň)
- [15] Bokor, J.: Study of the Neutron and Gamma Radiation Affect on Semiconductor Detectors (V. Nečas)
- [16] Katrík, P.: Activation of Accelerator Construction Materials by High-energy Heavy-ions (M. Pavlovič)
- [17] Novák, P.: Determination of Depth Profile of the Phase Composition of Thin Films by X-ray Diffraction at Low Angle of Incidence (P. Ballo)
- [18] Skoršepová, T.: Utilization of Polarimeter as Sensor on Surface Plasmon Polaritons Basis (J. Chlpík)
- [19] Vitkovská, E.: Supercomputer Simulations of the Properties of Solids (P. Ballo)
- [20] Rudolf, M.: Propagation of Electromagnetic Waves in Photonic tructures (P. Markoš)

## VI. THESES

### VI. 1 Masters Theses

Masters theses supervised at the Institute of Nuclear and Physical Engineering. The names of supervisors are in brackets.

- [1] Bartošová, I.: Research Methods Applied on Materials for the new Generation of Nuclear Reactors (V. Slugeň, J. Veterníková)
- [2] Bebjak, S.: Heat Removal from the Fuel Assemblies of Nuclear Reactors in Terms of Design Basis Accidents with Loss of Coolant (V. Slugeň)
- [3] Bouhaddane, A.: Calculation of Induced Activity in the Reactor V-230 Dummy Elements (V. Slugeň)
- [4] Haršány, L.: Sources of Radiation of Slovak Inhabitants (R. Hinca)
- [5] Hornáček, M.: Evaluation of Material and Waste Management Scenarios from the Process of Nuclear Installation Decommissioning (V. Nečas, M. Zachar)
- [6] Hrnčíř, M.: Calculation of the Power Distribution of a GFR MOX Fuel Assembly by MCNPX as a function of burn-up (V. Nečas, Š. Čerba)
- [7] Klein, T.: Evaluate the Response of SPND in VVER 440 Reactor Using Monte –Carlo Method (J. Haščík, G. Farkas)

### VI. 2 PhD. Theses

- [1] Hrnčíř, T.: Conditional Release of Materials Arising from Decommissioning of NPPs with their Subsequent Reuse in Tunnel Constructions (V. Nečas)
- [2] Pánik, M.: Methodology of Long-term Environmental Impact Assessment of Materials Conditionally Released from Nuclear Installation (V. Nečas)
- [3] Stacho, M.: Mapping of Neutron and Gamma Ray Field Around VVER-440 Reactor (V. Slugeň)
- [4] Váry, T.: Surface Electromagnetic Waves (P. Markoš)



## VII. OTHER ACTIVITIES

- Organization of the Postgraduate Study "Nuclear Installation Operation Safety Aspects" for participants from different organizations. Organised for SE, a. s.
- Organization of students excursion to Atom Institute in Vienna
- Students Practical Exercises at the TRIGA Mark II Reactor in Atom Institute of the Austrian Universities, Vienna, Austria
- Students Practical Exercises at the Training Reactor of the Budapest University of Technology and Economics, Budapest, Hungary
- Students Practical Exercises at the Training Reactor of the Czech Technical University in Prague, Czech Republic
- Organization of French-Slovak Seminary "Nuclear Technique and Environment", Demänová, 6–9 February 2012
- Organization of French-Slovak Summer School "Decommisioning and Dismantling Techniques and Related Issues", Kočovce, 10-14 September 2012
- Contribution to the "9th International Conference Secure Energy Supply 2011", Bratislava, 27 September 2012
- Public Lesson: Fukushima Accident, University of Konstantin Filosofe, Nitra, 21 June 2012 (V. Slugeň)
- Public Lessons for physics popularisation (J. Krempaský, V. Slugeň, M. Pavlovič)
- Organisation of Technical Tour "Physics on the Wheels", 7–10 May 2012
- Contribution to organisation of technical exposition and measurement of radiation of human body at festival POHODA 2012 in Trenčín
- Organizing and Program Committee. The 18th international conference - Applied Physics of Condensed Matter, APCOM 2012, Štrbské Pleso, 18–20 June 2012 (J. Sitek, J. Vajda)
- Public Lecture: Ionizing Radiation – Threztor or Assistant? (M. Miglierini)
- Organizing the 3rd International scientific conference: Renewable energy sources. Tatranské Matliare, 15–17 May 2012 (J. Cirák – conference chairman)
- Beamline coordinator in European theoretical spectroscopy facility (P. Bokes)
- Club of physicists (J. Cirák)
- Organizing the conference - Open Source Software in Education, Research and IT Solutions, 2–4 July 2012, University of Žilina. (T. Šrámková)
- MECO 2012, 37th Conference of the Middle European Cooperation I Statistical Physics, Tatranské Matliare, 18–22 March 2012 (P. Markoš)

## VIII. MEMBERSHIP IN INSTITUTIONS/COMMITTEES

### VIII.1 Membership in National Institutions/Committees

- Slovak National Nuclear Found (V. Slugeň, vice-chairman)
- Slovak Nuclear Society (V. Slugeň - chairman, J. Degmová, J. Hačík, R. Hinca, G. Farkas, K. Vitázek, J. Lipka, M. Miglierini, V. Nečas, M. Petriska, J. Sitek, A. Šagátová, M. Seberíni, M. Pavlovič, M. Stacho, S. Sojak, J. Veterníková, V. Sabelová)
- State Examination Committee for the Verification of Operating Staff of Nuclear Installations Specific Abilities (J. Hačík, V. Slugeň)
- Scientific Council of SUT (V. Slugeň)
- Scientific Council of FEI SUT (V. Slugeň, J. Cirák, P. Ballo)
- Scientific Council of FME SUT (R. Durný)
- Board of editors, Journal of Electrical Engineering (P. Ballo)
- Board of Nuclear Safety SE-EBO (J. Hačík)
- Board of Nuclear Safety SE-EMO (V. Slugeň)
- Board of Nuclear Safety JAVYS (V. Nečas)
- Council of Nuclear Regulatory Authority of the Slovak Republic (V. Nečas, V. Slugeň)
- Co-ordination Board for Cooperation with JINR Dubna (V. Nečas)
- Scientific Council of Slovak Institute of Metrology (R. Durný, J. Lipka, V. Nečas)
- Slovak Physical Society (P. Bokes, J. Cirák – vice-chairman, R. Durný, P. Markoš, M. Miglierini, V. Nečas, M. Pavlovič, J. Sitek, M. Zemanová Dieškova)
- Slovak Spectroscopic Society (M. Miglierini - president, J. Sitek - member)

### VIII.2 Membership in International Institutions/Committees

- European Nuclear Society (V. Slugeň, Deputy President)
- EC Sustainable Nuclear Energy Technology Platform, board member (V. Slugeň)
- ENEN Association (M. Miglierini, J. Hačík, V. Slugeň)
- European Physical Education Network (V. Slugeň)
- German Nuclear Society (V. Slugeň)
- International Board on the Applications of the Mössbauer Effect „IBAME“ (M. Miglierini)
- International Journal of Nuclear Energy Science and Technology, Member of the Editorial Board (V. Nečas)
- International Journal of Nuclear Knowledge Management, Member of the Editorial Board (J. Lipka, V. Slugeň)
- OECD/NEA Bank's Computer Program Service (J. Lipka -Liaison Officer)
- Science and Technology Advisory Committee of EU - Area Nuclear Fusion (V. Slugeň)
- The Research Board of Advisors of the American Biographical Institute (M. Pavlovič)



- The Advisory Council of the International Biographical Centre Cambridge (M. Pavlovič)
- The Scientific Board of Nuclear Research Institute Řež, plc, CzR (V. Slugeň)
- The High Scientific Council at European Nuclear Society (V. Slugeň)
- International Jordan Journal of Physics, Member of the International Advisory Board (J. Lipka)
- Evaluator of EC 7th Framework Projects – Area Reactor Systems (V. Slugeň)
- European Nuclear Council (V. Slugeň)
- European Human Resources Observatory in Nuclear, member of senior advisory group (V. Slugeň)
- European Nuclear Energy Forum – member of WG Risks (V. Slugeň)
- International Committee of American Nuclear Society - board member (V. Slugeň)
- American Physical Society (J. Cirák)
- Europhysical Society (P. Ballo, P. Bokes, J. Cirák, R. Durný, J. Krempaský, P. Markoš, P. Valko)
- IEEE (J. Cirák)
- The New York Academy of Sciences (J. Krempaský)
- Academia Scientiarum et Artium Europaea (J. Krempaský)
- Optical Society of America (P. Markoš)

[6]

[7]

[8]

[9]

[10]

[11]

[12]

[13]

[14]

ties, and Applications of Co-Rich HITPERM-Type Amorphous Alloys. In: *IEEE Transactions on Magnetics*. - ISSN 0018-9464. - Vol. 48, Iss. 4 (2012), p. 1665-1668. (in English)

HINCA, R. - MARKUŠ, J. - STACHO, M. - SABELOVÁ, V. - JEŠKOVSKÝ, M. - KOVÁČIK, A. - MÜLLEROVÁ, M. - HAŠČÍK, J. - MÁTEL, Ľ.: SNUS Expedition - Chernobyl 2011. In: *Bulletin SNUS*. - Vol. 1, No. 2 (2012), p. 1-8. (in Slovak)

HORNÁČEK, M. - NEČAS, V. - ZACHAR, M.: Analysis of Packages with Materials and Radioactive Waste from Nuclear Installations Decommissioning Process in Terms of Dose Load. (<http://www.posterus.sk/?p=13984>) In: *Posterus*. - ISSN 1338-0087. - Vol. 5, Iss. 10 (2012), on-line. (in Slovak)

HORNÁČEK, M. - NEČAS, V. - ZACHAR, M.: Evaluation of Dose Load from Materials Released to the Environment from Nuclear Installations Decommissioning Process. In: *EE časopis pre elektrotechniku a energetiku*. - ISSN 1335-2547. - Vol. 18, No. 4 (2012), p. 12-13, 27. (in Slovak)

JAKABOVIČ, J. - KOVÁČ, J. - SRNÁNEK, R. - WEIS, M. - SOKOLSKÝ, M. - BROCH, K. - SCHREIBER, F. - DONOVAL, D. - CIRÁK, J.: Pentacene-Gate Dielectric Interface Modification with Silicon Nanoparticles for OTFTs. In: *Physics Procedia*. - ISSN 1875-3892. - Vol. 32 (2012), p. 285-288. (in English)

KREMPASKÝ, J. - POLAKOVIČ, Ľ.: Quantitative Theory of Companies Management as Unimodal Systems (1). In: *ATP Journal*. - ISSN 1335-2237. - Vol. 19. No. 10 (2012), p. 44-46. (in Slovak)

KUBIČÁR, Ľ. - ANIBARRO, C.C. - VRETENÁR, V. - DIEŠKA, P. - NOVÁK, I. - CHODÁK, I.: Monitoring of Epoxy Curing by a Thermal-Conductivity Sensor Based on the Hot-Ball Transient Method. In: *International Journal of Thermophysics*. - ISSN 0195-928X. - Vol. 33, Iss. 7 (2012), p. 1164-1176. (in English)

KUZMA, A. - WEIS, M. - FLICKYNGEROVÁ, S. - JAKABOVIČ, J. - ŠATKA, A. - DOBROČKA, E. - CHLPÍK, J. - CIRÁK, J. - DONOVAL, M. - TELEK, P. - UHEREK, F. - DONOVAL, D.: Influence of Surface Oxidation on Plasmon Resonance in Monolayer of Gold and Silver Nanoparticles. In: *Journal of Applied Physics*. - ISSN 0021-8979. - Vol. 112, Iss. 10 (2012), p. 103531-103535. (in English)

LÜLEY, J. - VRBAN, B. - FARKAS, G. - HAŠČÍK, J. - PETRISKA, M.: Determination of Criticality Safety MCNP5 Calculation Bias by Using Different Libraries of Cross Section Data. In: *Progress in Nuclear Energy*. - ISSN 0149-1970. - Vol. 59 (2012), p. 96-99. (in English)

MALINARIČ, S. - DIEŠKA, P. - KRUPA, P.: Modified Dynamic Plane Source Method for Measuring Thermophysical Parameters of Solids. In: *Inter-*

## IX. PUBLICATIONS

### IX. 1 Journals

- [1] CHUDÝ, M. - EISTERER, M. - WEBER, H.W. - VETERNÍKOVÁ, J. - SOJAK, S. - SLUGEŇ, V.: Point Defects in YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7-x</sub> Studied Using Positron Annihilation. In: *Superconductor Science and Technology*. - ISSN 0953-2048. - Vol. 25 (2012), Art. No. 075017. (in English)
- [2] DEKAN, J. - LIPKA, J. - SLUGEŇ, V.: Application of Mössbauer Spectroscopy on Corrosion Products of NPP. In: *Hyperfine Interactions* - on line. - ISSN 1572-9540. - 4 October (2012), DOI 10.1007/s10751-012-0651-2. (in English)
- [3] DEGMOVÁ, J. - DEKAN, J. - SLUGEŇ, V. - THEES, C. - SMIEŠKO, I. - ŠELIGA, P.: Analysis of Steam Generators Corrosion Products from Slovak NPP Bohunice. In: *International Journal of Corrosion*. - ISSN 1687-9325. - Vol. 2012 (2012), Art. No. 643727. (in English)
- [4] DUBECKÝ, F. - GOMBIA, E. - FERRARI, C. - ZAŤKO, B. - VANKO, G. - BALDINI, M. - KOVÁČ, J. - BAČEK, D. - KOVÁČ, P. - HRKÚT, P. - NEČAS, V.: Characterization of Epitaxial 4H-SiC for Photon Detectors. In: *Journal of Instrumentation*. - ISSN 1748-0221. - Vol. 7, Iss. 9 (2012), Art. No. P09005. (in English)
- [5] HASIAK, M. - MIGLIERINI, M. - LUKIEWSKI, M. - KAleta, J.: Microstructure, Magnetic Proper-



- [15] national Journal of Thermophysics. - ISSN 0195-928X. - Vol. 33, Iss. 3 (2012), p. 528-539. (in English)
- [16] MARKOŠ, P.: Comment on the paper „Finite Size Scaling from the Self Consistent Theory of Localization“ by I. M. Suslov. In: Journal of Experimental and Theoretical Physics. - ISSN 1063-7761. - Vol. 142, Iss. 6(12) (2012), p. 1226-1229. (in English)
- [17] MARKOŠ, P. - SCHWEITZER, L.: Disordered Two-Dimensional Electron Systems with Chiral Symmetry. In: Physica B-Condensed Matter. - ISSN 0921-4526. - Vol. 407, Iss. 20 (2012), p. 4016-4022. (in English)
- [18] MIGLIERINI, M. - PROCHÁZKA, V. - STANKOV, S. - ŠVEC, P. - ZAJAC, M. - KOHOUT, J. - LANČOK, A. - JANÍČKOVIČ, D. - ŠVEC, P.: Crystallization Kinetics of Nanocrystalline Alloys Revealed by *in situ* Nuclear Forward Scattering of Synchrotron Radiation. In: Physical Review B. - ISSN 1098-0121. - Vol. 86, Iss. 2 (2012), Art. No. 020202. (in English)
- [19] MIGLIERINI, M. - KOHOUT, J. - LANČOK, A. - ŠAFÁŘOVÁ, K.: Magnetic Hyperfine Fields of Nanoperm Alloys. In: Acta Physica Polonica A. - ISSN 0587-4246. - Vol. 121, No. 5-6 (2012), p. 1263-1265. (in English)
- [20] MIGLIERINI, M. - HATALA, T. - FRYDRYCH, J. - ŠAFÁŘOVÁ, K.: Surface Crystallization of Co-Containing NANOPERM-Type Alloys. In: Hyperfine Interactions. - ISSN 0304-3843. - Vol. 205 (2012), p. 125-128. (in English)
- [21] MOJTO, E. - KUTIŠ, V. - FARKAS, G.: Simulation the Mixing of Coolant in the Reactor VVER - 440. (<http://www.posterus.sk/?p=12484>) In: Posterus. - ISSN 1338-0087. - Vol. 5, Iss. 1 (2012), on-line. (in Slovak)
- [22] OSACKÝ, M. - ŠUCHA, V. - MIGLIERINI, M. - MADEJOVÁ, J.: Reaction of Bentonites with Pyrite Concentrate after Wetting and Drying Cycles at 80°C: Relevance to Radioactive Waste (Radwaste) Storage. In: Clay Minerals. - ISSN 0009-8558. - Vol. 47, Iss. 4 (2012), p. 465-479. (in English)
- [23] PAVLOVIČ, M.: Educational Aspects of Promoting Accelerator Technologies in Slovakia. In: Metrológia a skúšobníctvo. - ISSN 1335-2768. - Vol. 17, No. 2 (2012), p. 28-32. (in Slovak)
- [24] PETRISKA, M. - SABELOVÁ, V. - SLUGEŇ, V. - SOJAK, S. - STACHO, M. - VETERNÍKOVÁ, J.: Digital Coincidence Doppler Broadening setup at FEI STU. In: Physics Procedia. - ISSN 1875-3892. - Vol. 35 (2012), p. 117-121. (in English)
- [25] PRÍTRSKÝ, J. - NEČAS, V.: Impact of Advanced Nuclear Fuel Cycle IMF on Geological Repository Performance. In: Progress in Nuclear Energy. - ISSN 0149-1970. - Vol. 54, Iss. 1 (2012), p. 36-40. (in English)
- [26] SCHWEITZER, L. - MARKOŠ, P.: Scaling at Chiral Quantum Critical Points in Two Dimensions. In: Physical Review B. - ISSN 1098-0121. - Vol. 85 (2012), Art. No. 195424. (in English)
- [27] SITEK, J. - DEGMOVÁ, J. - SEDLAČKOVÁ, K. - DEKAN, J.: Mössbauer Spectroscopy of Fe-Ni-Nb-B Alloy in Weak Magnetic Field. In: Journal of Modern Physics. - ISSN 2153-1196. - Vol. 3, No. 3 (2012), p. 274-277. (in English)
- [28] SLANINKA, A. - SLÁVIK, O. - NEČAS, V.: Container Monitoring System for Free Release of Decommissioned Material - Uncertainties and Way of Verification. In: Bezpečnost jaderné energie. - ISSN 1210-7085. - Vol. 20, No. 9/10 (2012), p. 294-300. (in English)
- [29] SLIMÁK, A. - HRNCÍŘ, T. - NEČAS, V.: Comparison of Two Selected Scenarios Related to Waste Package Manipulation Stored in the Area of Nuclear Facility. In: EE časopis pre elektrotechniku a energetiku. - ISSN 1335-2547. - Vol. 18, No. 4 (2012), p. 14-15. (in Slovak)
- [30] SLIMÁK, A. - HRNCÍŘ, T. - NEČAS, V.: Evaluation and Comparison of Three Scenarios Related to Fiber Reinforced Concrete Container Manipulation During their Storage Period in the Area of Nuclear Installations. (<http://www.posterus.sk/?p=13762>) In: Posterus. - ISSN 1338-0087. - Vol. 5, Iss. 10 (2012), on-line. (in Slovak)
- [31] SLUGEŇ, V. - LIPKA, J. - DEKAN, J. - TÓTH, I.: Corrosion Products Study of VVER-440 Secondary Circuit. In: Jordan Journal of Physics. - ISSN 1994-7607. - Vol. 5, No. 2 (2012), p. 53-66. (in English)
- [32] SLUGEŇ, V.: Future of Nuclear Power Engineering after Fukushima Accident. In: International Issues & Slovak Foreign Policy Affairs. - ISSN 1337-5482. - Vol. 31, No. 1-2 (2012), p. 3-10. (in English)
- [33] SLUGEŇ, V. - VETERNÍKOVÁ, J. - KILPELÄINEN, S. - TUOMISTO, F.: Study of Residual Stress and Vacancy Defects in Oxide Dispersion Strengthened Steels. In: Physics Procedia. - ISSN 1875-3892. - Vol. 35 (2012), p. 98-103. (in English)
- [34] SMITKOVÁ, M. - FARKAS, G.: Alternative Drives in Air Traffic. In: EE časopis pre elektrotechniku a energetiku. - ISSN 1335-2547. - Vol. 18, No. 5 (2012), p. 8-9. (in Slovak)
- [35] SMITKOVÁ, M. - FARKAS, G.: Year in Power Engineering. In: EE časopis pre elektrotechniku a energetiku. - ISSN 1335-2547. - Vol. 18, No. 2, (2012), p. 5-7. (in Slovak)
- SOJAK, S. - SLUGEŇ, V. - KRŠJAK, V. - EGGER, W. - RAVELLI, L. - PETRISKA, M. - STANČEK, S. - SKARBA, M. - PRIPUTEN, P. - VITÁZEK, K. - STACHO, M. - VETERNÍKOVÁ, J. - SABELOVÁ, V.: Different Chromium Content and Thermal Annealing



- [36] Influence on Ions Implanted Fe-Cr Model Alloys. In: Physics Procedia. - ISSN 1875-3892. - Vol. 35 (2012), p. 80-85. (in English)
- [37] STRAŠÍK, I. - CHETVERTKOVA, V. - MUSTAFIN, E. - PAVLOVIČ, M. - BELOUSOV, A.: Depth Profiling of Residual Activity of 237U Fragments as a Range Verification Technique for 238U Primary Ion Beam. In: Physical Review Special Topics - Accelerators and Beams. - ISSN 1098-4402. - Vol. 15 (2012), Art. No. 071001. (in English)
- [38] ŠAGÁTOVÁ, A.: Physics on Wheels - CERN. In: ENS News. - No. 37 (2012), p. 35-67. (in English)
- [39] VETERNÍKOVÁ, J. - DEGMOVÁ, J. - KILPELÄINEN, S. - SLUGEŇ, V. - TUOMISTO, F. - RÄISÄNEN, J. - KRŠJAK, V. - PETRISKA, M. - SOJAK, S. - HINCA, R. - STACHO, M.: Non-Destructive Examination of Helium Implanted HTRs Construction Materials. In: Nuclear Engineering and Design. - ISSN 0029-5493. - Vol. 251 (2012), p. 354-359. (in English)
- [40] VETERNÍKOVÁ, J. - CHUDÝ, M. - SLUGEŇ, V. - EISTERER, M. - WEBER, H.W. - SOJAK, S. - PETRISKA, M. - HINCA, R. - DEGMOVÁ, J. - SABELOVÁ, V.: Positron Annihilation Lifetime Spectroscopy Study of Neutron Irradiated High Temperature Superconductors  $YBa(2)Cu(3)O(7-\delta)$  for Application in Fusion Facilities. In: Journal of Fusion Energy. - ISSN 0164-0313. - Vol. 31 (2012), p. 89-95. (in English)
- [41] VETERNÍKOVÁ, J. - CHUDÝ, M. - SLUGEŇ, V. - SOJAK, S. - DEGMOVÁ, J. - SNOPEK, J.: Investigation of Radiation Affected High Temperature Superconductors - YBCO. In: Physics Procedia. - ISSN 1875-3892. - Vol. 35 (2012), p. 145-150. (in English)
- [42] ZAJAC, R. - DAŘÍLEK, P. - NEČAS, V.: Influence of UOX-MOX Fuel Interface in Combined Active Zone on Fission Spectrum. In: EE časopis pre elektrotechniku a energetiku. - ISSN 1335-2547. - Vol. 18, No. 4 (2012), p. 22-24. (in Slovak)
- [3] 11th International Scientific Conference EEE 2012. Tatranské Matliare, Slovakia, May 15-17, 2012. - Bratislava : Slovak University of Technology in Bratislava, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-89402-49-6. - p. 73-74. (in English)
- [4] BARTOŠOVÁ, I. - VETERNÍKOVÁ, J.: Construction Materials for Fourth Generation of Nuclear Reactors. In: ŠVOČ 2012 : Proceedings of Selected Works. Bratislava, Slovak Republic, 25.4.2012. - Bratislava : FEI STU, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-227-3697-8. - p. 204-210. (in Slovak)
- [5] BEZÁK, P. - HAJKOVÁ, E. - ONDRA, F. - DANIŠKA, V. - NEČAS, V.: Reuse of Conditionally Released Steels; Proposal and Evaluation of Processes for Manufacturing of Steel Elements and for Construction of Selected Scenarios. In: ICEM 2011 : 14th International Conference on Environmental Remediation and Radioactive Waste Management. Reims, France, September 25 - 29, 2011. - New York : ASME, 2012. - ISBN 978-0-7918-5498-3. - CD-ROM, [9] p. (in English)
- [6] BOČA, R. - DLHÁŇ, L. - KOPÁNI, M. - MIGLIERINI, M.: Magnetic Deposits in Human Organs. In: ICMM2012. The 13th International Conference on Molecule-Based Magnets. Orlando, October 7-11 2012. - New York : American Physical Society, 2012. - TuP-065. (in English)
- [7] BOHÁČ, V. - DIEŠKA, P. - VRETENÁR, V.: The Measurement of Thermophysical Properties of Sandstone by Pulse Transient Method Using Model for Cuboid form Samples and Influence of Heat Loss Effect. In: Thermophysics 2012 : Conference Proceedings. 17th International Meeting of Thermophysical Society. Podkylava, Slovak Republic, October 31 - November 2, 2012. - Brno : Brno University of Technology, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-214-4599-4. - p. 23-32. (in English)
- [8] BOKES, P.: Physics Serving Technology and the other Way Around. In: Creative Teacher of Physics V: National Festival of Physics 2012. Smolenice, 15-18 April 2012. - Bratislava : Slovak Physical Society, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-970625-7-6. - p. 43-46. (in Slovak)
- [9] BOKES, P. - ZEMANOVÁ-DIEŠKOVÁ, M.: Simulations of the Transport of Electrons Through Molecular and Atomic Nanodevices. In: APCOM 2012. Applied Physics of Condensed Matter : 18th International Conference. Štrbské Pleso, Slovak Republic, June 20-22, 2012. - Bratislava : STU, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-227-3720-3. - p. 322-327. (in English)
- BOKES, P.: Time Operator in Quantum Mechanics. In: 17th Conference of Czech and Slovak Physicists : Žilina, Slovak Republic, 5.-8.9.2011. - Bratislava : Slovak Physical Society, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-970625-4-5. - p. 59-60. (in English)

## IX. 2 Conference Proceedings

- [1] BAJAN, M. - NEČAS, V.: Calculation of the Concentration of Minor Actinides in Spent Nuclear Fuel. In: Power Engineering 2012. Energy - Ecology - Economy 2012 : 11th International Scientific Conference EEE 2012. Tatranské Matliare, Slovakia, May 15-17, 2012. - Bratislava: Slovak University of Technology in Bratislava, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-89402-49-6. - p. 71-72. (in English)
- [2] BARÁTOVÁ, D. - HRNČÍR, T. - NEČAS, V.: Analysis of Radioactivity Increase of Radwaste Filled in Fibre-Reinforced Concrete Container Regarding External Exposure of Workers. In: Power Engineering 2012. Energy - Ecology - Economy 2012:
- [8]
- [9]



- [10] BOKOR, J. - SEDLAČKOVÁ, K. - NEČAS, V.: Arrangement and Testing of Measurement Set Used for X-Ray Fluorescence Analysis. In: Czech-Slovak Student Scientific Conference in Physics : Košice, Slovak Republic, 19.-20.5.2011. - Košice: Pavol Jozef Šafárik University, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-7097-930-3. - p. 159-162. (in Slovak)
- [11] BOMBAROVÁ, K. - CHLPÍK, J. - FLICKYNGEROVÁ, S. - NOVOTNÝ, I. - CIRÁK, J.: Investigation of Optical Properties of Conductive Oxides by Spectroscopic Ellipsometry. In: Physics of Materials 2012 : Scientific Conference. Košice, Slovakia, October 17-19, 2012. - Košice : Technical University of Košice, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-553-1175-3. - p. 89-92. (in English)
- [12] BOMBAROVÁ, K. - CHLPÍK, J. - FLICKYNGEROVÁ, S. - CIRÁK, J.: Material Model of ZnO for Ellipsometry Measurements. In: APCOM 2012. Applied Physics of Condensed Matter : 18th International Conference. Štrbské Pleso, Slovak Republic, June 20-22, 2012. - Bratislava : STU, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-227-3720-3. - p. 280-283. (in English)
- [13] BOMBAROVÁ, K. - CHLPÍK, J.: Utilization of Ellipsometry for Analysis of ZnO Samples. In: Technical Conference WIN and RO of SNUS : Častá Papiernička, Slovakia, 17.-18.5.2012. - Trnava: Slovak Nuclear Society, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-969943-5-9. - p. 15. (in Slovak)
- [14] CIBUL'A, M. - NEČAS, V. - PÁNIK, M.: Migration of Radionuclides in Subsoil Environment. In: ŠVOČ 2012 : Proceedings of Selected Works. Bratislava, Slovak Republic, 25.4.2012. - Bratislava : FEI STU, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-227-3697-8. - p. 198-203. (in Slovak)
- [15] CIRÁK, J.: Advanced Materials for Organic Photovoltaics. In: Physics of Materials 2012 : Proceedings of the Scientific Conference. Košice, Slovakia, October 17-19, 2012. - Košice : Technical University of Košice, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-553-1175-3. - p. 25-30. (in English)
- [16] CIRÁK, J. - SOKOLSKÝ, M. - WEIS, M. - JAKABOVÍČ, J. - ČÍK, G.: Effect of Chain Alignment on Injection and Charge Transport in Ordered Oligothiophene Molecular Systems. In: 14th International Conference on Organized Molecular Films - ICOMF14 : Paris, France, July 10-13, 2012. - Paris: Université Paris Descartes, 2012. - PA-032. (in English)
- [17] CIRÁK, J. - SOKOLSKÝ, M.: Organic Photovoltaic Cells Based on Molecular Donor - Acceptor Heterojunctions. In: Power Engineering 2012. Renewable Energy Sources 2012 : Tatranské Matliare, Slovakia, May 15-17, 2012. - Bratislava: Slovak University of Technology in Bratislava, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-89402-48-9. - p. 273-274. (in English)
- [18] CIRÁK, J. - SOKOLSKÝ, M. - WEIS, M. - DOBROČKA, E.: The Langmuir Monolayer: An Efficient Model for Studying Interfacial Properties of Biomembranes. In: APCOM 2012. Applied Physics of Condensed Matter : 18th International Conference. Štrbské Pleso, Slovak Republic, June 20-22, 2012. - Bratislava : STU, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-227-3720-3. - p. 157-160. (in English)
- [19] ČERBA, Š. - NEČAS, V.: Determination of the Isotopic Composition of Neutron Irradiated Nuclear Fuel Materials by MCNPX. In: APCOM 2012. Applied Physics of Condensed Matter : 18th International Conference. Štrbské Pleso, Slovak Republic, June 20-22, 2012. - Bratislava : STU, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-227-3720-3. - p. 107-110. (in English)
- [20] ČERBA, Š. - HRNCIŘ, M. - NEČAS, V.: Verification of the Depletion Capabilities of the MCNPX Code on a LWR MOX Fuel Assembly. In: Power Engineering 2012. Energy - Ecology - Economy 2012: 11th International Scientific Conference EEE 2012. Tatranské Matliare, Slovakia, May 15-17, 2012. - Bratislava : Slovak University of Technology in Bratislava, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-89402-49-6. - p. 69-70. (in English)
- [21] ČUDRNÁK, Pa. - NEČAS, V. - DAŘÍLEK, P.: Optimization of Reactor VVER-440 Assembly with Wrapping Tube of the 235U Enrichment More than 5%. In: Enhancement of Energy Safety of Slovak Republic : Scientific Conference. Demänová, 25.-27.1.2012. - Trnava : VUJE, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-89402-46-5. - p. 39-45. (in Slovak)
- [22] ČUDRNÁK, Pe. - NEČAS, V. - ZAJAC, R.: Nuclide Content of Nuclear Spent Fuel for Various Assemblies of VVER-440 Reactor. In: Enhancement of Energy Safety of Slovak Republic : Scientific Conference. Demänová, 25.-27.1.2012. - Trnava: VUJE, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-89402-46-5. - p. 33-37. (in Slovak)
- [23] DANIŠKA, V. - PRÍTRSKÝ, J. - REHÁK, I. - NEČAS, V. - ZACHAR, M. - ONDRA, F.: Reuse of Conditionally Released Materials from Decommissioning; A Review of Approaches and Scenarios with Long-Term Constructions. In: ICEM 2011 : 14th International Conference on Environmental Remediation and Radioactive Waste Management. Reims, France, September 25 - 29, 2011. - New York : ASME, 2012. - ISBN 978-0-7918-5498-3. - CD-ROM, [10] p. (in English)
- [24] DEKAN, J. - LIPKA, J. - SLUGEŇ, V.: Application of Mössbauer Spectroscopy on Corrosion Products of NNP. In: International Symposium on the Industrial Applications of the Mössbauer Effect: Dalian, China, September 2-7, 2012. - Dalian: Chinese Academy of Sciences, 2012. - p. 21. (in English)



- [25] DEKAN, J.: Application of Nuclear Techniques in Archeology. In: Nuclear Techniques and Environment : Winter French-Slovak School. Demänová, Slovak Republic, 6.-9.2.2012. - Bratislava : STU, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-227-3664-0. - CD-Rom. (in English)
- [26] DEKAN, J. - DEGMOVÁ, J. - SLUGEŇ, V. - MALÁČ, M.: Phase Analysis of Iron Containing Corrosion Products at NPP Secondary Circuit Using Mössbauer Spectrometry. In: APCOM 2012. Applied Physics of Condensed Matter : 18th International Conference. Štrbské Pleso, Slovak Republic, June 20-22, 2012. - Bratislava : STU, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-227-3720-3. - p. 99-102. (in English)
- [27] DLHÁŇ, Ľ. - BOČA, R. - KOPÁNI, M. - MIGLIERINI, M.: Iron Oxide Minerals Deposited in the Human Spleen. In: Development of Materials Science in Research and Education : 22th Joint Seminar. Lednice, Czech Republic, September 3-7, 2012. - Prague : CSACG, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-260-2357-9. - p. 21. (in English)
- [28] DUBECKÝ, F. - GOMBIA, E. - VANKO, G. - FERRARI, C. - ZAŤKO, B. - KOVÁČ, P. - BAČEK, D. - BALDINI, M. - RYC, L. - NEČAS, V.: Surface Barrier 4H-SiC Soft X-ray Detector for Hot Plasmas Diagnostic. In: ASDAM 2012 : 9th International Conference on Advanced Semiconductor Devices and Microsystems. Smolenice, Slovak Republic, November 11-15, 2012. - Piscataway : IEEE, 2012. - ISBN 978-1-4673-1195-3. - p. 247-250. (in English)
- [29] DUBECKÝ, F. - PRÍBYTNÝ, P. - VANKO, G. - ZAŤKO, B. - GOMBIA, E. - BALDINI, M. - HRKÚT, P. - NEČAS, V. - DONOVAL, D.: Novel Concepts of Soft X-Ray Detector Based on Semi-Insulating GaAs. In: APCOM 2012. Applied Physics of Condensed Matter : 18th International Conference. Štrbské Pleso, Slovak Republic, June 20-22, 2012. - Bratislava : STU, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-227-3720-3. - p. 29-32. (in English)
- [30] FARKAS, G. - LÜLEY, J. - VRBAN, B. - HAŠČÍK, J. - PETRISKA, M. - HINCA, R. - SLUGEŇ, V. - ŠIMKO, J.: Determination of Thermal Coefficients of Reactivity for NPP Mochovce - 3,4 Start-up Conditions Using MCNP5. In: 22. Symposium of Atomic Energy Research : Průhonice, Czech Republic, 1-5 October 2012. - ISBN 978-963-508-625-2. - p. 503-510. (in English)
- [31] FIDRIKOVÁ, D. - KUBIČÁR, Ľ. - DIEŠKA, P.: Determination of Moisture Diffusivity in Sandstones Using Diffusion Model. In: Thermophysics 2012: 17th International Meeting of Thermophysical Society. Podkylava, Slovak Republic, October 31 - November 2, 2012. - Brno : Brno University of Technology, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-214-4599-4. - p. 41-47. (in English)
- [32] HARMATHA, L. - MIKOLÁŠEK, M. - NEMEC, M. - RACKO, J. - STUCHLÍKOVÁ, L. - BALLO, P.: Properties and Diagnostics of Silicon Heterostructures for Advanced Photovoltaic Applications. In: Power Engineering 2012. Renewable Energy Sources 2012 : 3th International Scientific Conference OZE 2012. Tatranské Matliare, Slovakia, May 15-17, 2012. - Bratislava : Slovak University of Technology in Bratislava, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-89402-48-9. - p. 279-280. (in English)
- [33] HAŠČÍK, J. - FARKAS, G. - LÜLEY, J. - VRBAN, B. - HINCA, R. - PETRISKA, MARTIN - SLUGEŇ, V. - LIPKA, J. - URBAN, P.: Criticality Safety Analysis of Spent Fuel Storage Pool for NPP Mochovce using MCNP5 Code. In: 9th International Conference on Nuclear Option in Countries with Small and Medium Electricity Grids : Zadar, Croatia, 3-6 June 2012. - Zagreb : Croatian Nuclear Society, 2012. - ISBN 978-953-55224-4-7. - S10-119.1-12. (in English)
- [34] HATALA, T. - MIGLIERINI, M.: Nuclear Forward Scattering of Synchrotron Radiation. In: APCOM 2012. Applied Physics of Condensed Matter : 18th International Conference. Štrbské Pleso, Slovak Republic, June 20-22, 2012. - Bratislava : STU, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-227-3720-3. - p. 103-106. (in English)
- [35] HOLUB, J. - SLUŠNÝ, T. - HINCA, R. - LIPKA, J.: Radon in the Environment. In: ŠVOČ 2012 : Proceedings of Selected Works. Bratislava, Slovak Republic, 25.4.2012. - Bratislava : FEI STU, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-227-3697-8. - p. 216-222. (in Slovak)
- [36] HORNÁČEK, M. - NEČAS, V. - ZACHAR, M.: An Evaluation of Nuclear Installations Decommissioning Process in Terms of Melting of Materials. In: XIII. Štavnické dni : Banská Štiavnica, 2-4 October 2012. - Banská Štiavnica : Združenie pre reguláciu rizika z radónu, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-971150-3-6. - [8] p. (in Slovak)
- [37] HRNČÍŘ, M. - ČERBA, Š. - NEČAS, V.: Verification of the Burnup Calculation of LWR MOX Fuel Assembly in MCNPX. In: ŠVOČ 2012 : Proceedings of Selected Works. Bratislava, Slovak Republic, 25.4.2012. - Bratislava : FEI STU, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-227-3697-8. - p. 230-235. (in Slovak)
- [38] HRNČÍŘ, T. - NEČAS, V.: Assessment of Relevant Exposure Pathways in Scenario of Reuse of Very Low Level Radioactive Steel in Motorway Tunnel Constructions. In: 9th International Conference on Nuclear Option in Countries with Small and Medium Electricity Grids : Zadar, Croatia, 3-6 June 2012. - Zagreb : Croatian Nuclear Society, 2012. - ISBN 978-953-55224-4-7. - S3-126.1-9. (in English)



- [39] HRNČÍŘ, T. - NEČAS, V.: Derivation of Specific Clearance Levels of Radionuclides Contained in Conditionally Released Radioactive Steel. In: ELITECH'12 : 14th Conference of Doctoral Students. Bratislava, Slovak Republic, 22 May 2012. - Bratislava : STU, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-227-3705-0. - CD Rom, [6] p. (in English)
- [40] HRNČÍŘ, T. - NEČAS, V.: Exposure Pathways Analysis in Scenario of Very Low Level Radioactive Steel Utilization in Tunnel Constructions. In: Power Engineering 2012. Energy - Ecology - Economy 2012 : 11th International Scientific Conference EEE 2012. Tatranské Matliare, Slovakia, May 15-17, 2012. - Bratislava : Slovak University of Technology in Bratislava, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-89402-49-6. - p. 67-68. (in English)
- [41] HRNČÍŘ, T. - NEČAS, V.: Impact of Nuclide Vector Composition Contained in Conditionally Released Steel Reused in Motorway Tunnels Scenario on Calculated Individual Effective Doses. In: ICEM 2011 : 14th International Conference on Environmental Remediation and Radioactive Waste Management. Reims, France, September 25 - 29, 2011. - New York : ASME, 2012. - ISBN 978-0-7918-5498-3. - CD-ROM, [11] p. (in English)
- [42] HRNČÍŘ, T. - NEČAS, V.: Radiation Impact of Very Low Level Radioactive Steel Reused in Motorway Tunnel Constructions. In: ICRS12 & RPSD2012 : 12th International Conference on Radiation Shielding & 17th Topical Meeting of the Radiation Protection and Shielding Division of the American Nuclear Society. Nara, Japan, September 2-7, 2012. - Tokyo : Atomic Energy Society of Japan, 2012. - p. 4B-02. (in English)
- [43] JAKABOVIČ, J. - WEIS, M. - KOVÁČ, J. - DONOVAL, D. - DONOVAL, M. - CIRÁK, J. - PENG, Y. - XIE, J. - LV, W. - YANG, T. - YAO, B. - WANG, Y.: Photocurrents in Double-Layer Organic Field-Effect Transistors. In: ASDAM 2012 : 9th International Conference on Advanced Semiconductor Devices and Microsystems. Smolenice, Slovak Republic, November 11-15, 2012. - Piscataway: IEEE, 2012. - ISBN 978-1-4673-1195-3. - p. 279-282. (in English)
- [44] JANÍČEK, F. - MOTÝČÁK, Š. - DARULÁ, I. - SERVICKÝ, J.: Database of Renewable Sources in the Slovak Republic. In: Power Engineering 2012. Renewable Energy Sources 2012 : 3rd International Scientific Conference OZE 2012. Tatranské Matliare, Slovakia, May 15-17, 2012. - Bratislava: Slovak University of Technology in Bratislava, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-89402-48-9. - p. 239-240. (in English)
- [45] JANÍČEK, F. - MOTÝČÁK, Š. - SERVICKÝ, J. - SMIT-KOVÁ, M. - ŠULC, I.: Database of Renewable Sources in the Slovak Republic. In: International Symposium „Energetics 2012“ : Ohrid, Macedonia, 4-6 October 2012. - Ohrid : Association of Energy Department Engineers of Macedonia, 2012. - ISBN 978-9989-2612-8-2. - Book 1, p. 379-384. (in English)
- [46] KAJTÁR, G.: Analysis of Periodic Structures Using RCWA. In: APCOM 2012. Applied Physics of Condensed Matter : 18th International Conference. Štrbské Pleso, Slovak Republic, June 20-22, 2012. - Bratislava : STU, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-227-3720-3. - p. 267-271. (in English)
- [47] KAJTÁR, G. - MARKOŠ, P.: Analysis of 2D Anisotropic Photonic Crystals. In: AIP Conference Proceedings. - Vol. 1475 : 5th International Workshop on Theoretical and Computational Nano-Photonics. - Melville : AIP, 2012. - ISBN 978-0-7354-1084-8. (in English)
- [48] KAJTÁR, G.: Analysis of 2D Photonic Crystals with Linear Defect Using RCWA. In: ELITECH'12 : 14th Conference of Doctoral Students. Bratislava, Slovak Republic, 22 May 2012. - Bratislava : STU, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-227-3705-0. - CD Rom, [4] p. (in English)
- [49] KATRÍK, P. - PAVLOVIČ, M.: Activation of Accelerator Materials by High-Energy Heavy Ions. In: ŠVOČ 2012 : Proceedings of Selected Works. Bratislava, Slovak Republic, 25.4.2012. - Bratislava: FEI STU, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-227-3697-8. - p. 185-190. (in Slovak)
- [50] KATRÍK, P. - PAVLOVIČ, M.: Study of Deep Profiles of Residual Activity Induced by High-Energy Uranium Ion Beam in Copper. In: Czech-Slovak Student Scientific Conference in Physics : Košice, Slovak Republic, 19.-20.5.2011. - Košice : Pavol Jozef Šafárik University. - ISBN 978-80-7097-930-3. - p. 96-99. (in Slovak)
- [51] KONÔPKA, M. - BOKES, P.: Application of Stroboscopis Wave Packets to Description of Time-Dependent Quantum Transport. In: 17th Conference of Czech and Slovak Physicists : Žilina, Slovak Republic, 5.-8.9.2011. - Bratislava : Slovak Physical Society, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-970625-4-5. - p. 65-66. (in English)
- [52] KONÔPKA, M. - BOKES, P.: Time-Dependent Description of Quantum Interference Nanotransistor. In: APCOM 2012. Applied Physics of Condensed Matter : 18th International Conference. Štrbské Pleso, Slovak Republic, June 20-22, 2012. - Bratislava : STU, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-227-3720-3. - p. 328-332. (in English)
- [53] KREMPASKÝ, J.: Company in Fluctuating Environment. In: Company as Living Organism and Extraordinary Acts are the Way to Success: 2nd International Conference on Science and Management Accouplement. Ostrava 2012. - Ostrava



- [54] LIPKA, J. - SITEK, J. - DEKAN, J. - DEGMOVÁ, J. - PORUBČAN, V.: Mössbauer Study of Slovak Meteorites. In: International Symposium on the Industrial Applications of the Mössbauer Effect: Dalian, China, September 2-7, 2012. - Dalian : Chinese Academy of Sciences, 2012. - p. 114. (in English)
- [55] LÜLEY, J. - VRBAN, B. - FARKAS, G. - HAŠČÍK, J. - PETRISKA, M.: Determination of the MCNP5 Combined Calculation Bias as a Function of the Microscopic Cross Section Data. In: Nuclear Power Engineering in the Young Generation Works: Nicolaus Meeting of Young Generation CNS. Brno, Czech Republic, 7.-9.12.2011. - Prague : Czech Nuclear Society, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-02-0236-9. - p. 89-94. (in Slovak)
- [56] LÜLEY, J. - VRBAN, B. - HAŠČÍK, J. - HINCA, R. - PETRISKA, M. - SLUGEŇ, V. - FARKAS, G.: Determination of Thermal Reactivity Coefficients for the First Fuel Loading of MO34. In: APCOM 2012. Applied Physics of Condensed Matter : 18th International Conference. Štrbské Pleso, Slovak Republic, June 20-22, 2012. - Bratislava : STU, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-227-3720-3. - p. 83-86. (in English)
- [57] MARKOŠ, P.: Finite Size Scaling Analysis of Disordered Electron Systems. In: APCOM 2012. Applied Physics of Condensed Matter : 18th International Conference. Štrbské Pleso, Slovak Republic, June 20-22, 2012. - Bratislava : STU, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-227-3720-3. - p. 33-38. (in English)
- [58] MIGLIERINI, M. - DEKAN, J. - KOPÁNI, M. - LANČOK, A. - KOHOUT, J. - CIESLAR, M.: Iron in Spleen Tissues. In: Mössbauer Spectroscopy in Materials Science - 2012 : International Conference MSMS-12. Olomouc, Czech Republic, June 11-15, 2012. - Melville : AIP, 2012. - ISBN 978-0-7354-1101-2. - p. 107-114. (in English)
- [59] MIGLIERINI, M. - DEKAN, J. - KOPÁNI, M. - LANČOK, A. - KOHOUT, J. - CIESLAR, M.: Iron in Spleen Tissues. In: AIP Conference Proceedings. - Vol. 1489 (2012), p. 107-114. (in English)
- [60] MIGLIERINI, M. - DEKAN, J. - KOPÁNI, M. - BOČA, R.: Mössbauer Spectrometry of Iron in Biological Tissues. In: European Symposium on Atomic Spectrometry 2012. 20th Slovak-Czech Spectroscopic Conference : Tatranská Lomnica, Slovakia, October 7-12, 2012. - Bratislava : Comenius University, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-223-3292-7. - p. 38. (in English)
- [61] MIGLIERINI, M.: Synchrotron Radiation in the Study of Metallic Glasses. In: Physics of Materials 2012 : Scientific Conference. Košice, Slovakia, October 17-19, 2012. - Košice : Technical University of Košice, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-553-1175-3. - p. 93-98. (in English)
- [62] MOTÝČÁK, Š.: Analysis of Gravity Probe B Satellite Data. In: ELITECH'12 : 14th Conference of Doctoral Students. Bratislava, Slovak Republic, 22 May 2012. - Bratislava : STU, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-227-3705-0. - CD Rom, [3] p. (in English)
- [63] ZACHAR, M. - DANÍŠKA, V. - NEČAS, V.: Application of OMEGA Code for Determination of Radiological Parameters for Conditionally Released Decommissioning Materials. In: 9th International Conference on Nuclear Option in Countries with Small and Medium Electricity Grids : Zadar, Croatia, 3-6 June 2012. - Zagreb : Croatian Nuclear Society, 2012. - ISBN 978-953-55224-4-7. - p. 7-140.1-13. (in English)
- [64] HORNÁČEK, M. - ZACHAR, M. - NEČAS, V.: Calculation of Dose Rates from Waste Packages Containing Materials and RAW from the Process of Decommissioning of Nl. In: ŠVOČ 2012 : Proceedings of Selected Works. Bratislava, Slovak Republic, 25.4.2012. - Bratislava : FEI STU, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-227-3697-8. - p. 224-229. (in Slovak)
- [65] NEČAS, V. - VAŠKO, M. - DANÍŠKA, V.: Investigation of Appropriate Applications for Reuse of Conditionally Released Materials from Decommissioning. In: 9th International Conference on Nuclear Option in Countries with Small and Medium Electricity Grids : Zadar, Croatia, 3-6 June 2012. - Zagreb : Croatian Nuclear Society, 2012. - ISBN 978-953-55224-4-7. - p. 7-141.1-13. (in English)
- [66] NEČAS, V. - ONDRA, F. - VAŠKO, M.: Methodology of External Exposure Calculation for Reuse of Conditional Released Materials from Decommissioning. In: ICEM 2011 : 14th International Conference on Environmental Remediation and Radioactive Waste Management. Reims, France, September 25 - 29, 2011. - New York : ASME, 2012. - ISBN 978-0-7918-5498-3. - CD-ROM, [8] p. (in English)
- [67] OBERTÁŠ, J. - SLUGEŇ, V.: Analysis of Station-Blackout Scenarios on the VVER-440 Unit. In: ŠVOČ 2012 : Proceedings of Selected Works. Bratislava, Slovak Republic, 25.4.2012. - Bratislava : FEI STU, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-227-3697-8. - p. 236-239. (in Slovak)
- [68] OKÁL, M. - MARKOŠ, P.: Fractals. In: ŠVOČ 2012: Proceedings of Selected Works. Bratislava, Slovak Republic, 25.4.2012. - Bratislava : FEI STU, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-227-3697-8. - p. 173-178. (in Slovak)
- [69] ONDRA, F. - VAŠKO, M. - NEČAS, V.: Determination of Radiological, Material and Organizational Measures for Reuse of Conditionally Re-



- [70] leased Materials from Decommissioning. In: 9th International Conference on Nuclear Option in Countries with Small and Medium Electricity Grids : Zadar, Croatia, 3-6 June 2012. - Zagreb : Croatian Nuclear Society, 2012. - ISBN 978-953-55224-4-7. - p. 7-142.1-12. (in English)
- [71] PÁNIK, M. - NEČAS, V.: Assessment of Exposure Pathways Connected with Construction and Operation of Concrete Bridge Reinforced with Very Low Level Radioactive Steel. In: Power Engineering 2012. Energy - Ecology - Economy 2012: 11th International Scientific Conference EEE 2012. Tatranské Matliare, Slovakia, May 15-17, 2012. - Bratislava : Slovak University of Technology in Bratislava, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-89402-49-6. - p. 63-64. (in English)
- [72] PÁNIK, M. - NEČAS, V.: Evaluation of External Exposure During Building and Operation of Concrete Bridges Constructions that Reuse the Conditionally Released Steels. In: ICEM 2011: 14th International Conference on Environmental Remediation and Radioactive Waste Management. Reims, France, September 25 - 29, 2011. - New York : ASME, 2012. - ISBN 978-0-7918-5498-3. - CD-ROM, [8] p. (in English)
- [73] PÁNIK, M. - NEČAS, V.: Long-Term Radiation Impact of Conditionally Cleared Radioactive Material from Decommissioning of Nuclear Power Plants Reused in Building Industry. In: ICRS12 & RPSD2012 : 12th International Conference on Radiation Shielding & 17th Topical Meeting of the Radiation Protection and Shielding Division of the American Nuclear Society. Nara, Japan, September 2-7, 2012. - Tokyo : Atomic Energy Society of Japan, 2012. - p. P3-51. (in English)
- [74] PÁNIK, M. - HRCÍR, T. - NEČAS, V.: Radiation Impact of Very Low Level Radioactive Steel Reused in Building Industry with Emphasis on External Exposure Pathway. In: WM 2012 : Symposium on Improving the Future in Waste Management. Phoenix, Arizona, February 26 - March 1, 2012. - Tepme : VM Symposia, 2012. - ISBN 978-0-9836186-1-4. - Art. No. 12569. (in English)
- [75] PÁNIK, M. - NEČAS, V.: Safety Assessment of Construction and Operation of Concrete Bridge Reinforced with Very Low Level Radioactive Steel. In: ELITECH'12 : 14th Conference of Doctoral Students. Bratislava, Slovak Republic, 22 May 2012. - Bratislava : STU, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-227-3705-0. - CD Rom, [6] p. (in English)
- [76] PÁNIK, M. - NEČAS, V.: Use of Very Low Level Radioactive Steel as Part of Reinforcement of Concrete Bridges. In: Nuclear Power Engineering in the Young Generation Works : Nicolaus Meeting of Young Generation CNS. Brno, Czech Republic, 7.-9.12.2011. - Prague : Czech Nuclear Society, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-02-0236-9. - p. 142-148. (in Slovak)
- [77] PAULÍK, P. - PÁNIK, M. - NEČAS, V.: Use of Radioactive Reinforcement in the Construction of Concrete Bridges. In: Recent Advances in Concrete Technology and Sustainability Issues: 12th International Conference. Prague, Czech Republic, 30.10.-1.11.2012. - Farmington Hills : American Concrete Institute, 2012. - ISBN 978-0-87031-780-4. - p. 425-434. (in English)
- [78] PAVLOVIČ, M. - MIGLIERINI, M. - MUSTAFIN, E. - SEIDL, T. - ŠOKA, M. - STRAŠÍK, I.: Magnetic Susceptibility Measurements of Soft-Magnetic Metallic Glasses under Ion Irradiation. In: APCOM 2012. Applied Physics of Condensed Matter : 18th International Conference. Štrbské Pleso, Slovak Republic, June 20-22, 2012. - Bratislava : STU, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-227-3720-3. - p. 39-42. (in English)
- [79] PAVÚK, M. - BALLO, P. - BRUNNER, B. - WEIS, M.: MFM Study of Core/Cover Interface in a MgB<sub>2</sub>/Fe Superconducting Wire. In: APCOM 2012. Applied Physics of Condensed Matter : 18th International Conference. Štrbské Pleso, Slovak Republic, June 20-22, 2012. - Bratislava : STU, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-227-3720-3. - p. 361-364. (in English)
- [80] PERNÝ, M. - MIKOLÁŠEK, M. - ŠÁLY, V. - RUŽINSKÝ, M. - PAVÚK, M. - HURAN, J. - RUSNÁK, J.: Behaviour of Amorphous Silicon Carbide in Al-a-SiC-Si Heterostructures. In: SURFINT - SREN III : Progress in Applied Surface, Interface and Thin Film Science 2012. Florence, Italy, May 14-18, 2012. - Bratislava : Comenius University, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-223-3212-5. - p. 162-163. (in English)
- [81] PRÍTRSKÝ, J. - BRODŇAN, M. - NEČAS, V.: Conditional Release of Steel from Decommissioning in a Form of Reinforced Concrete. In: ICEM 2011 : 14th International Conference on Environmental Remediation and Radioactive Waste Management. Reims, France, September 25 - 29, 2011. - New York : ASME, 2012. - ISBN 978-0-7918-5498-3. - CD-ROM, [5] p. (in English)
- [82] SABELOVÁ, V. - PETRISKA, M. - VETERNÍKOVÁ, J. - SLUGEŇ, V. - TUOMISTO, F.: Application of Doppler Broadening Spectroscopy for Detection of Radiation Damage of Fe-Cr Alloys. In: Technical Conference WIN and RO of SNUS : Častá Papiernička, Slovakia, 17.-18.5.2012. - Trnava: Slovak Nuclear Society, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-969943-5-9. - p. 12. (in Slovak)
- SABELOVÁ, V. - PETRISKA, M. - VETERNÍKOVÁ, J. - SLUGEŇ, V. - SOJAK, S.: Application of Doppler Broadening Spectroscopy for Detection of Vacancy Defects. In: APCOM 2012. Applied Physics



- [83] of Condensed Matter : 18th International Conference. Štrbské Pleso, Slovak Republic, June 20-22, 2012. - Bratislava : STU, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-227-3720-3. - p. 75-78. (in English)
- [84] SABELOVÁ, V. - PETRISKA, M. - VETERNÍKOVÁ, J. - SLUGEŇ, V. - KILPELÄINEN, S.: Defects Detection Created by He and H Implantation in Fe-9Cr Alloy. In: Nuclear Power Engineering in the Young Generation Works : Nicolaus Meeting of Young Generation CNS. Brno, Czech Republic, 7.-9.12.2011. - Prague : Czech Nuclear Society, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-02-0236-9. - p. 202-207. (in Slovak)
- [85] SABELOVÁ, V. - KRŠJAK, V. - PETRISKA, M. - VETERNÍKOVÁ, J. - SLUGEŇ, V. - TUOMISTO, F.: Doppler Broadening Spectroscopy Application for Detection of Radiation Damage in Fe-Cr Alloys. In: 16th International Conference on Positron Annihilation (ICPA-16) : Bristol, UK, 19-24 August, 2012. - Bristol : University of Bristol, 2012. - p. 144. (in English)
- [86] SABELOVÁ, V. - PETRISKA, M. - SLUGEŇ, V.: Microstructural Damage Detection Via Coincidence Doppler Broadening Spectroscopy. In: ELITECH'12 : 14th Conference of Doctoral Students. Bratislava, Slovak Republic, 22 May 2012. - Bratislava : STU, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-227-3705-0. - CD Rom, [4] p. (in English)
- [87] SEDLAČKOVÁ, K. - NEČAS, V. - ZAŤKO, B.: Numerical Study of the Particle Transport in Fast Neutron Detectors with Conversion Layer. In: APCOM 2012. Applied Physics of Condensed Matter : 18th International Conference. Štrbské Pleso, Slovak Republic, June 20-22, 2012. - Bratislava : STU, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-227-3720-3. - p. 51-54. (in English)
- [88] SITEK, J. - DEKAN, J. - FANG, X. - XIAOLI, P. - CHMIELAWSKA, E.: Analysis of Volcanic Tephra as Material of Environment. In: AIP Conference Proceedings. - ISSN 0094-243X. - Vol. 1489 (2012), p. 174-177. (in English)
- [89] SITEK, J. - DEKAN, J. - FANG, X. - XIAOLI, P. - CHMIELAWSKA, E.: Analysis of Volcanic Tephra as a Materials of Environment. In: Mössbauer Spectroscopy in Materials Science - 2012 : International Conference MSMS-12. Olomouc, Czech Republic, June 11-15, 2012. - Melville : AIP, 2012. - ISBN 978-0-7354-1101-2. - p. 174-177. (in English)
- [90] SITEK, J. - NEČAS, V.: Applications of Nuclear Energy in Future. In: Power Engineering 2012. Energy - Ecology - Economy 2012 : 11th International Scientific Conference EEE 2012. Tatranské Matliare, Slovakia, May 15-17, 2012. - Bratislava: Slovak University of Technology in Bratislava, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-89402-49-6. - p. 59-61. (in English)
- [91] SITEK, J. - DEKAN, J. - DEGMOVÁ, J. - SEDLAČKOVÁ, K.: Phase Analysis of Košice Meteorite: Preliminary Results. In: AIP Conference Proceedings. - ISSN 0094-243X. - Vol. 1489 (2012). - p. 164-168. (in English)
- [92] SITEK, J. - DEKAN, J. - DEGMOVÁ, J. - SEDLAČKOVÁ, K.: Phase Analysis of Košice Meteorite: Preliminary Results. In: Mössbauer Spectroscopy in Materials Science - 2012 : International Conference MSMS-12. Olomouc, Czech Republic, June 11-15, 2012. - Melville : AIP, 2012. - ISBN 978-0-7354-1101-2. - p. 164-168. (in English)
- [93] SITEK, J.: Present State of Mössbauer Spectroscopy Applications. In: European Symposium on Atomic Spectrometry 2012. 20th Slovak-Czech Spectroscopic Conference : Tatranská Lomnica, Slovakia, October 7-12, 2012. - Bratislava : Comenius University, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-223-3292-7. - p. 43. (in English)
- [94] SKORŠEPOVÁ, T. - CHLPÍK, J.: Construction of Sensor System Based on the Technology of Surface Electromagnetic Waves. In: Czech-Slovak Student Scientific Conference in Physics : Košice, Slovak Republic, 19.-20.5.2011. - Košice : Pavol Jozef Šafárik University, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-7097-930-3. - p. 170-173. (in Slovak)
- [95] SKORŠEPOVÁ, T. - CHLPÍK, J. Spectroscopic Ellipsometer as a Sensor Based on Surface Plasmon Polaritons. In: APCOM 2012. Applied Physics of Condensed Matter : 18th International Conference. Štrbské Pleso, Slovak Republic, June 20-22, 2012. - Bratislava : STU, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-227-3720-3. - p. 276-279. (in English)
- [96] SLANINKA, A. - SLÁVIK, O. - NEČAS, V.: Uncertainty Analysis of Activity Measurement of New Monitoring System for Free-Release for NPP A-1 Decommissioning, Slovakia. In: ICEM 2011 : 14th International Conference on Environmental Remediation and Radioactive Waste Management. Reims, France, September 25 - 29, 2012. - New York : ASME, 2012. - ISBN 978-0-7918-5498-3. - CD-ROM, [8] p. (in English)
- [97] SLIMÁK, A. - HRNČÍŘ, T. - NEČAS, V.: Evaluation of Alternative Scenarios of Manipulation with FCC During its Storage in Nuclear Facility Area. In: ŠVOČ 2012 : Proceedings of Selected Works. Bratislava, Slovak Republic, 25.4.2012. - Bratislava :



- FEI STU, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-227-3697-8. - p. 192-197. (in Slovak)
- [98] SLIMÁK, A. - HRNČÍR, T. - NEČAS, V.: Evaluation of an External Exposure of a Worker During Manipulation with Waste Packages Stored in Bohunice Radioactive Waste Treatment Centre. In: Power Engineering 2012. Energy - Ecology - Economy 2012 : 11th International Scientific Conference EEE 2012. Tatranské Matliare, Slovakia, May 15-17, 2012. - Bratislava : Slovak University of Technology in Bratislava, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-89402-49-6. - p. 61-62. (in English)
- [99] SLIMÁK, A. - NEČAS, V.: Utilization of Very Low Level Radioactive Steel from Decommissioning of Nuclear Installations to Building of Railway Constructions. In: XIII. Štavnické dni : Banská Štiavnica, October 2-4, 2012. - Banská Štiavnica: Združenie pre reguláciu rizika z radónu, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-971150-3-6. - [8] p. (in Slovak)
- [100] SLUGEŇ, V. - KRYUKOV, A. - SOJAK, S. - PETRISKA, M. - VETERNÍKOVÁ, J. - SABELOVÁ, VERONIKA - HINCA, RÓBERT - STACHO, MATÚŠ: Application of PAS and Charpy-V Tests at WWER Reactor Pressure Vessel Steels. In: APCOM 2012. Applied Physics of Condensed Matter : 18th International Conference. Štrbské Pleso, Slovak Republic, June 20-22, 2012. - Bratislava : STU, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-227-3720-3. - p. 341-344. (in English)
- [101] SLUGEŇ, V. - FARKAS, G. - HAŠČÍK, J. - VRBAN, B. - LÜLEY, J. - PETRISKA, M. - URBAN, P.: Criticality Safety Analysis of Fresh and Spent Fuel Storage and Handling for VVER Reactor Unit Using MCNP5. In: TopFuel 2012 : Reactor Fuel Performance 2012. Manchester, United Kingdom; 2-6 September 2012. - Brussels : European Nuclear Society, 2012. - ISBN 978-92-95064-16-4. (in English)
- [102] SLUGEŇ, V. - HEIN, H. - SOJAK, S. - VETERNÍKOVÁ, J. - PETRISKA, M. - SABELOVÁ, V. - PAVÚK, M. - HINCA, R.: Evaluation Reactor Pressure Vessel Steels by Positron Annihilation Point of View. In: Development of New Structural Materials for Advanced Fission and Fusion Reactor Systems : 2nd Joint IAEA-EC Topical Meeting. Ispra, Italy, 16-20 April 2012. - Vienna : IAEA, 2012. - p. 75. (in English)
- [103] SLUGEŇ, V.: Human Resources Challenge and Knowledge Management in Slovak Nuclear Power Engineering. In: European Nuclear Conference 2012 : Transactions of Use. Manchester, United Kingdom, December 9-12, 2012. - Brussels : European Nuclear Society, 2012. - ISBN 978-92-95064-14-0. - [5] p. (in English)
- [104] SLUGEŇ, V.: Nuclear Education Programs in Slovak Republic. In: Technical Meeting on Knowledge Management and Safety Culture in Nuclear Organizations : Vienna, Austria, 29 May - 1 June, 2012. - Vienna : IAEA, 2012. - CD-Rom [20] p. (in English)
- [105] SLUGEŇ, V.: Nuclear Techniques. In: Nuclear Techniques and Environment : Winter French-Slovak School. Demänová, Slovak Republic, 6.-9.2.2012. - Bratislava : STU, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-227-3664-0. - CD-Rom. (in English)
- [106] SLUGEŇ, V. - KRYUKOV, A. - PETRISKA, M. - VETERNÍKOVÁ, J. - SOJAK, S. - SABELOVÁ, V. - HINCA, R.: PALS Combined with Charpy-V Tests at WWER Reactor Pressure Vessel Steels. In: 16th International Conference on Positron Annihilation (ICPA-16) : Bristol, UK, August 19-24, 2012. - Bristol : University of Bristol, 2012. - p. 55. (in English)
- [107] SLUGEŇ, V.: Status of Nuclear Energetics in Europe after Fukushima Accident. In: Common Energy Policy of European Union and Energy Safety of Slovak Republic. - Bratislava : Slovak Society for Foreign Policy, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-89356-37-9. - p. 32-36. (in Slovak)
- [108] SOJAK, S. - SLUGEŇ, V. - KRŠJAK, V. - EGGER, W. - RAVELLI, L. - PETRISKA, M. - STANČEK, S. - VITÁZEK, K. - STACHO, M. - VETERNÍKOVÁ, J. - HINCA, R. - SABELOVÁ, V.: PLEPS Study of Ions Implanted and Annealed Fe-11.62%Cr Alloys. In: 16th International Conference on Positron Annihilation (ICPA-16) : Bristol, UK, August 19-24, 2012. - Bristol : University of Bristol, 2012. - p. 68. (in English)
- [109] SOJAK, S. - SLUGEŇ, V. - KRŠJAK, V. - EGGER, W. - RAVELLI, L. - PETRISKA, M. - STANČEK, S. - SKARBA, M. - PRIPUTEN, P. - VITÁZEK, K. - STACHO, M. - VETERNÍKOVÁ, J. - SABELOVÁ, V.: PLEPS Study of Thermal Annealing Influence on Binary Fe-11.62%Cr Alloys. In: APCOM 2012. Applied Physics of Condensed Matter : 18th International Conference. Štrbské Pleso, Slovak Republic, June 20-22, 2012. - Bratislava : STU, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-227-3720-3. - p. 91-94. (in English)
- [110] SOKOLSKÝ, M. - CIRÁK, J.: Nanocrystalline TiO<sub>2</sub> Sensitization by Natural Pigments for Solar Cells. In: Power Engineering 2012. Renewable Energy Sources 2012 : 3rd International Scientific Conference OZE 2012. Tatranské Matliare, Slovakia, May 15-17, 2012. - Bratislava : Slovak University of Technology in Bratislava, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-89402-48-9. - p. 289-290. (in English)
- [111] STACHO, M. - KRNÁČ, Š. - SLUGEŇ, V. - HINCA, R. - SOJAK, S.: Analysis of High Energy Gamma Ray Spectra Using Whole Spectrum Processing. In: APCOM 2012. Applied Physics of Condensed Matter : 18th International Conference. Štrbské Pleso, Slovak Republic, June 20-22, 2012. -



- [112] Bratislava : STU, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-227-3720-3. [119]  
- p. 95-98. (in English)
- [113] ŠAGÁTOVÁ, A. - ZAŤKO, B. - SEDLAČKOVÁ, K. - DUBECKÝ, F. - BOHÁČEK, P. - NEČAS, V.: Influence of Active Volume on Detection Efficiency of GaAs Neutron Detectors. In: ASDAM 2012 : 9th International Conference on Advanced Semiconductor Devices and Microsystems. Smolenice, Slovak Republic, 11-15 November 2012. - Piscataway : IEEE, 2012. - ISBN 978-1-4673-1195-3. - p. 147-150. (in English)
- [114] ŠAGÁTOVÁ, A. - ZAŤKO, B. - DUBECKÝ, F. - BOHÁČEK, P. - SEDLAČKOVÁ, K. - NEČAS, V.: Semi-Insulating GAAS Detectors of Fast Neutrons. In: APCOM 2012. Applied Physics of Condensed Matter : 18th International Conference. Štrbské Pleso, Slovak Republic, June 20-22, 2012. - Bratislava : STU, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-227-3720-3. - p. 59-62. (in English)
- [115] ŠAGÁTOVÁ, A. - ZAŤKO, B. - SEDLAČKOVÁ, K. - NEČAS, V. - DUBECKÝ, F. - BOHÁČEK, P.: Semi-Insulating GaAs Detectors Optimized for Fast Neutron Detection. In: 14th International Workshop on Radiation Imaging Detectors -IWORLD : Coimbra, Portugal, 1-5 July 2012. - Coimbra : University of Coimbra, 2012. - p. 150. (in English)
- [116] TOMAŠKOVIČ, J. - NEČAS, V.: Decay Heat of a Spent Nuclear Fuel Assembly and its Measurement. In: ŠVOČ 2012 : Proceedings of Selected Works. Bratislava, Slovak Republic, 25.4.2012. - Bratislava : FEI STU, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-227-3697-8. - p. 211-215. (in Slovak)
- [117] VÁRY, T. - MARKOŠ, P.: Electromagnetic Response of Systems of Metallic Nanoparticles. In: Physics of Materials 2012 : Scientific Conference. Košice, Slovakia, October 17-19, 2012. - Košice : Technical University of Košice, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-553-1175-3. - p. 49-54. (in English)
- [118] VÁRY, T. - CHLPÍK, J. - MARKOŠ, P.: Scattering of Electromagnetic Waves on Metal Nanoparticles. In: APCOM 2012. Applied Physics of Condensed Matter : 18th International Conference. Štrbské Pleso, Slovak Republic, June 20-22, 2012. - Bratislava : STU, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-227-3720-3. - p. 317-321. (in English)
- [119] VETERNÍKOVÁ, J. - TUOMISTO, F. - SLUGEŇ, V. - DEGMOVÁ, J. - PETRISKA, M. - SABELOVÁ, V. - SOJAK, S. - STACHO, M. - HINCA, R.: Positron Study of Alpha Particles Effect on Oxide-Dispersionstrengthened Steels. In: 16th International Conference on Positron Annihilation (ICPA-16) : Bristol, UK, 19-24 August, 2012. - Bristol : University of Bristol, 2012. - p. 69. (in English)
- [120] VETERNÍKOVÁ, J. - SLUGEŇ, V. - DEGMOVÁ, J. - SABELOVÁ, V. - PETRISKA, M. - STANČEK, S.: Positron Study of Implanted ODS Steels. In: APCOM 2012. Applied Physics of Condensed Matter : 18th International Conference. Štrbské Pleso, Slovak Republic, June 20-22, 2012. - Bratislava : STU, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-227-3720-3. - p. 79-82. (in English)
- [121] VETERNÍKOVÁ, J. - SLUGEŇ, V.: Research of Construction Materials of GEN IV. In: Technical Conference WIN and RO of SNUS : Častá Papiernička, Slovakia, 17.-18.5.2012. - Trnava : Slovak Nuclear Society, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-969943-5-9. - p. 15. (in Slovak)
- [122] VETERNÍKOVÁ, J. - SLUGEŇ, V. - DEGMOVÁ, J. - SABELOVÁ, V. - PETRISKA, M. - STANČEK, S.: Study of Helium Implanted ODS Steels by Positrons. In: ELITECH'12 : 14th Conference of Doctoral Students. Bratislava, Slovak Republic, 22 May 2012. - Bratislava : STU, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-227-3705-0. - CD Rom, [4] p. (in English)
- [123] VITKOVSKÁ, E. - BALLO, P.: Use of Semi-Empirical Potentials for the Simulation of Defects in Metals. In: Czech-Slovak Student Scientific Conference in Physics : Košice, Slovak Republic, 19.-20.5.2011. - Košice : Pavol Jozef Šafárik University, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-7097-930-3. - p. 84-87. (in Slovak)
- [124] VRBAN, B. - LÜLEY, J. - FARKAS, G. - HAŠČÍK, J. - HINCA, R. - PETRISKA, M. - SLUGEŇ, V.: MCNP Calculation of the Critical H<sub>3</sub>BO<sub>3</sub> Concentrations for the First Fuel Loading into the Reactor Core of NPP MO-3-4 Units. In: APCOM 2012. Applied Physics of Condensed Matter : 18th International Conference. Štrbské Pleso, Slovak Republic, June 20-22, 2012. - Bratislava : STU, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-227-3720-3. - p. 87-90. (in English)
- [125] VRBAN, B. - LÜLEY, J. - FARKAS, G. - HAŠČÍK, J. - HINCA, R. - PETRISKA, M. - SLUGEŇ, V. - ŠIMKO, J: MCNP Start-up Calculation for the First Fuel Loading of the Reactor Core of NPP Mochovce-3,4. In: Nuclear Energy for New Europe 2012: 21st International Conference Nuclear Energy for New Europe. Ljubljana, Slovenia, September 5-7, 2012. - Ljubljana : Nuclear Society of Slovenia, 2012. - ISBN 978-961-6207-35-5. - p-708.1-8. (in English)



- [126] WEIS, M. - KUZMA, A. - CHLPÍK, J. - FLICKYNGEROVÁ, S. - JAKABOVIČ, J. - CIRÁK, J.: Surface Plasmon Resonance of Nanoparticle Langmuir Blodgett Monolayers and Multilayers: Experiment and Simulation. In: 14th International Conference on Organized Molecular Films - ICOMF14 : Paris, France, July 10-13, 2012. - Paris : Université Paris Descartes, 2012. - p. O-022. (in English)
- [127] ZACHAR, M. - DANIŠKA, V. - ONDRA, F. - PRÍTRSKÝ, J. - NEČAS, V.: Assessment of Potential Options for Conditional Reuse of Materials from Nuclear Installation Decommissioning. In: ICRS12 & RPSD2012 : 12th International Conference on Radiation Shielding & 17th Topical Meeting of the Radiation Protection and Shielding Division of the American Nuclear Society. Nara, Japan, September 2-7, 2012. - Tokyo : Atomic Energy Society of Japan, 2012. - p. 1D-05. (in English)
- [128] ZACHAR, M. - DANIŠKA, V. - NEČAS, V.: Methodology for Identification of Conditionally Released Materials from Decommissioning Using the Omega Code. In: ICEM 2011 : 14th International Conference on Environmental Remediation and Radioactive Waste Management. Reims, France, September 25 - 29, 2011. - New York : ASME, 2012. - ISBN 978-0-7918-5498-3. - CD-Rom [9] p. (in English)
- [129] ZAŤKO, B. - DUBECKÝ, F. - ŠAGÁTOVÁ, A. - SEDLAČKOVÁ, K. - BOHÁČEK, P. - SEKÁČOVÁ, M. - NEČAS, V.: Detector of Fast Neutrons Based on Silicon Carbide Epitaxial Layers. In: ASDAM 2012: 9th International Conference on Advanced Semiconductor Devices and Microsystems. Smolenice, Slovak Republic, 11-15 November 2012. - Piscataway : IEEE, 2012. - ISBN 978-1-4673-1195-3. - p. 151-154. (in English)
- [130] ZAŤKO, B. - DUBECKÝ, F. - SEDLAČKOVÁ, K. - ŠAGÁTOVÁ, A. - BOHÁČEK, P. - SEKÁČOVÁ, M. - NEČAS, V.: Performance of Particle Detector Based on 4H-SiC Epitaxial Layer. In: 14th International Workshop on Radiation Imaging Detectors - IWORID : Coimbra, Portugal, 1-5 July 2012. - Coimbra : University of Coimbra, 2012. - p. 151. (in English)
- [131] ZAŤKO, B. - ŠAGÁTOVÁ, A. - DUBECKÝ, F. - SEDLAČKOVÁ, K. - BOHÁČEK, P. - NEČAS, V.: Study of Particle Detector Based on SiC Epitaxial Layer. In: APCOM 2012. Applied Physics of Condensed Matter : 18th International Conference. Štrbské Pleso, Slovak Republic, June 20-22, 2012. - Bratislava : STU, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-227-3720-3. - p. 55-58. (in English)
- [132] ZEMANOVÁ-DIEŠKOVÁ, M. - BOKES, P.: Determination of Transport Properties of Nanostructures from First Principles. In: 17th Conference
- of Czech and Slovak Physicists : Žilina, Slovak Republic, 5.-8.9.2011. - Bratislava : Slovak Physical Society, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-970625-4-5. - p. 31-32. (in English)

### IX. 3 Books

- [1] KREMPASKÝ, J.: Physics and Mathematics as the Language of Nature: Guide for Students Entering Technical Universities. - Bratislava : Slovak University of Technology Press, 2012. - 76 p. - ISBN 978-80-227-3734-0. (in Slovak)
- [2] SLUGEŇ, V.: Introduction to Nucleus. - Trnava : Slovak Nuclear Society, 2012. - 67 p. (in Slovak)

### IX. 4 Parts of Books

- [1] SLUGEŇ, V. - LIPKA, J. - DEKAN, J. - DEGMOVÁ, J. - TÓTH, I.: Phase Composition Study of Corrosion Product at NPP. In: Nuclear Power Plants. - Rijeka : InTech, 2012. - ISBN 978-953-51-0408-7. - p. 317-340. (in English)

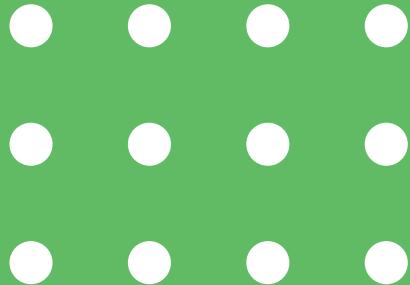
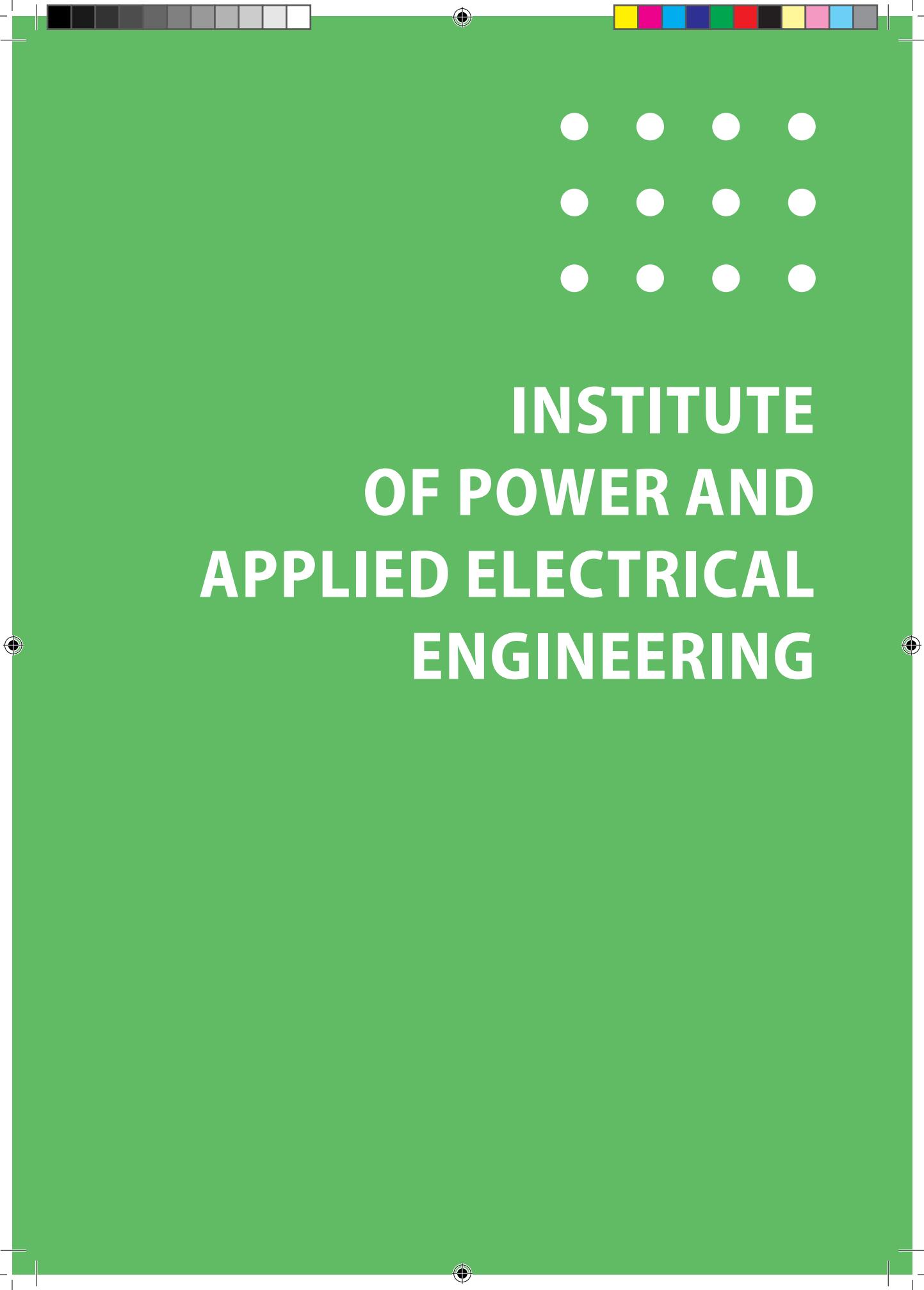
### IX. 5 Textbooks

- [1] MARKOŠ, P.: Modern Physics. - Bratislava : Slovak University of Technology Press, 2012. - 234 p. - ISBN 978-80-227-3666-4. (in Slovak)



124





# **INSTITUTE OF POWER AND APPLIED ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING**





# INSTITUTE OF POWER AND APPLIED ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

[http://ueae.fei.stuba.sk/buxus/generate\\_page.php?page\\_id=160](http://ueae.fei.stuba.sk/buxus/generate_page.php?page_id=160)



## Director of the Institute: **prof. Ing. František Janíček, PhD.**

e-mail: frantisek.janicek@stuba.sk  
Tel: +421-2-602 91 298, Fax: +421-2-654 25 826

**Deputy Director:** prof. Ing. Justín Murín, DrSc.  
Tel: +421-2-602 91 611, e-mail: justin.murin@stuba.sk

**Institute Secretary:** Mgr. Miriam Szabová  
Tel: +421-2-602 91 831, e-mail: miriam.szabova@stuba.sk  
Fax: +421-2-654 25 826

## General Information

Institute of Power and Applied Electrical Engineering FEI STU is specialized in development of the following areas: electrical power engineering, heavy current engineering, light engineering, electrotechnology, renewable energy, applied mechanics and mechatronics, economics and management in electrical power engineering and safety of electric equipment.

The main role of the institute is integrated and developed factually related educational, scientific, research and development activities by creative way. The lecturers of institute are specialized in subjects in all three levels of accredited degree programs.

The institute has well equipped laboratories in which are solved scientific and research projects in the domestic and foreign grants and also European programs.

We consider an important part of our work cooperation with industry, where members of the institute are involved in solving of scientific and specialized tasks for the partners from Slovak Republic, as well as various European countries.

## Departments of the Institute

### **Department of Electrical Power Engineering**

**Department chair:** doc. Ing. Anton Beláň, PhD.  
Tel.: +421-2-602 91 306 (786), e-mail: anton.belan@stuba.sk  
Fax: +421-2-654 25 826

### **Department of Materials and Technologies**

**Department chair:** doc. Ing. Jaroslav Lelák, PhD.  
Tel/Fax: +421-2-654 25 822, e-mail: jaroslav.lelak@stuba.sk

### **Department of Applied Mechanics and Mechatronics**

**Department chair:** prof. Ing. Justín Murín, DrSc.  
Tel: +421-2-602 91 611, e-mail: justin.murin@stuba.sk

### **Department of Heavy Current Engineering**

**Department chair:** doc. Ing. Ľudovít Hüttner, PhD.  
Tel.: +421-2-602 91 471, e-mail: ludovit.huttner@stuba.sk  
Fax: +421-2-654 20 415



# I. STAFF

## Professors:

prof. Ing. Viktor Ferencey, CSc., prof. Ing. František Janíček, PhD, prof. Ing. Justín Murín, DrSc., prof. Ing. Alfonz Smola, PhD.

## Associate Professors:

doc. Ing. Anton Beláň, PhD., doc. Ing. Ivan Daruľa, PhD., doc. Ing. Žaneta Eleschová, PhD., doc. Ing. Dionýz Gašparovský, PhD., doc. Ing. Anna Grusková, PhD., doc. Ing. Ľudovít Hüttner, PhD., doc. Ing. Miroslav Kopča, PhD., doc. Ing. Vladimír Kutiš, PhD., doc. Ing. Jaroslav Lelák, PhD., doc. Ing. Vladimír Šály, PhD., doc. Ing. Ferdinand Valent, PhD.

## Assistant Professors:

Ing. Ladislav Borba, PhD., Ing. Martin Bugár, Mgr. Miroslava Farkas Smitková, PhD., Ing. Vladimír Goga, PhD., Ing. Peter Janiga, PhD., Ing. Ľudovít Jurčacko, Ing. Andrej Kalaš, PhD., Ing. Attila Kment, PhD., Ing. Viktor Královič, Ing. Marek Krasňan, PhD., Ing. Juraj Matej, PhD., Ing. Juraj Packa, PhD., Ing. Juraj Paulech, Ing. Marek Pípa, PhD., Ing. Peter Poljovka, PhD., Ing. Tibor Sedlár, Ing. Vladimír Staňák, Ing. Michal Váry, PhD.

## Research Workers:

Mgr. Roman Dubnička, Ing. Vladimír Ďurman, PhD., Ing. Róbert Fric, PhD., Ing. Juraj Kubica, Ing. Linda Lieskovská, Ing. Martin Liška, Ing. Jana Raditschová, PhD., Ing. Michal Ružinský, PhD., Ing. Martin Smieško, Ing. Luboš Trunkvalter

## Technical Staff:

Katarína Beringerová, František Erdödy, Anna Ferenčíková, Jozef Hubač, Jana Jusková, Marián Kamendy, Katarína Kermetová, Mgr. Marta Liptáková, Eva Molotová, Mgr. Miriam Szabová, Zuzana Študentová,

## PhD Students:

Ing. Peter Arnold, Ing. Zlatko Baláš, Ing. Michal Barčík, Ing. Anton Čerman, Ing. Boris Cintula, Ing. Eduard Firický, Ing. Miloš Glasa, Ing. Peter Hajduček, Ing. Pavol Heretík, Ing. Juraj Hrabovský, Ing. Ján Chudiváni, Ing. Jakub Jakubec, Ing. Matúj Janík, Ing. Igor Kertész, Ing. Martin Liška, Ing. Emil Mojto, Ing. Milan Perný, Ing. Eduard Ribar, Ing. Matúš Kováč, Ing. Branislav Kulka, Ing. Anton Rusnák, Ing. Terézia Skořepová, Ing. Igor Šulc, Ing. Igor Tomiš, Ing. Milan Uhrík, Ing. Dominik Viglaš, Ing. Vladimír Volčko

# II. EQUIPMENT

## II. 1 Teaching and Research Laboratories

- Laboratory of Thermopower Machines and Devices
- Laboratory of Mechanics of Strength and Deformable Bodies
- Centre of Designing and Computational Mechanics
- Laboratory for Testing and Measurement of Electric Machines
- Laboratory of Special Electric Machines
- Laboratory of Short Circuit Tests (with a high current generator source 35 kA, 2 MVA, 440 V)
- Laboratory of Short Circuit Tests (with a capacitor source)
- Laboratory of Controlled Drives and Servosystems
- Laboratory of Power Electronics
- Common laboratories Schneider – FEI STU – FIIT STU
- Photovoltaic Laboratory
- High Voltage and Ageing Tests Laboratory
- Laboratory of Cables and Wires
- Laboratory of Health Protection at Work
- Laboratory of Dielectric Properties of Materials
- Laboratory of Electrical Components
- Laboratory of Liquid Dielectrics
- Laboratory of Magnetic Materials
- Laboratory of High Voltage Technology
- Laboratory of Lighting Technology
- Solar Energy Laboratory
- Laboratory of Electrical Installations
- Laboratory of Special Problems of Power Engineering
- Laboratory of Electrical Protections
- Laboratory of Renewable Energy Sources

## II. 2 Special Measuring Instruments, Software and Computers

- Measuring device Quantum X
- Insert Press Monitoring System DMF-P V3
- Boiler Gas Analyser Industrial Combustion Optimiser Neotonics
- Experimental Impulse Turbine F800 - Hilton, Ltd. England
- Advantech PC-LabCard PCI 1710 with equipment
- Digital Oscilloscope RIGOL DS1052E
- Waveform Generator RIGOL DG1012
- Horizon Fuel Cell Software Adaptor
- Renewable Energy Education Science Set
- GWL Power Lithium-Ion Battery Charger: 48V DC 30A
- IR Thermometer FLUKE 572
- Mathematica 6
- Matlab R14
- Catia V5
- SolidEdge V20
- NX5
- ANSYS Multiphysics Release 13
- MSC.Software
- AutoCAD



- IQ – 100
  - Lucas-Nülle didactic equipment for subjects Power Electronics and Controlled Drives
  - SIMOVERT, SIMOREG and VONSCH power converters
  - Laboratory stands with digital signal processors TMS 320 C 50
  - Computers room Schneider – FEI STU – FIIT STU
  - Test Chambers for Combined Ageing Tests of Insulating Systems
  - Solar Simulator for Photovoltaics
  - Climatic Test Chamber FEUTRON
  - Systems for Measuring of Complex Impedance (Wayne Kerr 6500P Solarton Analytical ModulLab (10-3-106 Hz)
  - Vibration Magnetometer PVM-1
  - Solar Cells Electric Characterization Equipment
  - Power Network Analyzer BK 550
  - Cascade Transformer, 1200 kV, 1500 kVA
  - Impulse Generator, 2500 kV, 100 kJ
  - Installation system Instabus EIB
  - Photometric Integrator Ø 3 m
  - Spectrofotometer
  - Luminance meter
- **Introduction to Modelling and Simulation** (5th sem., 3-2h)  
A. Beláň, V. Kutiš
  - **Lighting Technology** (6th sem., 3-2h)  
A. Smola
  - **Materials for Electrical Engineering** (3rd sem., 2-3h)  
V. Šály
  - **Materials and Technology for Electrical Engineering** (3rd sem., 2-3h)  
J. Lelák
  - **Mechanics (for Electrotechnics)** (5th sem., 3-2h)  
J. Murín
  - **Mechanics (for Automotive Electronics)** (6th sem., 2-2h)  
J. Murín
  - **Modelling and Simulation Basis** (5th sem., 3-2h)  
A. Beláň, V. Kutiš
  - **Safety and Protection of Health at Work** (1st sem., 1-2h)  
M. Kopča
  - **Safety and Protection of Health at Work I** (1st sem., 1-2h)  
J. Packa
  - **Safety and Protection of Health at Work II** (4th sem., 1-2h)  
M. Kopča, V. Šály
  - **Safety of Electric Equipment** (6th sem., 2-1h)  
M. Kopča
  - **Structural Elements and Systems** (5th sem., 2-2h)  
T. Sedlár
  - **Technological Processes** (6th sem., 2-3h)  
V. Šály
  - **Transmission and Distribution of Electrical Energy** (4th sem., 3-2h)  
Ž. Eleschová

## III. TEACHING

### III. 1 Undergraduate Study (Bc.)

Subject, semester, hours per week for lectures and for seminars or practical exercises, name of the lecturer:

- **Automotive Electrotechnics** (5th sem., 2-2h)  
L. Borba, Ľ. Hüttner, J. Lelák, A. Smola,
  - **Basis of Engineering and Technical Documentation** (1st sem., 2-2h)  
J. Paulech, T. Sedlár
  - **CAD in Technical Documentation** (opt. sem., 1-3h)  
R. Fric
  - **Computational Engineering** (6th sem., 2-2h)  
V. Kutiš
  - **Continuum Mechanics** (5th sem., 2-2h)  
J. Murín
  - **Design of Vehicles** (6th sem., 2-2h)  
J. Matej
  - **Electric Apparatus and Distribution Stations** (6th sem., 3-2h)  
F. Janíček, F. Valent
  - **Electric Machines** (5th sem., 3-2h)  
Ľ. Hüttner
  - **Energy Sources and Conversion** (6th sem., 3-2h)  
I. Daruľa, F. Janíček
  - **High Voltage Technology** (5th sem., 2-3h)  
A. Beláň, A. Kment
  - **Chosen Technological Processes** (6th sem., 2-2h)  
M. Kopča, J. Lelák
- **III.2 Graduate Study (Ing.)**
  - **Advanced Power Units of Automobiles** (4th sem., 2-2h)  
V. Ferencay
  - **Applied Electrical Power Engineering** (2nd sem., 2-2h)  
A. Beláň
  - **Applied Mechanics** (1st sem., 2-2h)  
J. Murin
  - **Artificial Lighting** (4th sem., 2-1h)  
A. Smola
  - **CAD of Electric Power Equipment** (3rd sem., 2-2h)  
M. Uhrík, Ľ. Hüttner
  - **CAE of Mechatronic Systems** (1st sem., 3-2h)  
V. Goga
  - **Computational Solution of Field Theory Problem** (2nd sem., 3-2h)  
J. Murín
  - **Designing by Higher CAD Systems** (2nd sem., 1-3h)  
R. Fric



- |  |                  |   |                  |
|--|------------------|---|------------------|
| • <b>Design of Complex Mechatronic Systems</b>       | (4th sem., 2-3h) | • <b>Renewable Energy Sources</b>   | (1st sem., 2-1h) |
| V. Ferencey, Š. Kozák, J. Murín                      |                  | M. Ružinský   |                  |
| • <b>Designing of Luminaires</b>                     | (2nd sem., 3-2h) | • <b>Safety of Electric Equipment</b>   | (2nd sem., 2-1h) |
| R. Fric  |                  | M. Kopča  |                  |
| • <b>Diagnostics and Expert Systems</b>              | (2nd sem., 2-2h) | • <b>Selected Chapters from Electric Apparatus</b>                            | (1st sem., 2-2h) |
| Ž. Eleschová, A. Kment                               |                  | F. Valent   |                  |
| • <b>Electrical Energy Utilization</b>               | (3rd sem., 2-2h) | • <b>Smart Materials and Their Applications in Mechatronic Systems</b>        | (4th sem., 2-2h) |
| D. Gašparovský, Ľ. Hüttner                           |                  | J. Lelák, M. Váry   |                  |
| • <b>Electrical Lines</b>                            | (3rd sem., 2-2h) | • <b>Special Electric Machines</b>  | (2nd sem., 3-2h) |
| D. Gašparovský                                       |                  | M. Uhrík  |                  |
| • <b>Electrical Networks</b>                         | (1st sem., 2-2h) | • <b>Steady State in Power System</b>   | (1st sem., 2-2h) |
| A. Beláň, M. Pípa                                    |                  | Ž. Eleschová  |                  |
| • <b>Electrical Part of Power Stations</b>           | (2nd sem., 2-2h) | • <b>Technology of Electronic Devices</b>                                     | (1st sem., 2-2h) |
| I. Daruľa  |                  | M. Kopča  |                  |
| • <b>Electric Drives and Power Electronics</b>       | (1st sem., 2-2h) | • <b>Technology of Ceramic Composites</b>                                     | (2nd sem., 2-2h) |
| L. Borba   |                  | A. Grusková   |                  |
| • <b>Electronic Energy Converters</b>                | (2nd sem., 2-2h) | • <b>Theoretical Photometry and Colorimetry</b>                               | (1st sem., 2-2h) |
| L. Borba   |                  | D. Gašparovský, R. Dubnička   |                  |
| • <b>Electric Heating Devices</b>                    | (3rd sem., 2-2h) | • <b>Transient Phenomena in Power System</b>                                  | (2nd sem., 2-2h) |
| Ľ. Hüttner   |                  | Ž. Eleschová  |                  |
| • <b>Electric Traction Systems</b>                   | (3rd sem., 2-2h) | • <b>Power System Control</b>   | (3rd sem., 2-2h) |
| L. Borba   |                  | A. Beláň  |                  |
| • <b>Environmental Ecology</b>                       | (3rd sem., 2-2h) | • <b>Protections and Automatics</b>   | (3rd sem., 2-2h) |
| I. Daruľa, J. Kubica                                 |                  | F. Janíček  |                  |
| • <b>Finite Element Methods for Mechatronics</b>     | (1st sem., 2-3h) | • <b>Utilisation of Electrical Energy</b>                                     | (3rd sem., 2-2h) |
| J. Murín   |                  | Ľ. Hüttner, A. Smola  |                  |
| • <b>Lighting Systems</b>                            | (3rd sem., 2-2h) | • <b>Vehicle Dynamics</b>   | (1st sem., 2-2h) |
| D. Gašparovský                                       |                  | V. Ferencey   |                  |
| • <b>Light Sources and Ballasts</b>                  | (1st sem., 2-2h) | • <b>Virtual Prototyping of Mechatronic systems</b>                           | (3th sem., 2-3h) |
| A. Smola   |                  | J. Matej  |                  |
| • <b>Luminaires</b>                                  | (2nd sem., 2-2h) |   |                  |
| D. Gašparovský                                       |                  |   |                  |
| • <b>Materials Physics 2</b>                         | (2nd sem., 2-3h) |   |                  |
| V. Ďurman  |                  |   |                  |
| • <b>Measurement of Light and Colours</b>            | (2nd sem., 2-2h) | <b>III.3 Undergraduate and Graduate Study for Foreign Students in English</b> |                  |
| D. Gašparovský, R. Dubnička                          |                  | All subjects can be lectured in English.                                      |                  |
| • <b>Metallic and Optical Cables</b>                 | (3rd sem., 2-2h) |   |                  |
| J. Lelák   |                  |   |                  |
| • <b>Multi-physic processes in Mechatronics</b>      | (2st sem., 2-3h) | <b>III.4 Distance Study</b>   |                  |
| V. Kutiš   |                  |   |                  |
| • <b>Nonconventional Energy Sources</b>              | (3rd sem., 2-2h) | • <b>Applied Electrical Power Engineering</b>                                 |                  |
| I. Daruľa, M. Farkas Smitková                        |                  | A. Beláň  |                  |
| • <b>Nuclear Power Facilities</b>                    | (1st sem., 2-2h) | • <b>Applied Mechanics</b>  |                  |
| V. Kutiš   |                  | J. Murín  |                  |
| • <b>Numerical Solution of Field Theory Problems</b> | (2nd sem., 3-2h) | • <b>Basis of Engineering and Technical Documentation</b>                     |                  |
| J. Murín   |                  | T. Sedlár   |                  |
| • <b>Photovoltaic Cells and Systems</b>              | (3rd sem., 2-2h) | • <b>CAE of Mechatronic Systems</b>   |                  |
| V. Šály  |                  | V. Goga   |                  |
| • <b>Power Units of Automobiles</b>                  | (2nd sem., 3-2h) | • <b>Diagnostics and Expert Systems</b>                                       |                  |
| V. Ferencey  |                  | Ž. Eleschová, A. Kment  |                  |
| • <b>Quality Management</b>                          | (4th sem., 2-1h) | • <b>Electrical Energy Utilization</b>  |                  |
| P. Poljovka  |                  | D. Gašparovský, Ľ. Hüttner  |                  |
|  |                  | • <b>Electric Apparatus and Distribution Stations</b>                         |                  |
|  |                  | Ľ. Hüttner, F. Janíček  |                  |



- **Electric Drives and Power Electronics**  
L. Borba
- **Electrical Lines**  
D. Gašparovský
- **Electric Machines**  
Ľ. Hüttner
- **Electrical Networks**  
A. Beláň, M. Pípa
- **Electrical Part of Power Stations**  
I. Daruľa
- **Energy Sources and Conversion**  
F. Janíček, I. Daruľa
- **Environmental Ecology**  
I. Daruľa, J. Kubica
- **High Voltage Technology**  
A. Beláň, A. Kment
- **Introduction to Modelling and Simulation**  
A. Beláň, V. Kutiš
- **Lighting Systems**  
D. Gašparovský
- **Lighting Technology**  
A. Smola
- **Light Sources and Ballasts**  
A. Smola
- **Luminaires**  
D. Gašparovský
- **Materials for Electrical Engineering**  
J. Lelák
- **Measurement of Light and Colours**  
D. Gašparovský, R. Dubnička
- **Mechanics**  
J. Murín
- **Modelling and Simulation Basis**  
A. Beláň, V. Kutiš
- **Nonconventional Energy Sources**  
I. Daruľa, M. Farkas Smitková
- **Numerical Solution of Field Theory Problems**  
J. Murín
- **Power System Control**  
A. Beláň
- **Protections and Automatics**  
F. Janíček
- **Quality Management**  
P. Poliovka
- **Safety and Protection of Health at Work I**  
M. Kopča
- **Safety and Protection of Health at Work II**  
M. Kopča
- **Steady State in Power System**  
Ž. Eleschová
- **Theoretical Photometry and Colorimetry**  
D. Gašparovský, R. Dubnička
- **Transient Phenomena in Power System**  
Ž. Eleschová

- **Transmission and Distribution of Electrical Energy**  
Ž. Eleschová
- **Utilisation of Electrical Energy**  
Ľ. Hüttner, A. Smola

## IV. RESEARCH PROJECTS

### IV. 1 National Scientific Projects

- Computational Modelling of Mechanical and Mechatronic Parts Made of New Composites with Varying Properties. VEGA 1/0534/12. Duration 2012-2014 (started). (J. Murín)
- CAE Laboratory for New Study Program Applied Mechatronics. KEGA 015STU-4/2012. Duration 2012-2014 (started). (V. Kutiš)
- Support of Technical Design and Construction of Vehicle with Electric Drivetrain at FEIT STU. OVVČ/2011. Duration 2011-2012 (solved). (V. Matej)
- Advanced Piezoelectric MEMS Pressure Sensors. APVV-0450-10. Duration 2011-2014 (solved). (principal investigator: T. Lalinsky - ELU SAV, co-workers: V. Kutiš - KMECH FEI STU).
- Research and Development of New Information Technologies for Prediction and Solution of Crisis Situations and Security of Habitants CRISIS ITMS 26240220060. Duration 2011-2013 (solved). (principal investigator: L. Hluchý - SAV, co-workers: V. Ferencey, J. Murín - KMECH FEI STU)
- Process Optimization Silane Crosslinking of Cable Cores, APVV- 0097-11, Duration 2012-2015 (started). In cooperation with VUKI, a.s. (J. Lelák)
- Research of Impregnants without Reactive Monomer (Monomer Free) VEGA-0181-11, Duration 2012-2015 (started). In cooperation with VUKI, a.s.. (J. Lelák)
- Advanced Materials and Smart Structures for Electrical Engineering, Electronics and Biomedical Applications Based on Micro- and Nano-sized Ferrite Particles, APVV-0062-11, Duration 2012-2015 (started). (E. Ušák, A. Grusková)
- Research and Optimisation of Selected Parameters of Progressive Magnetic and Multicomponent Composite Materials nad Nanomaterials with Required Properties for Applications in Electrical and Mechanical Engineering Industry, VG-1/1163/12, Duration 2012-2015 (started). (R. Dosoudil, A. Grusková)
- Radiation Hardness of Nanocrystalline Alloys against Different Types of Radiations. VG-1/0286/12. Duration 2012-2014 (started). (J. Sitek, A. Grusková)
- Integrated Analysis of the Solar Power Plants. APVV-0280-10. Duration: 2011-2014 (solved). (F. Janíček)
- Integrated Analysis of the Renewable Energy Sources. VEGA 1045/11 Duration: 2011-2014. (solved). (M. Smitková)



- Support of Education in the Field of Power Engineering in Secondary and Primary Schools. KEGA 018STU-4/2012 Duration: 2012-2014. (started). (F. Janíček)
- Centre of Competence in New Materials, Advanced Technologies and Power Engineering. Duration: 2011-2014 (solved). ITMS 26240220073. (F. Janíček)
- Finalizing of the National Centre for Research and Applications of Renewable Energy Sources. Duration: 2010-2012 (completed). ITMS 26240120028. (F. Janíček)
- Efficient Control of Generation and Consumption of Power from Renewable Energy Sources (cooperation with Slovak Academy of Sciences). Duration: 2010-2013 (solved). ITMS 26240220028. (F. Janíček)
- Light and Lightning Technology Research Centre (cooperation with OMS spol. s r. o.). Duration: 2011-2014 (solved). ITMS 26220220150. (A. Smola)
- Improvement of Power System Reliability (cooperation with VUJE a. s.). Duration: 2011-2013 (solved). ITMS 26220220077. (F. Janíček)
- Applied Research of Optimization and Control of Power Systems with Smart Grids (cooperation with Microstep-HDO). Duration: 2011-2014 (solved). ITMS 26240220069. (F. Janíček)
- Transformers for the Power Stations Based on Renewable Energy Sources (cooperation with BEZ Transformátor, a. s.). Duration: 2011-2014 (solved). ITMS 26240220066. (F. Janíček)
- Wind and Solar Power Accumulation System with Vanadium Batteries (cooperation with Hydrogen Slovakia). Duration: 2011-2014 (solved). ITMS 26220220133. (F. Janíček)
- Research and Technology Transfer Support of Decentralised Energy Sources at STU Using Available Biomass. Duration: 2009-2011 (solved). ITMS 26240220028. (F. Janíček)
- Research and Technology Transfer Support of Low-Potential Heat for Electric Power Generation at STU. Duration: 2009-2011 (solved). ITMS 26220220023. (F. Janíček)
- BEZ, a.s., Bratislava
- BSH Drives and Pumps, s.r.o., Michalovce
- Central Slovak Distribution Company (SSE a.s.) Žilina
- Defense and Strategy Studies Institute, a.s.
- Delta Energy Systems, s.r.o., Nová Dubnica
- Eastern Slovak Distribution Company (VSE a.s.), Košice
- ELBA, a.s., Kremnica
- Elektroservis, s.r.o., Bratislava
- Elektro Global Slovakia, s.r.o., Bratislava
- Elkond HHK, a.s., Trstená
- ENEL, a.s., Slovakia
- EZ-Elektromont, a.s.
- Faculty of Electrical Engineering and Information Technology TU Košice
- Faculty of Electrical Engineering ŽU Žilina
- Faculty of Mechanical Engineering ŽU Žilina
- Foxcon Slovakia, s.r.o., Nitra
- Hakl, s.r.o., Bratislava
- Hydro Power Plants (SE-VET) Trenčín, o.z.
- Chirana Medical, s.r.o., Stará Turá
- Institute of Construction and Architecture, Slovak Academy of Sciences, Bratislava
- Institute of Electrical Engineering, Slovak Academy of Sciences, Bratislava
- Institute of Materials Machine & Mechanics, Slovak Academy of Sciences, Bratislava
- Institute of Materials Research, Slovak Academy of Sciences, Košice
- Institute of Physics, Slovak Academy of Sciences, Bratislava
- International Laser Centre, Bratislava
- IPT, s.r.o., Pezinok
- Kiwa, s.r.o., Nitra
- Legrand Slovakia, s.r.o.
- Microstep-HDO, a.s., Bratislava
- Ministry of Interior of the Slovak Republic
- Moeller Slovakia, s.r.o.
- Murat, s.r.o., Pezinok
- MyEnergy, a.s., Bratislava
- Nafta, a.s., Bratislava
- Nuclear Power Plants Research Institute (VÚJE a.s.) Trnava
- Nuclear Power Plants (SE-EBO) Jaslovské Bohunice
- Nuclear Power Plants (SE-EMO) Mochovce
- Nuclear Decommissioning Company (JAVYS a.s.) Jaslovské Bohunice
- OEZ Slovakia, s.r.o.
- OMS, s.r.o., Senica
- Osram Slovakia, s.r.o., Nové Zámky
- Pavol Jozef Šafárik University, Košice
- PHOENIX CONTACT, s.r.o., Bratislava
- Philips Slovakia s.r.o., Bratislava
- PPC Čab, a.s., Nové Sady
- Regulatory Office for Network Industries (ÚRSO) Bratislava

## IV. 2 International Scientific Projects

- Preparation and Characterization of Materials Based on Iron Oxides by Magnetic Methods, Czech /Slovak cooperation, ZS-4/2001-2015. Duration 2001-2015 (solved). (J. Šubrt, A. Grusková, J. Sláma)
- SERPENTE, part of INTERREG programme ([www.serpente-project.eu](http://www.serpente-project.eu)), 2012. (F. Janíček)

# V. COOPERATION

## V. 1 Cooperation in Slovakia

- ABB, s.r.o., Bratislava
- Alexander Dubček University of Trenčín
- All Deco, s.r.o., Jaslovské Bohunice
- Applied Precision, s.r.o., Bratislava
- Armed Forces Academy of General Milan Rastislav Štefánik, Liptovský Mikuláš



- Relko, s.r.o., Bratislava
- SEZ Dolný Kubín, a.s.
- Siemens, s.r.o., Bratislava
- Schneider Electric Slovakia, s.r.o., Bratislava
- Schrack Technik, s.r.o., Martin
- Škoda Auto Slovakia, s.r.o., Bratislava
- Slovak Electricity Transmission System (SEPS a.s.) Bratislava
- Slovak Institute of Metrology, Bratislava
- Slovak Power Company (SE - Enel a.s.) Bratislava
- Slovak Telekom, a.s., Bratislava
- Slovnaft, a.s., Bratislava
- Sova, a.s., Bratislava
- Sylex, s.r.o., Bratislava
- TAU-CHEM, s.r.o., Bratislava
- VÚJE, a.s., Trnava
- VUKI, a.s., Bratislava
- VUSAPL, a.s., Nitra
- Volkswagen Slovakia, a.s., Bratislava
- Western Slovak Distribution Company (ZSE a.s.) Bratislava
- ŽOS Trnava, a.s., Trnava

## V.2 International Cooperation

- ABB, s.r.o., Brno, Czech Republic
- ABB Corporate Research, Baden Daettwil, Switzerland
- Angel Kunchev University of Rousse, Bulgaria
- Aristotle University, Thessaloniki, Greece
- Brno University of Technology, Czech Republic
- Budapest University of Technology and Economics
- Czech Technical University in Prague, Czech Republic
- DEHN+SOHNE, Neumarkt, Germany
- Electrical Testing Facility, Prague, Czech Republic
- Energovýzkum, s.r.o., Brno, Czech Republic
- Foundation for Research and Technology, MRG-IESL, Heraklion, Crete, Greece
- Fraunhofer Institute for Solar Energy Systems ISE, Freiburg, Germany
- FSB University Zagreb, Croatia
- GE Lighting, Budapest, Hungary
- Helvar, Frankfurt, BRD
- HESS TRADING, Sudoměřice, Czech Republic
- Institute of Anorganic Chemistry, Academy of Sciences, Řež, Czech Republic
- MEI Moscow, Russia
- Motorpal, a.s., Světlá Hora, Czech Republic
- M. SCHNEIDER, Vienna, Austria
- NKT Cables, Velké Meziříčí, Czech Republic
- OEZ Letohrad, Czech Republic
- Osram, GmbH, München, Germany
- PHOENIX CONTACT, Brno, Czech Republic
- Piezoceram, s.r.o., Hradec Králové, Czech Republic
- Politechnika Opolska, Opole, Poland
- PROTECH Group, s.r.o., Klatovy, Czech Republic
- Saint Cyril and Methodius University, Faculty of Electrical Engineering and Information Technologies,

- Skopje, Macedonia
- Silesian University of Technology, Gliwice, Poland
- Silcotec Europe, Ltd., Ireland
- Solartec, s.r.o., Rožnov pod Radhoštem, Czech Republic
- Tashkent Institute of Irrigation and Melioration, Faculty of Electrification and Automation, Tashkent, Uzbekistan
- Technical University of Brno, Czech Republic
- Technical University Ilmenau, Germany
- Thorn Lighting CS, Prague, Czech Republic
- Tianjin University, Tianjin, China
- Tokai University, Japan
- Tridonic, Dornbirn, Austria
- TU Niš, Serbia
- TU Novi Sad, Serbia
- Tungsram Schréder, Budapest, Hungary
- TU Rijeka, Croatia
- UA of BAJA CALIFORNIA, Mexicali, Mexico
- University College of Swansea, United Kingdom
- University of Defence, Brno, Czech Republic
- University of West Bohemia, Czech Republic
- Vienna University of Technology, Austria
- Visteon, Nový Jičín, CZR
- VŠB – Technical University of Ostrava, Czech Republic
- Warsaw University of Technology, Poland
- WREN - World Renewable Energy Network, Reading, United Kingdom
- WSC – World Solar Challenge, Adelaide, Australia

## V.3 Contract-based Business Activities

- Long Time Combine Ageing Tests of Insulation Systems. Contract with ABB Corporate Research, Baden Daettwil, Switzerland (J. Lelák et al.)
- Measurements of Magnetisation Losses of HV Clamps According to STN 61284 at Currents Up to 1000 A in Terms of Job Order Contractor ELBA, a.s., Kremnica (J. Lelák et al.)
- Comparative Measurements on Oil Voltage Tester Sivananda. Contract with SES Inspekt s.r.o. Tlmače (J. Lelák, M. Váry)
- Expertise and Causes of The Incident at SPP Medium Press Gas Pipeline. Contract with SPA s.r.o. / SPP a.s. Bratislava (J. Lelák et al.)
- Expert Judgment Assessment of Loading Power Cables and Determine the Cause of Failure in BPS Trakovce. Contract with Intech Slovakia, s.r.o. (J. Lelák, J. Packa)
- Expertise State of Various Types Supplied PVC Cables Type CYKY. Contract with Prysmian Cables, s.r.o. (J. Lelák, J. Packa)  
Impulse Breakdown Voltage Testing of 22 kV Cables in Accordance with IEC 60502-2 and Subsequent Voltage. Contract with NKT Cables Velké Meziříčí, s.r.o., Member of NKT Group (J. Lelák et al.)
- Development of New Setup for Testing of HV Bonded Insulators and Testing of Bonded Insulators. Contract with PPC Cab, Inc. (A Kment, J. Lelák et al.)



## VI. THESES

### VI. 1 Masters Theses

Masters theses supervised at the Departments of Institute of Power and Applied Electrical Engineering. The names of supervisors are in brackets.

- [1] Asztalos, I.: Measuring of Automotive Headlights (F. Krasňan)  
[2] Balušík, J.: Control of Parallel Hybrid Vehicle Drivetrain (J. Matej)  
[3] Barčík, M.: Automotive Lighting (A. Smola)  
[4] Bebjak, J.: Modelling and Simulation of Electronic Differential System (M. Bugár)  
[5] Beták, M.: Modeling and Simulation of Stepper motor's Parameters (M. Uhrík)  
[6] Bránsky, A.: Energetic Certification and Intelligent Lightning (A. Smola)  
[7] Bulejko, A.: Electro-Thermo-Structural Analysis of MEMS Heater of Chemical Sensors (V. Kutiš)  
[8] Cerman, A.: Analysis of the Power Stations in the Electrical Distribution and Transmission System (F. Janíček)  
[9] Czibor, T.: Modeling and Control of the Steering's Active Gear for a Personal Vehicle (V. Goga)  
[10] Danko, F.: The Quality of Electricity in Terms of Current Drawn by Appliances up to 16 A (A. Beláň)  
[11] Daňo, J.: Direct Current Circuits of Photovoltaic Sources (Ľ. Jurčacko)  
[12] Dobrovodský, M.: Research Methods for Measurement and Evaluation of LED Lights (F. Krasňan)  
[13] Dubrovay, L.: Photovoltaic Power Plant for the National Centre of Research and Applications of Renewable Energy Sources (M. Pípa)  
[14] Gergely, M.: Design of Electric Drive Model for Bus (V. Ferencey)  
[15] Glasa, L.: Lightning of Store Windows (F. Krasňan)  
[16] Heretík, P.: Influence Parameters of Power and Current Transformer on Operation of Differential Protection (A. Beláň)  
[17] Horčin, K.: Illumination of Historical Buildings (A. Smola)  
[18] Ištvanec, M.: Regulation of Car Longitudinal Dynamics by Acceleration (V. Staňák)  
[19] Jakubec, J.: Thermohydraulic Analysis of Fuel Assembly of Reactor VVER440 (V. Kutiš)  
[20] Jančuška, M.: The Lighting Quality for Shops (A. Smola)  
[21] Karaffa, L.: Design of Mechatronic Ignition System for Electric Arc in Plasmatorch (J. Matej)  
[22] Katreniak, P.: Illumination of Historical Buildings (A. Smola)  
[23] Király, R.: Current Path of Switchgear (Ľ. Hüttner)  
[24] Klačko, J.: Fuel Management System with Alternative Fuels (J. Matej)  
[25] Klepáč, M.: LED Daytime Running Lamp for Automobile (A. Smola)  
[26] Kobida, A.: Mechatronic Model of Electronic Wedge Brake EWB (T. Sedlár)  
[27] Kollár, M.: Mechatronics Model of Anti-lock Brake System (V. Goga)  
[28] Kováč, M.: Switching Overvoltages and Resonances in Electrical Network (M. Farkas Smitková)  
[29] Kováč, O.: Modeling and Simulation of Fuel Cell Control (V. Ferencey)  
[30] Krommer, K.: Designing and Simulation of Electric System for Vehicle Drive Stability (M. Bugár)  
[31] Kubík, M.: Design of Powerflow Control Management of Fuel Cell and Batteries Powered Vehicle (V. Ferencey)  
[32] Kunco, R.: Applications of Fuel Cells in Energetics (I. Darula)  
[33] Lalík, E.: Electronic Control of Braking System for Vehicle with Unconventional Drive (V. Staňák)  
[34] Laluha, M.: Design of Laboratory Model of Photothermal Power Plant (M. Pípa)  
[35] Macala, J.: Electronic Throttle Valve Control in Gasoline Internal Combustion Engine (V. Goga)  
[36] Michálek, V.: Improving Power Quality Using FACTS Technologies (M. Farkas Smitková)  
[37] Nemčok, M.: Modeling and Simulation of Battery as Energy Storage System for Fuel Cell for Electric Vehicle Use (V. Ferencey)  
[38] Noge, F.: Proposal of the Vehicle Electronic Stability System (M. Bugár)  
[39] Paál, M.: Illumination of Banks and Financial Institutes (A. Smola)  
[40] Paulin, P.: Modeling and Simulation of MEMS Piezoelectric Pressure Sensor (V. Kutiš)  
[41] Petrek, P.: Electrical Substations and Their Role in Electrical Transmission Systems (F. Janíček)  
[42] Piater, M.: Illumination of Industrial Operations (F. Krasňan)  
[43] Polička, J.: Analysis of AC Drives Vehicles (M. Uhrík)  
[44] Revák, M.: Utilization of FACTS in Power System (Ž. Eleschová)  
[45] Ribar, E.: Management of Electrical Power Sources in Electrical Drivetrain (M. Bugár)  
[46] Slota, P.: Project of Heat Pump for Selected Application (M. Pípa)  
[47] Šimera, J.: Placement of Interphase Spacers on Very High Voltage and Particularly (A. Beláň)  
[48] Šterba, L.: Control of a Series Parallel Hybrid Drive (J. Matej)  
[49] Šulík, J.: Modeling and Calculation of Correlative Crossings of Overhead Transmission power Lines of Very High Voltage and Extra High Voltage (A. Beláň)



- [50] Uličný, D.: Management of Low-Voltage Distribution System (Ž. Eleschová)
- Co-chairman in Slovak Society for Mechanics (J. Murín)
- [51] Varga, Ľ.: Design Control of Goniophotometer (F. Krasňan)
- Slovak Society for Mechanics (V. Kutiš)
- [52] Vatlák, J.: Project of Off-Grid Photovoltaic Generator (I. Daruľa)
- Vice President of Association of the Defence Industry of the Slovak Republic (V. Ferencey)
- [53] Volčko, V.: Exact Mathematical Model of High-Power Transformer (Ž. Eleschová)
- Membership in the Editorial Board of Journal: Mechanical Engineering (J. Murín)
- Member of Scientific Council of the FEI STU (J. Murín)
- Vice-chairman of Common Departmental Committee of Scientific Department 26- 32- 9 Electromechanical Energy Conversion in Slovak Republic (Ľ. Hüttner)



## VI. 2 PhD Theses

- [1] Hlaváč, P.: Analysis of the Blackout Risk for the Electrical Distribution Grid of Slovak Republic given the Liberalization of the Electricity Market (A. Beláň)
- Member of Common Departmental Committee of Scientific Department 26-32-9 Electromechanical Energy Conversion in Slovak Republic (F. Valent)
- [2] Janiga, P.: Public Lighting Networks (D. Gašparovský)
- Members of Common Departmental Committee of Scientific Department 5.2.11 Electromechanical Energy Conversion at STU FEI (Ľ. Hüttner, F. Valent)
- [3] Šedivý, J.: Measurements Organizer as an Entity of Liberalized Electricity Market in SR (F. Janíček)
- Member of Common Departmental Committee of Scientific Department 5.2.11 Electromechanical Energy Conversion at University of Žilina (Ľ. Hüttner)
- [4] Uhrík, M.: Analysis and Design of Electric Machines with Permanent Magnet Excitation (Ľ. Hüttner)
- Member of IEE (Ľ. Hüttner, F. Valent)
- Chairman of Technical Standardization Committee No. 43 (Electrical Power Engineering) at Slovak Institute for Standardization (A. Beláň)
- Chairman of Technical Standardization Committee No. 108 (Light and Lighting) at Slovak Institute for Standardization (A. Smola)
- Member of Technical Standardization Committee No. 20 (Light Fittings and Light Sources) at Slovak Institute for Standardization (A. Smola)
- Chairman of Technical Standardization Committee No. 84 (Electrical Installations and Protection against Electric Shock) at Slovak Institute for Standardization (D. Gašparovský)
- Member of Technical Standardization Committee No. 84 (Electrical Installations and Protection against Electric Shock) at Slovak Institute for Standardization (P. Janiga)
- Member of Academic Board of FEI STU in Bratislava (V. Kutiš, J. Lelák)
- Member of Academic Board of STU in Bratislava (F. Janíček, J. Lelák)
- Member of Academic Board of Žilina University (F. Janíček)
- Member of Council for Smart-grid Systems Implementation in Power System of Ministry of Economy SR (F. Janíček)
- Chairman of Council for State Programs of Ministry of Education SR and Ministry of Economy SR (F. Janíček)
- Member of Academic Board of Academy of the Armed Forces of General Milan Rastislav Štefánik in Liptovský Mikuláš (F. Janíček)
- Chairman of Expert Committee for Electrical Engineering, Information Technology, Automation and Control of Science and Technology Assistance Agency (F. Janíček)
- Chairman of the working group for sustainable energy under the Ministry of Education and Science (F. Janíček)
- Member of Expert Group preparing new energy strategy of SR (F. Janíček)
- Member of Slovak Nuclear Forum (F. Janíček)

## VII. OTHER ACTIVITIES

- Expert in Mechanical Engineering. (T. Sedlár)
- Participation with the Stuba Green Team on the Formula Student Electric Race Car Project (V. Staňák)
- Activities in Renewable Energy World/PennWell's International Directories, 2012-2013 Review Issue (M. Ružinský)
- Activities in International Steering Committee – PVSEC 2012 (V. Šály)
- Bilateral Agreement, Socrates Programme Higher Education (ERASMUS) STU Bratislava - Angel Kunchev University of Rousse (V. Šály)
- The Accredited Educational Activity 'The Education in the Area of Safety and Protection of Health at Work - § 21, § 22, § 23' (M. Kopča)
- The Accredited Educational Activity 'The Electrical Minimum' (M. Kopča)
- Participation on SASC 2012 – South African Solar Challenge, 18-28 September 2012, Pretoria (4 632 km) as Visiting Member of Tokai University Solar Team (M. Ružinský)
- Programme for the Popularization of Power Engineering and Technology in Basic and High Schools in Co-operation with e.ON / ZSE, 2012 (M. Smitková and col.)

## VIII. MEMBERSHIP IN INSTITUTIONS/COMMITTEES

### VIII. 1 Membership in National Institutions/Committees



- Board of Trustees Chairman of Konfucius Institute at STU in Bratislava (F. Janíček)
- Chairman of Administer Group of SE-ENEL – STU (F. Janíček)
- Chairman of Slovak Committee of World Energy Council (F. Janíček)
- Director of Forensic Institute of Electrical and Computer Technology (A. Smola)
- Members of the Slovak Lighting Society (A. Smola, F. Krasňan, P. Janiga, A. Rusnák)
- Chairman of the Slovak Lighting Society (D. Gašparovský)
- Member of the Presidium of Slovak Electrotechnical Association (D. Gašparovský)
- Members of the Slovak National Committee CIE (D. Gašparovský, A. Smola, F. Krasňan, P. Janiga, A. Rusnák)
- Chairman of Departmental Committee of Scientific Department 5.2.30 Electrical Power Engineering (F. Janíček)
- Members of Departmental Committee of Scientific Department 5.2.30 Electrical Power Engineering (A. Beláň, Ž. Eleschová, I. Daruľa, A. Smola)
- Members of Common Departmental Committee of Scientific Department 39-25-9 Nuclear Power Engineering (I. Daruľa)
- Members of Common Departmental Committee of Scientific Department 26-34-9 Electrical Power Engineering (F. Janíček, A. Smola)
- Member of Editorial Board of the Journal EE - Elektrotechnika a energetika (Journal of Electrical and Power Engineering), Bratislava (F. Janíček)
- Member of Editorial Board of the Journal of Electrical Engineering, Bratislava (F. Janíček)
- Member of Editorial Board of the Journal TZB Haustechnik (Technical Buildings Installations), Bratislava (A. Smola)
- Member of Editorial Board of the Internet Journal 'Ageing of Electroinsulation Systems' (A. Beláň)
- Head of the Institute of Experts at the Faculty of Electrical Engineering and Information Technology, STU Bratislava (A. Smola)
- Members of Program Board of the Conference Electrical Engineering, Information Technology and Telecommunication 'ELOSYS 2012', Trenčín, October 2012 (A. Beláň, F. Janíček)
- Membership in the Scientific Editorial Advisory Board of Journal: Engineering Review, Croatia (M. Vereš)
- Member of the States Representatives Group on the Hydrogen and Fuel Cells programs in Europe (V. Ferencay)
- Membership in the Editorial Board of Journal: Recent Patents on Engineering (J. Murín)
- Member of Editorial Board of the Journal 'Electrical Machines Building and Electrical Equipment', Odessa National Polytechnic University, Ukraine (L. Hüttner)
- Senior Member, IEEE - EDS (Electron Devices Society), USA (M. Ružinský)
- Member of International Steering Committee of 'World Renewable Energy Forum and Exhibition', WREF, Denver, Colorado (M. Ružinský)
- WREN - World Renewable Energy Council /Network, UK (M. Ružinský, V. Šály)
- CIGRE – International Council on Large Electric Systems, Paris (A. Beláň)
- CIRED – International Conference on Electricity Distribution, London (A. Beláň)
- IEEE - Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, New Jersey (A. Beláň)
- Member of World Energy Council, London (F. Janíček)
- Member of Committee on Energy Research and Technology IEA, Paris (F. Janíček)
- IEC - International Electrotechnical Commision, member of TC 64 Electrical installations and protection against electric shock (Janiga)
- CEN - European Committee for Standardization, member of TC 169 Light and lighting (Janiga)
- CIE – International Commission on Illumination, Vienna (D. Gašparovský, A. Smola)
- Honorary member 'Society friends of public lighting', ČZ (A. Smola)
- Representative of Slovak Republic in the science and energy technology expert group of International Energy Agency (F. Janíček)
- Members of International Editorial Board of Internet Journal Energy Spectrum, Brno (F. Janíček, A. Smola)
- Member of Editorial Board of the Journal Světlo, Prague, Czech Republic (A. Smola)
- Member of Editorial Board of the Journal Electrical Engineering in Practice, Ostrava, Czech Republic (A. Beláň)
- Members of International Scientific Committee of the 13th International Scientific Conference Electric Power Engineering 2012, Brno, Czech Republic, May 2012 (A. Beláň, Ž. Eleschová, F. Janíček)
- Members of International Programme Committee of the 11th International Conference 'Energy – Ecology – Economy 2012', Tatranské Matliare, May 2012 (Ž. Eleschová, F. Janíček)
- Member of International Programme Committee of the 10th International Conference 'Control of Power Systems 2012', Tatranské Matliare, May 2012 (A. Beláň)

## VIII. 2 Membership in International Institutions/Committees

- Chair of Slovak branch of Central European Association for Computational Mechanics (CEACM) (J. Murín)
- European Community on Computational Methods in Applied Sciences (ECCOMAS) (J. Murín)
- International Association for Computational Mechanics (IACM) (J. Murín)
- Central European Association for Computational Mechanics (CEACM) (V. Kutiš)
- Institute for Mechanics of Materials and Structures, TU Vienna, Austria (J. Murín)



# IX. PUBLICATIONS

## IX. 1 Journals

- [1] AMINBAGHAI, M. - MURÍN, J. - KUTIŠ, V.: Modal Analysis of the FGM-Beams with Continuous Transversal Symmetric and Longitudinal Variation of Material Properties with Effect of Large Axial Force. In: Engineering Structures. - ISSN 0141-0296. - Vol. 34 (2012), p. 314-329. (in English)
- [2] BELÁŇ, A. - HERETÍK, P. - KOVÁČ, M.: Proposal of Current Transformers for Rapid Protections. (<http://www.posterus.sk/?p=14197>) In: Posterus. - ISSN 1338-0087. - Vol. 5, Iss. 11 (2012), on-line. (in Slovak)
- [3] BUGÁR, M. - MADARÁS, J.: A Dynamic Battery Model Considering the Effects of the Temperature and Capacity Fading. (<http://www.posterus.sk/?p=13560>) In: Posterus. - ISSN 1338-0087. - Vol. 5, Iss. 9 (2012), on-line. (in English)
- [4] CHUDIVÁNI, J.: Simulation Permanent Magnet Synchronous Machine. In: EE časopis pre elektrotechniku a energetiku. - ISSN 1335-2547. - Vol. 18, No. 4 (2012), p. 16-18. (in Slovak)
- [5] DOSOUDIL, R. - FRANEK, J. - SLÁMA, J. - UŠÁKOVÁ, M. - GRUSKOVÁ, A.: Electromagnetic Wave Absorption Performances of Metal Alloy/Spinel Ferrite/Polymer Composites. In: IEEE Transactions on Magnetics. - ISSN 0018-9464. - Vol. 48 (2012), p. 1524-1527. (in English)
- [6] ĎURMAN, V.: Factors Affecting the Results of Electrical Insulation Diagnostic Tests. ([http://147.228.94.30/index.php?option=com\\_content&view=article&id=352:factors-affecting-the-results-of-electrical-insulation-diagnostic-tests&catid=39:islo32012&Itemid=49](http://147.228.94.30/index.php?option=com_content&view=article&id=352:factors-affecting-the-results-of-electrical-insulation-diagnostic-tests&catid=39:islo32012&Itemid=49)) In: ElectroScope. - ISSN 1802-4564. - Vol. 2012, No. 3 (2012), on-line. (in English)
- [7] GLASA, M. - PAULECH, J.: Electric and Thermal Analysis of Metal Oxide Varistors. (<http://www.posterus.sk/?p=13971>) In: Posterus. - ISSN 1338-0087. - Vol. 5, Iss. 10 (2012), on-line. (in Slovak)
- [8] GLASA, M. - ŽÁČEK, M.: The Pulse Current Stability of Metal-Oxide Varistor for Class I and II. In: EE časopis pre elektrotechniku a energetiku. - ISSN 1335-2547. - Vol. 18, No. 1 (2012), Suppl. Volt, p. 2-4. (in Slovak)
- [9] GOGA, V. - PAULECH, J. - VÁRY, M.: CFD Analysis - Cooling of Insulated Electric Conductor. (<http://www.posterus.sk/?p=13686>) In: Posterus. - ISSN 1338-0087. - Vol. 5, Iss. 9 (2012), on-line. (in English)
- [10] GOGA, V.: Mechanical Vibration - Chapter 1: Introduction. (<http://www.posterus.sk/?p=13941>) In: Posterus. - ISSN 1338-0087. - Vol. 5, Iss. 10 (2012), on-line. (in English)
- [11] GOGA, V.: Mechanical Vibration - Chapter 2: Free Vibration of Undamped 1-DOF Linear System. In: Posterus. - ISSN 1338-0087. - Vol. 5, Iss. 11 (2012), on-line. (in English)
- [12] GRUSKOVÁ, A. - SLÁMA, J. - GONZÁLEZ-ANGELES, A. - ŠOKA, M.: Measurement of Principal Microstructure and Magnetic Properties of Doped Ba Ferrite Particles. In: Journal of Electrical Engineering. - ISSN 1335-3632. - Vol. 63, No. 7s (2012), p. 156-159. (in English)
- [13] HRABOVSKÝ, J. - PAULECH, J. - KUTIŠ, V. - MURÍN, J. - JANÍČEK, F.: New Thermal Link Finite Element for the FGM Conductors. In: Journal of Electrical Engineering. - ISSN 1335-3632. - Vol. 63, No. 7s (2012), p. 160-163. (in English)
- [14] HÜTTNER, L. - JURČACKO, L. - VALENT, F. - EHRHARDT, A. - SCHREITER, S. - ROCK, M.: Basic Problems and Solution of the Encapsulation of a Low-Voltage Spark Gap with Arc Splitter Chamber. In: Journal of Electrical Engineering. - ISSN 1335-3632. - Vol. 63, No. 2 (2012), p. 103-108. (in English)
- [15] JANÍČEK, F. - BELÁŇ, A. - CINTULA, B. - VIGLAŠ, D.: Development of Smart Grids in Conditions of Slovak Republic. In: Energetika. - ISSN 0375-8842. - Vol. 62, No. 7 (2012), p. 378-379. (in Slovak)
- [16] JANÍČEK, F. - BELÁŇ, A. - CINTULA, B. - VIGLAŠ, D.: Development of Smart Grids in Conditions of Slovak Republic. In: EE časopis pre elektrotechniku a energetiku. - ISSN 1335-2547. - Vol. 18, No. 4 (2012), p. 8-9. (in Slovak)
- [17] JANIGA, P. - CINTULA, B. - VIGLAŠ, D. - JANÍČEK, F.: Inverters Used in the Island Operation of OZE. In: EE časopis pre elektrotechniku a energetiku. - ISSN 1335-2547. - Vol. 18, No. 2 (2012), p. 12-13, 25. (in Slovak)
- [18] KERTÉSZ, I. - GLASA, M.: Warming of Compact Circuit Breaker Current Track During Impulse Currents. In: EE časopis pre elektrotechniku a energetiku. - ISSN 1335-2547. - Vol. 18, No. 6 (2012), p. 32-33. (in Slovak)
- [19] KOPČA, M. - VÁRY, M.: Accelerated Thermal Aging Procedures. In: EE časopis pre elektrotechniku a energetiku. - ISSN 1335-2547. - Vol. 18, No. 4 (2012), Suppl. Volt, p. 6-9. (in Slovak)
- [20] KOPČA, M. - VÁRY, M.: Complex Evaluation of Electroinsulating Systems. In: EE časopis pre elektrotechniku a energetiku. - ISSN 1335-2547. - Vol. 18, No. 6 (2012), p. 27-29. (in Slovak)
- [21] KOPČA, M. - VÁRY, M.: Diagnostic of Insulation Systems State. In: EE časopis pre elektrotechniku a energetiku. - ISSN 1335-2547. - Vol. 18, No. 3 (2012), Suppl. Volt, p. 11-13. (in Slovak)
- [22] KOPČA, M. - VÁRY, M.: Electrical, Multifactorial and Environmental Stress of Eis. In: EE časopis



- pre elektrotechniku a energetiku. - ISSN 1335-2547. - Vol. 18, No. 5 (2012), Suppl. Volt, p. 3-7. (in Slovak)
- [23] KOPČA, M. - VÁRY, M.: Influence of Temperature on Life-Time and Reliability of Solid Insulating Systems and Selected Equipment. In: EE časopis pre elektrotechniku a energetiku. - ISSN 1335-2547. - Vol. 18, No. 2 (2012), Suppl. Volt, p. 4-7. (in Slovak)
- [24] KOPČA, M. - VÁRY, M.: Protection of PV Systems against Atmospheric Electricity. In: EE časopis pre elektrotechniku a energetiku. - ISSN 1335-2547. - Vol. 18, No. 6 (2012), p. 6-7. (in Slovak)
- [25] KOPČA, M.: Safety Electricity Consumption Calls for Revision of the Power Distribution. In: Energetika : špeciálna príloha Hospodárskych novín (2012). - p. 16-17. (in Slovak)
- [26] KRASŇAN, F. - RUSNÁK, A.: LED Screens and Safety on the Roads. In: EE časopis pre elektrotechniku a energetiku. - ISSN 1335-2547. - Vol. 18, No. 1 (2012), p. 12-14. (in Slovak)
- [27] KULKA, B.: AFS - Adaptive Front Lighting System. In: EE časopis pre elektrotechniku a energetiku. - ISSN 1335-2547. - Vol. 18, No. 2 (2012), Suppl. Volt, p. 10-11. (in Slovak)
- [28] KULKA, B.: Test of Automotive Halogen Bulbs. In: EE časopis pre elektrotechniku a energetiku. - ISSN 1335-2547. - Vol. 18, No. 1 (2012), Suppl. Volt, p. 14-15. (in Slovak)
- [29] LALINSKÝ, T. - HUDEK, P. - VANKO, G. - DZUBA, J. - KUTIŠ, V. - SRNÁNEK, R. - CHOLOVA, P. - VALLO, M. - DRŽÍK, M. - MATAY, L. - KOSTIČ, I.: Micromachined Membrane Structures for Pressure Sensors Based on AlGaN/GaN Circular HEMT Sensing Device. In: Microelectronic Engineering. - ISSN 0167-9317. - Vol. 98 (2012), p. 578-581. (in English)
- [30] MADARÁS, J. - BUGÁR, M.: Mathematical Modeling of the Electric Drive Train of the Sports Car. (<http://www.posterus.sk/?p=13578>) In: Posterus. - ISSN 1338-0087. - Vol. 5, Iss. 9 (2012), on-line. (in English)
- [31] MADARÁS, J. - BUGÁR, M.: Transmission Mechanisms of the Electric Vehicles Part 1. In: EE časopis pre elektrotechniku a energetiku. - ISSN 1335-2547. - Roč. 18, č. 5 (2012), Suppl. Volt, p. 14-15. (in Slovak)
- [32] MADARÁS, J. - FERENCEY, V. - BUGÁR, M. - GOGA, V.: The Simulation of Starting Torque Impact of an Electric Motor for the Dynamic Behaviour of the Electric Vehicle Transmission Mechanism. In: Strojnícky časopis = Journal of Mechanical Engineering. - ISSN 0039-2472. - Vol. 63, No. 2 (2012), p. 83-94. (in English)
- [33] MADARÁS, J. - BUGÁR, M.: Transmission Mechanisms of the Electric Vehicles Part 2. In:
- [34] EE časopis pre elektrotechniku a energetiku. - ISSN 1335-2547. - Vol. 18, No. 6 (2012), Suppl. Volt, p. 12-13. (in Slovak)
- [35] MATEJ, J.: Advanced Fuel Injection Systems for Petrol Engines. (<http://www.posterus.sk/?p=14185>) In: Posterus. - ISSN 1338-0087. - Vol. 5, Iss. 11 (2012), on-line. (in Slovak)
- [36] MATEJ, J.: Analysis of Vehicle Operating Characteristics vs. Fuel Consumption Optimization. In: Strojárstvo - Strojírenství. - ISSN 1335-2938. - Vol. 16, No. 12: Suppl. Extra (2012), p. 07/97. (in Slovak)
- [37] MATEJ, J. - HARMATA, J.: Analysis of Vehicle's Hybrid Electric Powertrain. (<http://www.posterus.sk/?p=12975>) In: Posterus. - ISSN 1338-0087. - Vol. 5, Iss. 5 (2012), on-line. (in English)
- [38] MATEJ, J.: Fuel Consumption of Motor Vehicle. (<http://www.posterus.sk/?p=13033>) In: Posterus. - ISSN 1338-0087. - Vol. 5, Iss. 5 (2012), on-line. (in Slovak)
- [39] MATEJ, J. - PAGÁČ, M.: Matlab Simulink Model of Series Hybrid Electric Vehicle. (<http://www.posterus.sk/?p=13869>) In: Posterus. - ISSN 1338-0087. - Vol. 5, Iss. 10 (2012), on-line. (in Slovak)
- [40] MATEJ, J. - PAGÁČ, M.: Simulation Results of Series Hybrid Electric Vehicle. (<http://www.posterus.sk/?p=13892>) In: Posterus. - ISSN 1338-0087. - Vol. 5, Iss. 10 (2012), on-line. (in Slovak)
- [41] MATEJ, J. - KRIVOSUDSKÝ, P.: Strategy Management of Series Hybrid Electric Drive. (<http://www.posterus.sk/?p=13117>) In: Posterus. - ISSN 1338-0087. - Vol. 5, Iss. 6 (2012), on-line. (in Slovak)
- [42] MATEJ, J.: Transactions Systems ABS, ASR. (<http://www.posterus.sk/?p=13117>) In: Posterus. - ISSN 1338-0087. - Vol. 5, Iss. 7 (2012), on-line. (in Slovak)
- [43] MATEJ, J.: Vehicle Acceleration. (<http://www.posterus.sk/?p=13110>) In: Posterus. - ISSN 1338-0087. - Vol. 5, Iss. 6 (2012), on-line. (in Slovak)
- [44] MOJTO, E. - KUTIŠ, V. - FARKAS, G.: Simulation the Mixing of Coolant in the Reactor VVER - 440. (<http://www.posterus.sk/?p=12484>) In: Posterus. - ISSN 1338-0087. - Vol. 5, Iss. 1 (2012), on-line. (in Slovak)
- [45] MURÍN, J. - KUTIŠ, V. - KRÁLOVIČ, V. - SEDLÁR, T.: 3D Beam Finite Element Including Nonuniform Torsion. In: Procedia Engineering. - ISSN 1877-7058. - Vol. 48 (2012), p. 436-444. (in English)
- [46] MURÍN, J. - KUGLER, S.: Evaluation of Effective Elastic Properties of FGM or Multilayer Structures. In: Strojnícky časopis = Journal of Mechanical engineering. - ISSN 0039-2472. - Vol. 63, No. 1 (2012), p. 1-20. (in English)
- MURÍN, J. - HRABOVSKÝ, J. - PAULECH, J. - KUTIŠ, V. - JANÍČEK, F.: Modelling of the Free Vibration of the Micro-Electro-Mechanical Systems. In:



- [47] Journal of Electrical Engineering. - ISSN 1335-3632. - Vol. 63, No. 7s (2012), p. 164-167. (in English)
- [48] MURÍN, J. - KUTIŠ, V. - PAULECH, J.: Optimization of the Clausius-Rankin and Organic Clausius-Rankin Cycle. In: Energie 21. - ISSN 1803-0394. - Vol. 5, No. 5. -, 2012, p. 12-15. (in Slovak)
- [49] PAULECH, J. - GOGA, V. - VÁRY, M.: Cooling of an Electric Conductor by Free Convection - Analytical, Computational and Experimental Approaches. (<http://www.posterus.sk/?p=13724>) In: Posterus. - ISSN 1338-0087. - Vol. 5, Iss. 9 (2012), on-line. (in English)
- [50] PERNÝ, M. - ŠÁLY, V. - MIKOLÁŠEK, M. - HURAN, J.: Characterization and Electrical Transport in a-Si/c-Si Heterojunction Structure. In: Electrotechnica, Electronica, Automatica. - ISSN 1582-5175. - Vol. 60, No. 2 (2012), p. 38-42. (in English)
- [51] PERNÝ, M. - ŠÁLY, V. - FLICKYNGEROVÁ, S. - STUCHLÍKOVÁ, L. - SZABÓ, O.: Photovoltaics and Propagation Towards Young People. In: ChemZi. - ISSN 1336-7242. - Vol. 8, No. 2 (2012), p. 108-109. (in Slovak)
- [52] RUŽINSKÝ, M.: FIA Alternative Energies Cup Solar Car RaceSuzuka 2012. In: EE časopis pre elektrotechniku a energetiku, Vol. 18, No.5 (2012), p. 12-13. (in Slovak)
- [53] RUŽINSKÝ, M.: Intelligent Buildings Solar Decathlon. In: Elektrotechnika v praxi. - ISSN 0862-9730. - Vol. 22, No. 1-2 (2012), p. 20-23. (in Slovak)
- [54] RUŽINSKÝ, M.: Longest Road Solar Car Race - South African Solar Challenge. In: EE časopis pre elektrotechniku a energetiku. - ISSN 1335-2547. - Vol. 18, No. 6 (2012), Suppl. Volt, p.10-11. (in Slovak)
- [55] RUŽINSKÝ, M.: Road Solar Car Race the American Solar Challenge. In: EE časopis pre elektrotechniku a energetiku. - ISSN 1335-2547. - Vol. 18, No. 6 (2012), Suppl. Volt, p. 8-9. (in Slovak)
- [56] RUŽINSKÝ, M.: Solar Cars in Year 2012. In: Elektrotechnika v praxi. - ISSN 0862-9730. - Vol. 22, No. 11-12 (2012), p. 14-17. (in Slovak)
- [57] RUŽINSKÝ, M.: Solar Cars in Year 2011. In: EE časopis pre elektrotechniku a energetiku. - ISSN 1335-2547. - Vol. 18, No. 2 (2012), Suppl. Volt, p. 12-14. (in Slovak)
- [58] RUŽINSKÝ, M.: World Solar Challenge. In: Elektrotechnika v praxi. - ISSN 0862-9730. - Vol. 22, No. 11-12 (2012), p. 26-30. (in Slovak)
- [59] Skořepová, Terézia: Surface Plasmon Polaritons as Sensor System. (<http://www.posterus.sk/?p=14049>) In: Posterus. - ISSN 1338-0087. - Vol. 5, Iss. 11 (2012), on-line. (in English)
- [60] SMITKOVÁ, M. - FARKAS, G.: Year in Power Engineering. In: EE časopis pre elektrotechniku a energetiku. - ISSN 1335-2547. - Vol. 18, No. 2 (2012), p. 5-7. (in Slovak)
- [61] SMOLA, A. - BRÁNSKY, A.: Energy Certification of Buildings - Design Equipment for Recording Time Using Lighting in Rooms. In: EE časopis pre elektrotechniku a energetiku. - ISSN 1335-2547. - Vol. 18, No. 5 (2012), p. 24-26. (in Slovak)
- [62] SLÁMA, J. - GRUSKOVÁ, A. - UŠÁK, E. - ŠOKA, M. - DOSOUDIL, R. - JANČÁRIK, V.: Experimental Analysis of Substituted NiZnBe Ferrite. In: Journal of Electrical Engineering. - ISSN 1335-3632. - Vol. 63, No. 7s (2012), p. 54-57. (in English)
- [63] STANČÍK, S. - PAULECH, J. - MURÍN, J. - KUTIŠ, V.: Problems in Phytomass Burning. In: EE časopis pre elektrotechniku a energetiku. - ISSN 1335-2547. - Vol. 18, No. 2 (2012), p. 10-11. (in Slovak)
- [64] STAŇÁK, V. - BENKOVSKÝ, P.: Propulsion System of Formula Student Electric Race Car from STU in Bratislava. In: EE časopis pre elektrotechniku a energetiku. - ISSN 1335-2547. - Vol. 18, No. 1 (2012), Suppl. Volt, p. 12-13. (in Slovak)
- [65] STAŇÁK, V. - BUGAR, M.: Technical Test of Electrical Vehicle Peugeot iOn on the FEI STU. In: EE časopis pre elektrotechniku a energetiku. - ISSN 1335-2547. - Vol. 18, No. 4 (2012), Suppl. Volt, p. 10-12. (in Slovak)
- [66] ŠOKA, M. - SLÁMA, J. - GRUSKOVÁ, A. - DOSOUDIL, R. - JANČÁRIK, V. - FRANEK, J.: Changes of Ni-Zn Properties by Substitution of Zn With Cu and Co Ions. In: IEEE Transactions on Magnetics. - ISSN 0018-9464. - Vol. 48 (2012), p. 1573-1576. (in English)
- [67] UHRÍK, M.: Leakage Inductance of Windings Used in Electrical Machines with Disc-Type Rotor. In: Journal of Electrical and Electronics Engineering (JEEE). - ISSN 1844-6035. - Vol. 5, No. 1 (2012), p. 265-268. (in English)
- [68] UHRÍK, M.: Simple Diagnostic Methods for Detecting Damaged Rotor Bars in Squirrel Cage Induction Motors. In: Journal of Electrical Engineering (Romania). - ISSN 1582-4594. - Vol. 12, No. 4 (2012), p. 347-353. (in English)
- [69] VÁRY, M. - FIRICKÝ, E.: Autonomous Measurement Devices for Real Photovoltaic Systems. In: EE časopis pre elektrotechniku a energetiku. - ISSN 1335-2547. - Vol. 18, No. 6 (2012), Suppl. Volt, p. 3-5. (in Slovak)
- [70] VÁRY, M. - GOGA, V. - PAULECH, J.: Experimental, Analytical and Computational Approaches to Bare Electric Wire Loading Characteristics. In: Electrotechnica, Electronica, Automatica. - ISSN 1582-5175. - Vol. 60, No. 3 (2012), p. 14-21. (in English)



- [71] VÁRY, M. - PERNÝ, M. - ŠÁLY, V. - FIRICKÝ, E.: Monitoring of Grid Tied Photovoltaic System Efficiency in Operating Conditions. In: *Electrotechnica, Electronica, Automatica*. - ISSN 1582-5175. - Vol. 60, No. 2 (2012), p. 9-12. (in English)
- [72] VIGLAŠ, D. - CINTULA, B. - JANIGA, P. - JANÍČEK, F.: Price Trends of Solar Cells and their Influence on the Economic Rentability of Solar Plants. In: *Energie* 21. - ISSN 1803-0394. - Vol. 5, No. 2 (2012), p. 40-42. (in Slovak)
- [8]
- [9]

## IX. 2 Conference Proceedings

- [1] ARNOLD, P.: Online Measuring Partial Discharges in Cables. In: *ELITECH'12 : 14th Conference of Doctoral Students*. Bratislava, Slovak Republic, 22 May 2012. - Bratislava : STU, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-227-3705-0. - CD Rom, [5] p. (in English)
- [2] ARNOLD, P. - KMENT, A. - PÍPA, M. - JANÍČEK, F.: On-Site Partial Discharges Measurement of XLPE Cables. In: *ELEN 2012 : Elektroenergetika 2012*. Prague, Czech Republic, 11.-12.9.2012. - Prague : CTU, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-01-05096-5. - CD-ROM, [5] p. (in English)
- [3] ARNOLD, P.: Wire Rope in Power Station and High Voltage ZVN, Sizing the Effects of Short-Circuit Currents. In: *ELOSYS 2012 : Conference*. Trenčín, Slovakia, 9-12 October 2012. - Bratislava: FEI STU, 2012. - ISSN 1335-2547. - CD-ROM, p. 165-168. (in Slovak)
- [4] BALAŠ, Z. - JANÍK, M. - RUSNÁK, A. - SMOLA, A.: LED in Living Spaces. In: *29th Course of Lighting Technology* : Kouty nad Desnou, Czech Republic, 15.-17. 10. 2012. - Ostrava : VŠB – Technical University, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-248-2832-9. - p. 291-297. (in Slovak)
- [5] BALAŽIA, M. - FARKAS SMITKOVÁ, M.: Analysis of the Renewable Energy Sources Utilization in Selected Location in Slovakia. In: *ŠVOČ 2012 : Proceedings of Selected Works*. Bratislava, Slovak Republic, 25.4.2012. - Bratislava : FEI STU, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-227-3697-8. - p. 132-137. (in Slovak)
- [6] BRILLA, I. - JANÍČEK, F.: Numerical Analysis of Inverse Problems for Anisotropic Solids. In: *VII Congreso Bolivariano de Ingeniería Mecánica* : Cusco, Perú, October 23-25, 2012. - Lima : Universidad Católica del Perú, 2012. - CD-Rom, [9] p. (in Spain)
- [7] BUGÁR, M. - FERENCEY, V. - KOČÍKOVÁ, E. - UHERÍK, L.: Hybrid Energy System for Unmanned Aircraft Vehicle. In: *ICMT 2012 : International Conference on Military Technologies and Special Technologies 2012*. Bratislava, Slovak Republic, May 02, 2012. - Trenčín : Alexander Dubček University of Trenčín, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-8075-525-6. - p. 387-391. (in English)
- [8]
- [9]
- [10]
- [11]
- [12]
- [13]
- [14]
- [15]
- CHUDIVÁNI, J. - HÜTTNER, L.: Electromagnetic Calculation Permanent Magnet Brushless Motor. In: *ELOSYS 2012 : Conference*. Trenčín, Slovakia, 9-12 October 2012. - Bratislava : FEI STU, 2012. - ISSN 1335-2547. - CD-ROM, p. 190-194. (in Slovak)
- CHUDIVÁNI, J.: Fixation of Surface Mounted Permanent Magnets on the Rotor Synchronous Motor. In: *ELITECH'12 : 14th Conference of Doctoral Students*. Bratislava, Slovak Republic, 22 May 2012. - Bratislava : STU, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-227-3705-0. - CD Rom, [5] p. (in English)
- CHUDIVÁNI, J.: Investigation the Properties of Brushless Motor with Electronic Communication. In: *International Masaryk Conference for PhD Students and Young Researchers* : Hradec Králové, Czech Republic, December 10-14, 2012. - Hradec Králové : Magnanimitas, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-905243-3-0. (in English)
- CHUDIVÁNI, J. - HÜTTNER, L.: Sources of the Wind Power Stations. In: *Power Engineering 2012. Renewable Energy Sources 2012 : 3rd International Scientific Conference OZE 2012*. Tatranské Matliare, Slovakia, May 15-17, 2012. - Bratislava : Slovak University of Technology in Bratislava, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-89402-48-9. - p. 297-298. (in English)
- CINTULA, B. - ELESCHOVÁ, Ž. - BELÁŇ, A.: Dynamic Stability Analysis of Synchronous Generator. In: *Enhancement of Energy Safety of Slovak Republic : Scientific Conference*. Demänová, Slovak Republic, 25.-27.1.2012. - Trnava : VUJE, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-89402-46-5. - p. 17-21. (in Slovak)
- CINTULA, B. - VIGLAŠ, D.: Fundamental Aspects Affecting the Return on Investment from Solar Power Plants. In: *Power Engineering 2012. Energy - Ecology - Economy 2012 : 11th International Scientific Conference EEE 2012*. Tatranské Matliare, Slovakia, May 15-17, 2012. - Bratislava : Slovak University of Technology in Bratislava, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-89402-49-6. - p. 101-102. (in English)



- [16] CINTULA, B. - JANIGA, P. - VIGLAŠ, D. - HAJDUČEK, P.: Materials Used in Photovoltaics Cells. In: Soil. Renewable Energy Source : International Scientific Conference. Kapušany pri Prešove, Slovak Republic, 24.-25.11.2011. - Bratislava : Ekonóm, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-225-3408-6. - p. 196-202. (in English)
- [17] CINTULA, B. - VIGLAŠ, D. - BENIUGA, C-R.: Power System Security Operation in Applying The N-1 Criterion. In: ELITECH'12 : 14th Conference of Doctoral Students. Bratislava, Slovak Republic, 22 May 2012. - Bratislava : STU, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-227-3705-0. - CD Rom, [6] p. (in English)
- [18] CINTULA, B. - ELESCHOVÁ, Ž. - BELÁŇ, A. - LIŠKA, M.: Transient Stability of Synchronous Generator for Selected Events. In: Advances in Power and Energy Systems : 12th WSEAS International Conference on Electric Power Systems, High Voltages, Electric Machines (POWER '12). Prague, Czech Republic, September 24-26, 2012. - WSEAS Press, 2012. - ISBN 978-1-61804-128-9. - p. 47-52. (in English)
- [19] CINTULA, B. - ELESCHOVÁ, Ž. - BELÁŇ, A.: 3-phase Short Circuit Impact in Various Length of Power Line on Transient Stability of Synchronous Generator. In: Recent Advances in Energy, Environment and Economics : 3rd International Conference on Development, Energy, Environment, Economics (DEEE'12). Paris, France, December 2-4, 2012. - WSEAS Press, 2012. - ISBN 978-1-61804-139-5. - p. 422-427. (in English)
- [20] DANÁČ, A. - JANIGA, P. - CINTULA, B.: Wind Turbines Power Measuring Depending on the Rotor Blades Setting in Aerodynamic Tunnel. In: ŠVOČ 2012 : Proceedings of Selected Works. Bratislava, Slovak Republic, 25.4.2012. - Bratislava : FEI STU, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-227-3697-8. - p. 120-125. (in Slovak)
- [21] DANIŠ, M. - HLOŠKA, M. - PERNÝ, M.: Determination of the Selected PV Solar Cells Parameters by Impedance Spectroscopy. In: ŠVOČ 2012 : Proceedings of Selected Works. Bratislava, Slovak Republic, 25.4.2012. - Bratislava : FEI STU, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-227-3697-8. - p. 167-171. (in Slovak)
- [22] DANKO, J. - BUGÁR, M. - MADARÁS, J.: Control Strategy and Structure of Tracked Infantry Fighting Vehicle Hybrid Powertrain. In: ELOSYS 2012: Conference. Trenčín, Slovakia, 9-12 October 2012. - Bratislava : FEI STU, 2012. - ISSN 1335-2547. - CD-ROM, p. 174-177. (in English)
- [23] DRAHOŠ, P. - KUTIŠ, V.: Modelling and Simulation of Thermal Field of SMA Actuators. In: ICCC 2012: 13th International Carpathian Control Conference, Podbanské, Slovak Republic, May 28-31, 2012. - Košice : Technical University, 2012. - ISBN 978-1-4577-1866-3. - p. 131-136. (in English)
- [24] DRAHOŠ, P. - KUTIŠ, V. - LENICKÝ, R.: SMA Actuator with Active Clamp. In: Procedia Engineering. - ISSN 1877-7058. - Vol. 48 : Modelling of Mechanical and Mechatronics Systems. 5th International Conference. Zemplínska Šíra, Slovakia, November 6- 8, 2012, p. 90-95. (in English)
- [25] DUBNÍČKA, R.: Measurement of Photometric Quantities in Practice. In: LUMEN V4 : 4th Lighting Conference of the Visegrad Countries. Bratislava, Slovakia, 26.-28.9.2012. - Bratislava : KONGRES management s.r.o., 2012. - ISBN 978-80-89275-32-8. - p. 466-473. (in English)
- [26] ĎURMAN, V. - PERNÝ, M. - ŠÁLY, V.: Dynamic Parameters of Solar Cells under Illuminated Conditions. In: ELOSYS 2012 : Conference. Trenčín, Slovakia, 9-12 October 2012. - Bratislava : FEI STU, 2012. - ISSN 1335-2547. - CD-ROM, p. 178-181. (in English)
- [27] ĎURMAN, V. - PERNÝ, M. - ŠÁLY, V.: Impedance Spectroscopy of Solar Cells. In: Power Engineering 2012. Renewable Energy Sources 2012 : 3rd International Scientific Conference OZE 2012. Tatranské Matliare, Slovakia, May 15-17, 2012. - Bratislava : Slovak University of Technology in Bratislava, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-89402-48-9. - p. 275-276. (in English)
- [28] ĎURMAN, V. - LELÁK, J.: Measurements of High Insulation Resistance in Transformers. In: Elektrotechnológia 2012 : International Workshop, Bratislava, Slovak Republic. 30.5.-1.6.2012. - Bratislava : STU, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-227-3712-8. - p. 50-53. (in English)
- [29] DZUBA, J. - LALINSKÝ, T. - VANKO, M. - VALLO, M. - RÝGER, I. - KUTIŠ, V. - KRÁLOVIČ, V.: Modeling and Simulation of AlGaN/GaN Piezoelectric MEMS Pressure Sensor. In: Mechatronics 2012 : 13th Mechatronics Forum International Conference. Vol. 3/3. Linz, Austria, September 17-19, 2012. - Linz : ACCM, 2012. - ISBN 978-3-99033-046-3. - p. 773-778. (in English)
- [30] ELESCHOVÁ, Ž. - BELÁŇ, A. - CINTULA, B. - SMITKOVÁ, M.: Analysis of Power System Collapse Risk. In: Power Engineering 2012. Energy - Ecology - Economy 2012 : 11th International Scientific Conference EEE 2012. Tatranské Matliare, Slovakia, May 15-17, 2012. - Bratislava : Slovak University of Technology in Bratislava, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-89402-49-6. - p. 51-52. (in English)
- [31] ELESCHOVÁ, Ž. - BELÁŇ, A. - CINTULA, B. - SMITKOVÁ, M.: Initialization Events for Power System Collapse Risk. In: Electric Power Engineering 2012 : 13th International Scientific Conference. Brno, Czech Republic, 23.-25.5.2012. - Brno : University of Technology, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-214-4514-7. - p. 273-279. (in English)



- [32] ELESCHOVÁ, Ž. - BELÁŇ, A. - SMITKOVÁ, M. - GRAMBLIČKA, M. - KÓSA, K.: Steady-State Stability of Power System of the Slovak Republic - Results and Analysis. In: Enhancement of Energy Safety of Slovak Republic : Scientific Conference. Demänová, Slovak Republic, 25.-27.1.2012. - Trnava : VUJE, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-89402-46-5. - p. 53-55. (in English)
- [33] ELESCHOVÁ, Ž. - BELÁŇ, A. - SMITKOVÁ, M.: Unbalance in 22 kV Distribution Nets. In: Power Engineering 2012. Energy - Ecology - Economy 2012 : 11th International Scientific Conference EEE 2012. Tatranské Matliare, Slovakia, May 15-17, 2012. - Bratislava : Slovak University of Technology in Bratislava, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-89402-49-6. - p. 49-50. (in English)
- [34] FERENCEY, V. - KOZÁK, Š.: Application of Mobile Robot Systems for Crisis Management in Protecting People and Property. In: Information Technologies for Forecasting and Solving of Critical Situations: Conference. Bratislava, Slovak Republic, 23.5.2012. - Bratislava : SAS, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-970145-6-8. - [5] p. (in Slovak)
- [35] FERENCEY, V. - BUGÁR, M. - STAŇÁK, V. - MADARÁS, J.: Management of Electric Power Sources for Small Aircraft. In: AFASES 2012. Scientific Research and Education in the Air Force : 14th International Conference of Scientific Papers. Brasov, Romania, 24-26 May 2012. - Brasov : Air Force Academy, 2012. - ISBN 2247-3173. - p. 597-599. (in English)
- [36] FERENCEY, V. - MADARÁS, J. - BUGÁR, M. - DANKO, J.: Modelling and Simulation of the UGV'S Agility and Handling Performance. In: Armed and Technics of Land Forces 2012 : 18th International Scientific Conference. Liptovský Mikuláš, Slovak Republic, November 7-8, 2012. - Liptovský Mikuláš : Armed Forces Academy of General Milan Rastislav Štefánik, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-8040-458-1. - p. 41-50. (in English)
- [37] FERENCEY, V. - MADARÁS, J. - BUGÁR, M.: Modelling of Energy and Powertrain System of the Electric Vehicle. In: Transport Means 2012 : 16th International Conference. Kaunas, Lithuania, October 25-26, 2012. - Kaunas : University of Technology, 2012. - ISBN 1822-296X. - p. 73-76. (in English)
- [38] FERENCEY, V. - MADARÁS, J. - BUGÁR, M. - KOČÍKOVÁ, E.: Modelling of the UGV'S Terrain Stability. In: Transfer 2012 : 13th International Conference. Častá - Papiernička, Slovak Republic, 17-18.10.2012. - Trenčín : Alexander Dubček University in Trenčín, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-8075-560-7. - CD-Rom, [7] p. (in English)
- [39] FERENCEY, V. - MADARÁS, J. - BUGÁR, M. - DANKO, J.: Simulation of the Flying Range with Elect-
- [40] ric Propulsion System for Small Aircraft. In: ELO-SYS 2012 : Conference. Trenčín, Slovakia, 9-12 October 2012. - Bratislava : FEI STU, 2012. - ISSN 1335-2547. - CD-ROM, p. 182-186. (in English)
- [41] FERENCEY, V. - UHERÍK, Ľ. - LIPTÁK, P.: The Issue of Robotic Systems for Military Applications. In: ICMT 2012 : International Conference on Military Technologies and Special Technologies 2012. Bratislava, May 02, 2012. - Trenčín : Alexander Dubček University of Trenčín, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-8075-525-6. - p. 220-225. (in English)
- [42] FIRICKÝ, E. - LELÁK, J.: Degradation Factors and Lifetime of Power Equipment. In: ELITECH'12 : 14th Conference of Doctoral Students. Bratislava, Slovak Republic, 22 May 2012. - Bratislava : STU, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-227-3705-0. - CD Rom, [5] p. (in English)
- [43] FIRICKÝ, E. - LELÁK, J.: Service Reliability and Life of Power Devices. In: Enhancement of Energy Safety of Slovak Republic : Scientific Conference. Demänová, Slovak Republic, 25.-27.1.2012. - Trnava : VUJE, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-89402-46-5. - p. 49-52. (in Slovak)
- [44] GAŠPAROVSKÝ, D.: A Contribution to Energy Aspects of Public Lighting: Operation Time of Lighting Systems. In: LUMEN V4 : 4th Lighting Conference of the Visegrad Countries. Bratislava, Slovakia, 26.-28.9.2012. - Bratislava : KONGRES management s.r.o., 2012. - ISBN 978-80-89275-32-8. - p. 61-73. (in English)
- [45] GAŠPAROVSKÝ, D. - BARČÍK, M.: A Critical Look at the Photometric and Energy Requirements to Lighting Indoor Workplaces. In: 29th Course of Lighting Technology : Kouty nad Desnou, Czech Republic, 15.-17. 10. 2012. - Ostrava : VŠB – Technical University, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-248-2832-9. - p. 349-356. (in Slovak)
- [46] GAŠPAROVSKÝ, D. - JANIGA, P.: Cost-Effective Efficiency Measures for Energy Certification of Buildings. In: 29th Course of Lighting Technology : Kouty nad Desnou, Czech Republic, 15.-17. 10. 2012. - Ostrava : VŠB – Technical University, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-248-2832-9. - p. 18-27. (in Slovak)
- [47] GAŠPAROVSKÝ, D. - JANIGA, P. - BRÁNSKY, A.: Development of Monitoring Device for Determination of Lighting Systems Usage. In: LUMEN V4: 4th Lighting Conference of the Visegrad Countries. Bratislava, Slovakia, 26.-28.9.2012. - Bratislava : KONGRES management s.r.o., 2012. - ISBN 978-80-89275-32-8. - p. 220-227. (in English)
- [48] GAŠPAROVSKÝ, D. - RADITSCHOVÁ, J.: Energy Performance of Buildings: Current Situation and Slovak Approaches in the Field of Lighting. In: LUMEN V4 : 4th Lighting Conference of the



- Visegrad Countries. Bratislava, Slovakia, 26.-28.9.2012. - Bratislava : KONGRES management s.r.o., 2012. - ISBN 978-80-89275-32-8. - p. 340-350. (in English)
- [48] GAŠPAROVSKÝ, D.: Light and Lighting for Workplaces, Indoor Lighting According to the New EN 12-464-1:2012. In: Projektanti 2012 : 2nd National Meeting of Electric Project Engineers and Constructors. Piešťany, Slovak Republic, 23.-25.10. 2012. - Nitra : Elektro management, 2012. - CD-Rom [11] p. (in Slovak)
- [49] GAŠPAROVSKÝ, D. - JANIGA, P.: Measurement of Power Characteristics in Public Lighting Networks. In: LUMEN V4 : 4th Lighting Conference of the Visegrad Countries. Bratislava, Slovakia, 26.-28.9.2012. - Bratislava : KONGRES management s.r.o., 2012. - ISBN 978-80-89275-32-8. - p. 98-106. (in English)
- [50] GLASA, M. - HÜTTNER, L. - PAULECH, J.: Electric - Thermal Analysis of Metal Oxide Varistor. In: ELO-SYS 2012 : Conference. Trenčín, Slovakia, 9-12 October 2012. - Bratislava : FEI STU, 2012. - ISSN 1335-2547. - CD-ROM, p. 187-189. (in Slovak)
- [51] GLASA, M. - PAULECH, J.: The Application of Final Element Method on Metal Oxide Varistor Model. In: Power Engineering 2012. Energy - Ecology - Economy 2012 : 11th International Scientific Conference EEE 2012. Tatranské Matliare, Slovakia, May 15-17, 2012. - Bratislava : Slovak University of Technology in Bratislava, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-89402-49-6. - p. 43-44. (in English)
- [52] GLASA, M. - HÜTTNER, L.: The Destruction Influence of Pulse and Surge Currents on Overvoltage Protection. In: Power Engineering 2012. Energy - Ecology - Economy 2012 : 11th International Scientific Conference EEE 2012. Tatranské Matliare, Slovakia, May 15-17, 2012. - Bratislava : Slovak University of Technology in Bratislava, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-89402-49-6. - p. 41-42. (in English)
- [53] GLASA, M.: The Resistibility of Metal-Oxide Varistor Surge Arresters. In: ELITECH'12 : 14th Conference of Doctoral Students. Bratislava, Slovak Republic, 22 May 2012. - Bratislava : STU, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-227-3705-0. - CD Rom, [3] p. (in English)
- [54] GOGA, V. - KLÚČIK, M.: Optimization of Vehicle Suspension Parameters with Use of Evolutionary Computation. In: Procedia Engineering. - ISSN 1877-7058. - Vol. 48 : Modelling of Mechanical and Mechatronics Systems. 5th International Conference. Zemplínska Šíra, Slovakia, November 6-8, 2012 , p. 174-179. (in English)
- [55] GRUSKOVÁ, A. - SLÁMA, J. - GONZÁLEZ-ANGELES, A. - ŠOKA, M.: Measurement of Principal Microstructure and Magnetic Properties of Doped Ba Ferrite Particles. In: Magnetic Measurements 2012 : International Conference. Tatranské Matliare, Slovakia, 2-4, September 2012. - Bratislava : FEI STU, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-227-3770-8. - p. 65. (in English)
- [56] HAJDUCÉK, P. - JANÍČEK, F.: Economic Analysis of Straw Decomposition Using Acid and Enzymatic Hydrolysis. In: ELITECH'12 : 14th Conference of Doctoral Students. Bratislava, Slovak Republic, 22 May 2012. - Bratislava : STU, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-227-3705-0. - CD Rom, [5] p. (in English)
- [57] HAJDUCÉK, P. - KULKA, B. - PÍPA, M. - RUSNÁK, A. - ŠULC, I.: Modern Automotive Lighting. In: LUMEN V4 : 4th Lighting Conference of the Visegrad Countries. Bratislava, Slovakia, 26.-28.9.2012. - Bratislava : KONGRES management s.r.o., 2012. - ISBN 978-80-89275-32-8. - p. 334-339. (in English)
- [58] HLAVÁČ, P. - KOVÁCS, Z. - JANÍČEK, F.: Use of PSA Methodology for Analysis of Shunt Faults at Various Locations on the 400 KV Lines. In: Power Engineering 2012. Energy - Ecology - Economy 2012 : 11th International Scientific Conference EEE 2012. Tatranské Matliare, Slovakia, May 15-17, 2012. - Bratislava : Slovak University of Technology in Bratislava, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-89402-49-6. - p. 23-24. (in English)
- [59] HRABOVSKÝ, J. - MURÍN, J. - PAULECH, J. - KUTIŠ, V.: Electric -Thermal Analysis of FGM Conductor Joint Using New Finite Element. In: APCOM 2012. Applied Physics of Condensed Matter : 18th International Conference. Štrbské Pleso, Slovak Republic, June 20-22, 2012. - Bratislava : STU, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-227-3720-3. - p. 297-300. (in English)
- [60] HRABOVSKÝ, J. - PAULECH, J. - KUTIŠ, V. - MURÍN, J. - JANÍČEK, F.: New Thermal Link Finite Element for the FGM Conductors. In: Magnetic Measurements 2012 : International Conference. Tatranské Matliare, Slovakia, 2-4, September 2012. - Bratislava : FEI STU, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-227-3770-8. - p. 68. (in English)
- [61] HRABOVSKÝ, J. - MURÍN, J.: The Modal Analysis of FGM Beams. In: ELITECH'12 : 14th Conference of Doctoral Students. Bratislava, Slovak Republic, 22 May 2012. - Bratislava : STU, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-227-3705-0. - CD Rom, [5] p. (in English)
- [62] JAKUBEC, J. - KUTIŠ, V.: Thermo-Hydraulic Analysis of Simplified WWER-440 Fuel Assembly. In: ŠVOČ 2012 : Proceedings of Selected Works. Bratislava, Slovak Republic, 25.4.2012. - Bratislava : FEI STU, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-227-3697-8. - p. 35-39. (in English)
- [63] JANÍČEK, F. - JASENEK, J.: Bologna Process and Development of Higher Technical Education in



- Slovakia. In: EQ-2012 : Third Forum of Young Researchers „Education Quality“. Izhevsk, Rossija, 22.-22.2.2012. - Izhevsk : Publishing. House of ISTU, 2012. - ISBN 978-5-7526-0531-4. - p. 35-49. (in English) [71]
- [64] JANÍČEK, F. - SMITKOVÁ, M.: Challenges in the Power Engineering Education. In: EQ-2012 : Third Forum of Young Researchers „Education Quality“. Izhevsk, Rossija, 22.-22.2.2012. - Izhevsk : Publishing. House of ISTU, 2012. - ISBN 978-5-7526-0531-4. - p. 286-292. (in English) [72]
- [65] JANÍČEK, F. - MOTÝČÁK, Š. - DARUĽA, I. - SERVICKÝ, J.: Database of Renewable Sources in the Slovak Republic. In: Power Engineering 2012. Renewable Energy Sources 2012 : 3rd International Scientific Conference OZE 2012. Tatranské Matliare, Slovakia, May 15-17, 2012. - Bratislava: Slovak University of Technology in Bratislava, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-89402-48-9. - p. 239-240. (in English) [73]
- [66] JANÍČEK, F. - MOTÝČÁK, Š. - SERVICKÝ, J. - SMITKOVÁ, M. - ŠULC, I.: Database of Renewable Sources in the Slovak Republic. In: International Symposium „Energetics 2012“. Ohrid, Macedonia, 4-6 October, 2012. - Ohrid : Association of Energy Department Engineers of Macedonia, 2012. - ISBN 978-9989-2612-8-2. - Book 1, p. 379-384. (in English) [74]
- [67] JANÍČEK, F. - ŠEDIVÝ, J. - ŠULC, I.: Day - Ahead Model of the Liberalized Electricity Market in Slovakia. In: Electric Power Engineering 2012 : 13th International Scientific Conference. Brno, Czech Republic, 23.-25.5.2012. - Brno : University of Technology, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-214-4514-7. - p. 263-268. (in English) [75]
- [68] JANÍČEK, F. - HAJDUČEK, P. - CINTULA, B. - VIGLAŠ, D.: Economic Analysis of Cellulose Hydrolysis. In: Soil. Renewable Energy Source : International Scientific Conference. Kapušany pri Prešove, Slovak Republic, 24.-25.11.2011. - Bratislava : Ekonóm, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-225-3408-6. - p. 94-100. (in Slovak) [76]
- [69] JANÍČEK, F. - HAJDUČEK, P.: Economic Evaluation of Cellulose Decomposition Using Acid and Enzymatic Hydrolysis. In: Power Engineering 2012. Renewable Energy Sources 2012 : 3rd International Scientific Conference OZE 2012. Tatranské Matliare, Slovakia, May 15-17, 2012. - Bratislava: Slovak University of Technology in Bratislava, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-89402-48-9. - p. 221-222. (in English) [77]
- [70] JANÍČEK, F. - HAJDUČEK, P.: Energy Visions Until 2050. In: Electric Power Engineering 2012 : 13th International Scientific Conference. Brno, Czech Republic, 23.-25.5.2012. - Brno : University of Technology, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-214-4514-7. - p. 257-262. (in Slovak) [78]
- JANÍČEK, F. - ŠULC, I.: New Changes in the Operating Rules for Slovak Transmission System Operator, Arising from New European Legislation. In: ELEN 2012 : Elektroenergetika 2012. Prague, Czech Republic, 11.-12.9.2012. - Prague : CTU, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-01-05096-5. - CD-ROM, [5] p. (in English)
- JANÍČEK, F. - ŠEDIVÝ, J. - ŠULC, I.: OKTE, a.s. - Central Metering Data House. In: Power Engineering 2012. Energy - Ecology - Economy 2012 : 11th International Scientific Conference EEE 2012. Tatranské Matliare, Slovakia, May 15-17, 2012. - Bratislava : Slovak University of Technology in Bratislava, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-89402-49-6. - p. 97-98. (in English)
- JANÍČEK, F. - HAJDUČEK, P. - ŠULC, I.: Past, Present and Future of Energetics. In: ELEN 2012 : Elektroenergetika 2012. Prague, Czech Republic, 11.-12.9.2012. - Prague : CTU, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-01-05096-5. - CD-ROM, [5] p. (in English)
- JANÍČEK, F. - BELAŇ, A. - ŠULC, I. - KUBICA, J. - SMITKOVÁ, M.: Research Projects in Power Engineering, and Structural Funds of the EU in Slovakia. In: ELOSYS 2012 : Conference. Trenčín, Slovakia, 9-12 October 2012. - Bratislava : FEI STU, 2012. - ISSN 1335-2547. - CD-ROM, p. 195-196. (in English)
- JANÍČEK, F. - POLJOVKA, P.: Self-Assessment at the Faculty of Electrical Engineering and Information Technology. In: EQ-2012 : Third Forum of Young Researchers „Education Quality“. Izhevsk, Rossija, 22.-22.2.2012. - Izhevsk : Publishing. House of ISTU, 2012. - ISBN 978-5-7526-0531-4. - p. 132-137. (in English)
- JANÍČEK, F. - JEDINÁK, M. - ŠULC, I.: The Application of Probabilistic Safety Assessment of the Transmission System for the Transmission Capacity Calculation of Cross-Border Profiles. In: ELEN 2012 : Elektroenergetika 2012. Prague, Czech Republic, 11.-12.9.2012. - Prague : CTU, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-01-05096-5. - CD-ROM, [4] p. (in English)
- JANÍČEK, F. - PÍPA, M. - ELESCHOVÁ, Ž. - SMITKOVÁ, M.: Utilization of the Visualization and Virtual Reality in the Field of Education and Transport of Knowledge in the RES. In: Soil. Renewable Energy Source : International Scientific Conference. Kapušany pri Prešove, Slovak Republic, 24.-25.11.2011. - Bratislava : Ekonóm, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-225-3408-6. - p. 306-309. (in Slovak)
- JANIGA, P. - CINTULA, B. - VIGLAŠ, D. - JANÍČEK, F.: Inverters Used for Off-Grid Operation of RES. In: Soil. Renewable Energy Source : International Scientific Conference. Kapušany pri Prešove, Slovak Republic, 24.-25.11.2011. - Bratislava : Ekonóm, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-225-3408-6. - p. 310-314. (in English)



- [79] JANIGA, P. - GAŠPAROVSKÝ, D. - BELÁŇ, A. - ELESCHOVÁ, Ž. - VIGLAŠ, D.: Measuring and Evaluating Energy Consumption in Street Lighting Networks. In: Advances in Computer Science : 6th WSEAS European Conference (ECC'12). Prague, Czech Republic, September 24-26, 2012. - WSEAS Press, 2012. - ISBN 978-1-61804-126-5. - p. 193-196. (in English)
- [80] JANIGA, P. - GAŠPAROVSKÝ, D.: Measuring and Evaluating Energy Consumption in Street Lighting Networks. In: Power Engineering 2012. Energy - Ecology - Economy 2012 : 11th International Scientific Conference EEE 2012. Tatranské Matliare, Slovakia, May 15-17, 2012. - Bratislava: Slovak University of Technology in Bratislava, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-89402-49-6. - p. 55-56. (in English)
- [81] JANIGA, P. - GAŠPAROVSKÝ, D. - JANÍČEK, F. - BEĽAŇ, A. - ELESCHOVÁ, Ž. - VIGLAŠ, D.: Measuring Electric Parameters in Street Lighting Networks. In: Recent Advances in Energy, Environment and Economics : 3rd International Conference on Development, Energy, Environment, Economics (DEEE'12). Paris, France, December 2-4, 2012. - WSEAS Press, 2012. - ISBN 978-1-61804-139-5. - p. 492-496. (in English)
- [82] JANIGA, P. - GAŠPAROVSKÝ, D.: Measuring of Energy Consumption in Public Lighting Networks. In: Course of Lighting Technology XXIX: Kouty nad Desnou, Czech Republic, 15.-17. 10. 2012. - Ostrava : VŠB – Technical University, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-248-2832-9. - p. 250-254. (in Slovak)
- [83] JANIGA, P. - GAŠPAROVSKÝ, D. - JANÍČEK, F. - SMITKOVÁ, M. - ŠULC, I.: Monitoring Power Quality in Public Lighting Network. In: International Symposium „Energetics 2012“. Ohrid, Macedonia, 4-6 October, 2012. - Ohrid : Association of Energy Department Engineers of Macedonia, 2012. - ISBN 978-9989-2612-8-2. - Book 1, p. 317-325. (in English)
- [84] JANÍK, M. - RUSNÁK, A.: Analysis of Protective Sunglasses in Terms of Protection against Ultraviolet Radiation. In: ELITECH'12 : 14th Conference of Doctoral Students. Bratislava, Slovak Republic, 22 May 2012. - Bratislava : STU, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-227-3705-0. - CD Rom, [5] p. (in English)
- [85] JANÍK, M. - RUSNÁK, A.: Exposure of the Human Eye to the Sunlight and its Protection. In: Course of Lighting Technology XXIX: Kouty nad Desnou, Czech Republic, 15.-17. 10. 2012. - Ostrava : VŠB – Technical University, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-248-2832-9. - p. 123-128. (in Slovak)
- [86] JANÍK, M. - RUSNÁK, A. - KUĽKA, B.: Human Eye and its Protection Against UV Radiation of Sun. In: ELOSYS 2012 : Conference. Trenčín, Slovakia, 9-12 October 2012. - Bratislava : FEI STU, 2012. - ISSN 1335-2547. - CD-ROM, p. 197-200. (in English)
- [87] JANÍK, M. - RUSNÁK, A. - GAŠPAROVSKÝ, D. - SMOLA, A. - BARČIK, M.: Optical Efficiency of Still-Operated Obsolete Interior Luminaires. In: LUMEN V4 : 4th Lighting Conference of the Visegrad Countries. Bratislava, Slovakia, 26.-28.9.2012. - Bratislava : KONGRES management s.r.o., 2012. - ISBN 978-80-89275-32-8. - p. 251-257. (in English)
- [88] JANÍK, M. - GAŠPAROVSKÝ, D. - PÍPA, M. - CINTULA, B. - CERMAN, A.: Use of the Visibility Level Method for Evaluation of Glare in Traffic. In: LUMEN V4 : 4th Lighting Conference of the Visegrad Countries. Bratislava, Slovakia, 26.-28.9.2012. - Bratislava : KONGRES management s.r.o., 2012. - ISBN 978-80-89275-32-8. - p. 361-366. (in English)
- [89] KATRENIAK, P. - HUTTA, T. - SMOLA, A.: Illumination Design of the Basilica of the Seven Sorrows of the Blessed Virgin Mary in Šaštín. In: LUMEN V4 : 4th Lighting Conference of the Visegrad Countries. Bratislava, Slovakia, 26.-28.9.2012. - Bratislava : KONGRES management s.r.o., 2012. - ISBN 978-80-89275-32-8. - p. 351-360. (in English)
- [90] KERTÉSZ, I. - HÜTTNER, L.: Electrodynamic Forces in Circuit Breaker. In: Power Engineering 2012. Energy - Ecology - Economy 2012 : 11th International Scientific Conference EEE 2012. Tatranské Matliare, Slovakia, May 15-17, 2012. - Bratislava: Slovak University of Technology in Bratislava, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-89402-49-6. - p. 47-48. (in English)
- [91] KERTÉSZ, I.: Importance of Backup Device in Overvoltage Protection. In: Power Engineering 2012. Energy - Ecology - Economy 2012 : 11th International Scientific Conference EEE 2012. Tatranské Matliare, Slovakia, May 15-17, 2012. - Bratislava : Slovak University of Technology in Bratislava, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-89402-49-6. - p. 45-46. (in English)
- [92] KERTÉSZ, I.: Modular Circuit Breaker in Overvoltage Protection System. In: ELITECH'12 : 14th Conference of Doctoral Students. Bratislava, Slovak Republic, 22 May 2012. - Bratislava : STU, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-227-3705-0. - CD Rom, [4] p. (in English)
- [93] KERTÉSZ, I. - HÜTTNER, L.: Properties of Compact Circuit Breaker During the Passage of Impulse Current. In: ELOSYS 2012 : Conference. Trenčín, Slovakia, 9-12 October 2012. - Bratislava : FEI STU, 2012. - ISSN 1335-2547. - CD-ROM, p. 201-203. (in Slovak)
- [94] KÓMAR, L. - RUSNÁK, A.: Spectral Standard Sky Model for Photovoltaic Applications. In: ISES



- [95] - Europe Solar Conference : EUROSUN 2012. Opatija, Croatia, 18-20 September 2012. - Rijeka: Croatian Solar Energy Association, 2012. - ISBN 978-953-6886-20-3. - ISBN 978-3-9814659-2-1. - p. 216-221. (in English)
- [96] KOPČA, M.: Diagnostics of Low Voltage Electrical Equipment and Wiring by Means of Thermography. In: Eltech SK 2012 : 3rd National Meeting Inspectors of Electrical Installation, Workers in Electrical Industry and the Maintenance Engineers with Technical Inspection Staff. Štrbské Pleso, Slovak Republic, 12.-14.6.2012. - Nitra : Pavel Hála Elektro Management, 2012. - CD-Rom. (in Slovak)
- [97] KOPČA, M. - MARČEK, M. - ZAJAC, M.: Residual Current Circuit Breakers - Products. (<http://www.schrack.sk/o-spoločnosti/novinky/in-fodni-2012/>) In: Information Days of Schrack Technik : Bratislava, Slovak Republic, 16.2.2012. - Bratislava : Schrack Technik, 2012. - on-line. (in Slovak)
- [98] KOPČA, M. - VÁRY, M.: Surge Protection of Solar Systems against Atmospheric Electricity. In: Elektrotechnológia 2012 : International Seminar. Bratislava, Slovak Republic, 30.5.-1.6.2012. - Bratislava : STU, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-227-3712-8. - p. 58-61. (in English)
- [99] KOVÁCS, Z. - HLAVÁČ, P. - JANÍČEK, F.: Reliability of the Grid as Function of Power Flow and Configuration During Maintenance. In: Power Engineering 2012. Energy - Ecology - Economy 2012: 11th International Scientific Conference EEE 2012. Tatranské Matliare, Slovakia, May 15-17, 2012. - Bratislava : Slovak University of Technology in Bratislava, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-89402-49-6. - p. 25-26. (in English)
- [100] KUGLER, S. - MURÍN, J.: FEM Solution of Beam to Shell Connections. In: New Trends in Statics and Dynamics of Buildings : 10th International Conference. Bratislava, Slovak Republic, 3.-5.10.2012. - Bratislava : STU, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-227-3786-9. - p. 107-110. (in English)
- [101] KUGLER, S. - FOTIU, P.A. - MURÍN, J.: On the Analysis of FGM Structures Using Enhanced Finite Elements. In: ECCOMAS 2012 : 6th European Congresss on Computational Methods in Applied Sciences and Engineering. Vienna, Austria, September 10-14, 2012. - Vienna : University of Technology, 2012. - ISBN 978-3-9502481-9-7. - CD-Rom [20] p. (in English)
- [102] KUĽKA, B. - RUSNÁK, A.: Test Rebuilt Xenon HID Kits and Comparison with Halogen Lamps. In: ELITECH'12 : 14th Conference of Doctoral Students. Bratislava, Slovak Republic, 22 May 2012. - Bratislava : STU, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-227-3705-0. - CD Rom, [4] p. (in English)
- [103] KUSKO, M. - ŠÁLY, V. - PERNÝ, M. - FRANTÍK, O. - HLADÍK, J. - HANÁK, K.: Aproximation of Si-Based PV Module Output Parameters by Comparison of Different Translation Techniques. In: 27th European Photovoltaic Solar Energy Conference and Exhibition : Frankfurt, Germany, 24-28 September 2012. - München : WIP, 2012. - ISBN 3-936338-28-0. - p. 3225-3228. (in English)
- [104] KUTIŠ, V. - MURÍN, J. - PAULECH, J. - HRABOVSKÝ, J.: Beam Element with Piezoelectric Layers. In: APCOM 2012. Applied Physics of Condensed Matter : 18th International Conference. Štrbské Pleso, Slovak Republic, June 20-22, 2012. - Bratislava : STU, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-227-3720-3. - p. 305-308. (in English)
- [105] KUTIŠ, V. - MOJTO, E. - JAKUBEC, J. - PAULECH, J. - MURÍN, J. - URBAN, P.: CFD Model of Fuel Assembly of VVER 440. In: ELOSYS 2012 : Conference. Trenčín, Slovakia, 9-12 October 2012. - Bratislava: FEI STU, 2012. - ISSN 1335-2547. - CD-ROM, p. 212-215. (in English)
- [106] KUTIŠ, V. - DZUBA, J. - PAULECH, J. - KRÁLOVIČ, V. - MURÍN, J. - LALINSKÝ, T.: FEM Analysis of MEMS Piezoelectric Pressure Sensor. In: 20th SVSFEM ANSYS Users'Group Meeting and Conference 2012 : Přerov, Czech Republic, 17.-19.10.2012. - Brno : SVS FEM s.r.o, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-260-2722-5. - USB, 8 p. (in English)
- [107] KUTIŠ, V. - DZUBA, J. - PAULECH, J. - MURÍN, J. - LALINSKÝ, T.: MEMS Piezoelectric Pressure Sensor-modelling and Simulation. In: Procedia Engineering. - ISSN 1877-7058. - Vol. 48 : Modelling of Mechanical and Mechatronics Systems. 5th International Conference. Zemplínska Šíra, Slovakia, November 6-8, 2012, p. 338-345. (in English)
- [108] KUTIŠ, V. - GÁLIK, G. - KRÁLOVIČ, V. - RÝGER, I. - MOJTO, E. - LALINSKÝ, T.: Modelling and Simulation of SAW Sensor Using FEM. In: Procedia Engineering. - ISSN 1877-7058. - Vol. 48 : Modelling of Mechanical and Mechatronics Systems. 5th International Conference. Zemplínska Šíra, Slovakia, November 6-8, 2012, p. 332-337. (in English)
- [109] LAZORÍK, S. - UHRÍK, M.: Analysis of Bearings Current Sources in Induction. In: ŠVOČ 2012: Proceedings of Selected Works. Bratislava, Slovak Republic, 25.4.2012. - Bratislava : FEI STU, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-227-3697-8. - p. 154-159. (in Slovak)



- [110] LIŠKA, M. - ELESCHOVÁ, Ž. - BELÁŇ, A. - JANÍČEK, F.: Control of Storage Element Dispatch in Photovoltaic Power Plant According to the Prediction of Electricity Production. In: Recent Advances in Energy, Environment and Economics : 3rd International Conference on Development, Energy, Environment, Economics (DEEE'12). Paris, France, December 2-4, 2012. - WSEAS Press, 2012. - ISBN 978-1-61804-139-5. - p. 488-491. (in English)
- [111] LIŠKA, M. - ELESCHOVÁ, Ž. - BELÁŇ, A. - CINTULA, B.: Simulation of Synergy Effect Creation by Photovoltaic Power Plant Operation within the Balance Group of Distribution System Operator. In: Advances in Power and Energy Systems : 12th WSEAS International Conference on Electric Power Systems, High Voltages, Electric Machines (POWER'12). Prague, Czech Republic, September 24-26, 2012. - WSEAS Press, 2012. - ISBN 978-1-61804-128-9. - p. 53-56. (in English)
- [112] LIŠKA, M. - MESSORI, D. - BELÁŇ, A.: Usage of Accumulation to Sustain the Daily Diagram of Electricity Production in Photovoltaic Power Plant. In: Technical Computing Bratislava 2012 : 20th Annual Conference Proceedings. Bratislava, Slovak Republic, 7.12. 2012. - Bratislava : RT Systems, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-970519-4-5. - CD-Rom, 6 p. (in English)
- [113] MADARÁS, J. - BUGÁR, M.: Modeling of Mechanical Rotational Components System of the Electric Vehicle Drive. In: ELITECH'12 : 14th Conference of Doctoral Students. Bratislava, Slovak Republic, 22 May 2012. - Bratislava : STU, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-227-3705-0. - CD ROM, [5] p. (in English)
- [114] MADARÁS, J. - FERENCEY, V. - BUGÁR, M.: Dynamic Simulation of the Electric Vehicle Transmission Unit. In: ELOSYS 2012 : Conference. Trenčín, Slovakia, 9-12 October 2012. - Bratislava : FEI STU, 2012. - ISSN 1335-2547. - CD-ROM, p. 216-220. (in English)
- [115] MARŠÁLKA, L. - ŠULC, I.: Hybridization of Numerical Methods. In: Magnetic Measurements 2012: International Conference. Tatranské Matliare, Slovakia, 2-4, September 2012. - Bratislava : FEI STU, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-227-3770-8. - p. 67. (in English)
- [116] MARTINS, F. - SMITKOVÁ, M. - ELESCHOVÁ, Ž. - BELÁŇ, A.: Renewable Energy Production - Strategic Evolution in Portugal and Slovakia. In: Power Engineering 2012. Renewable Energy Sources 2012 : 3rd International Scientific Conference OZE 2012. Tatranské Matliare, Slovakia, May 15-17, 2012. - Bratislava : Slovak University of Technology in Bratislava, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-89402-48-9. - p. 243-244. (in English)
- [117] MATEJ, J. - HARMATA, J.: Driving Forces in Hybrid Electric Vehicle with 3.0 TSI Engine. In: ELOSYS 2012 : Conference. Trenčín, Slovakia, 9-12 October 2012. - Bratislava : FEI STU, 2012. - ISSN 1335-2547. - CD-ROM, p. 226-228. (in English)
- [118] MINOVSKI, D. - SARAC, V. - SMITKOVÁ, M. - ŠULC, I.: Comparation of Electrical Energy Prices in Republic of Macedonia and in European Countries. In: International Symposium „Energetics 2012“. Ohrid, Macedonia, 4-6 October, 2012. - Ohrid : Association of Energy Department Engineers of Macedonia, 2012. - ISBN 978-9989-2612-8-2. - Book 2 - p. 915-923. (in English)
- [119] MINOVSKI, D. - SARAC, V. - CAUSEVSKI, A. - SMITKOVÁ, M. - JANÍČEK, F.: Impacts from Wind Power Plants on the Price of Electrical Energy in Macedonia. In: International Symposium „Energetics 2012“. Ohrid, Macedonia, 4-6 October, 2012. - Ohrid : Association of Energy Department Engineers of Macedonia, 2012. - ISBN 978-9989-2612-8-2. - Book 1, p. 367-372. (in English)
- [120] MOJTO, E. - KUTIŠ, V. - PAULECH, J. - MURÍN, J.: Analysis of Mixing of Coolant in VVER-440 Reactor Using CFX Code. In: Power Engineering 2012. Energy - Ecology - Economy 2012 : 11th International Scientific Conference EEE 2012. Tatranské Matliare, Slovakia, May 15-17, 2012. - Bratislava: Slovak University of Technology in Bratislava, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-89402-49-6. - p. 79-80. (in English)
- [121] MOJTO, E. - KUTIŠ, V. - PAULECH, J.: CFD Analysis of Coolant Homogenization in Nuclear Reactor VVER440. In: 20th SVSFEM ANSYS Users' Group Meeting and Conference 2012 : Přerov, Czech Republic, 17.-19.10.2012. - Brno : SVS FEM s.r.o, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-260-2722-5. - USB, 6 p. (in English)
- [122] MOJTO, E. - KUTIŠ, V. - PAULECH, J.: Influence of Different Temperatures at Inlets of Nuclear Reactor VVER-440 Pressure Vessel on Homogenization of Coolant. In: ELITECH'12 : 14th Conference of Doctoral Students. Bratislava, Slovak Republic, 22 May 2012. - Bratislava : STU, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-227-3705-0. - CD Rom, [3] p. (in English)
- [123] MURÍN, J. - STAŇÁK, V. - BUGÁR, M. - MADARÁS, J.: Analysis of Possibilities for Improvement of Drive Performance of Electric Vehicles. In: Power Engineering 2012. Renewable Energy Sources 2012 : 3rd International Scientific Conference OZE 2012. Tatranské Matliare, Slovakia, May 15-17, 2012. - Bratislava : Slovak University of Technology in Bratislava, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-89402-48-9. - p. 257-258. (in English)
- [124] MURÍN, J. - AMINBAGHAI, M. - HRABOVSKÝ, J. - KUTIŠ, V. - KUGLER, S.: Effect of the Shear Correc-



- tion Function in the FGM Beams Modal Analysis. In: 15th European Conference on Composite Materials : Venice, Italy, 24-28 June 2012. - : University of Padova, 2012. - ISBN 978-88-88785-33-2. - CD-Rom. (in English)
- [125] MURÍN, J. - SEDLÁR, T. - KRÁLOVIČ, V. - GOGA, V.: Experimental Device for Measurement of Warping Torsion Features of Thin-Walled Beams. In: 53rd International Conference of Machine Design Departments. Mikulov, Czech Republic, 12-14 September 2012. - Brno : University of Technology, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-214-4533-8. - p. 145-250. (in English)
- [126] MURÍN, J. - AMINBAGHAI, M. - HRABOVSKÝ, J. - KUTIŠ, V. - PAULECH, J.: Modal Analyses of Functionally Graded Material Beams. In: APCOM 2012. Applied Physics of Condensed Matter : 18th International Conference. Štrbské Pleso, Slovak Republic, June 20-22, 2012. - Bratislava : STU, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-227-3720-3. - p. 288-292. (in English)
- [127] MURÍN, J. - HRABOVSKÝ, J. - KUTIŠ, V. - AMINBAGHAI, M.: Modal Analysis of Beam Structures Made of Functionally Graded Materials. In: New Trends in Statics and Dynamics of Buildings : 10th International Conference. Bratislava, Slovak Republic, 3.-5.10.2012. - Bratislava : STU, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-227-3786-9. - p. 11-112. (in English)
- [128] MURÍN, J. - HRABOVSKÝ, J. - PAULECH, J. - KUTIŠ, V. - JANÍČEK, F.: Modelling of the Free Vibration of the Micro-Electro-Mechanical Systems. In: Magnetic Measurements 2012 : International Conference. Tatranské Matliare, Slovakia, 2-4 September 2012. - Bratislava : FEI STU, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-227-3770-8. - p. 69. (in English)
- [129] MURÍN, J. - AMINBAGHAI, M. - HRABOVSKÝ, J. - KUTIŠ, V.: New FGM Beam Finite Element for Modal Analysis of the 2D Beam Structures. In: ECCOMAS 2012 : 6th European Congress on Computational Methods in Applied Sciences and Engineering. Vienna, Austria, September 10-14, 2012. - Vienna : University of Technology, 2012. - ISBN 978-3-9502481-9-7. - CD-Rom [14] p. (in English)
- [130] MURÍN, J. - SEDLÁR, T. - KRÁLOVIČ, V. - GOGA, V. - KALAŠ, A. - AMINBAGHAI, M.: Numerical Analysis and Measurement of Non-Uniform Torsion. In: Proceedings of the Eleventh International Conference on Computational Structures Technology : Dubrovnik, Croatia, 4-7 September 2012. - Dubrovnik : Civil-Comp Press, 2012. - ISBN 978-1-905088-54-6. - CD-Rom, 18 p. (in English)
- [131] MURÍN, J. - KUTIŠ, V. - PAULECH, J. - JANÍČEK, F.: Optimization of the Clausius-Rankin and Organic-Clausius-Rankin Cycles in the Power Plant
- Concerning with Exhaust Heat Exploitation. In: Power Engineering 2012. Renewable Energy Sources 2012 : 3rd International Scientific Conference OZE 2012. Tatranské Matliare, Slovakia, May 15-17, 2012. - Bratislava : Slovak University of Technology in Bratislava, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-89402-48-9. - p. 235-236. (in English)
- [132] NOGE, F. - BUGÁR, M.: Proposal of the Vehicle Electronic Stability System. In: ŠVOČ 2012 : Proceedings of Selected Works. Bratislava, Slovak Republic, 25.4.2012. - Bratislava : FEI STU, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-227-3697-8. - p. 45-49. (in English)
- [133] PACKA, J. - ŠÁLY, V. - PERNÝ, M. - MOŠAŤ, M.: Current Status of Photovoltaics in Slovakia. In: Elektrotechnológia 2012 : International Seminar. Bratislava, Slovak Republic, 30.5.-1.6.2012. - Bratislava : STU, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-227-3712-8. - p. 46-49. (in Slovak)
- [134] PACKA, J. - ŠÁLY, V.: Lighting Protection of Solar Power Plants. In: ELOSYS 2012 : Conference. Trenčín, Slovakia, 9-12 October 2012. - Bratislava: FEI STU, 2012. - ISSN 1335-2547. - CD-ROM, p. 229-231. (in Slovak)
- [135] PACKA, J. - LELÁK, J. - POLJOVKA, P.: The Influence of Water and Moisture on Insulation Resistance of Cables for Photovoltaic Applications. In: Elektrotechnológia 2012 : International Seminar. Bratislava, Slovak Republic, 30.5.-1.6.2012. - Bratislava : STU, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-227-3712-8. - p. 43-45. (in Slovak)
- [136] PAULECH, J. - GOGA, V. - VÁRY, M.: Cooling of an Electric Conductor by Free Convection - Analytical Calculation. In: ELITECH'12 : 14th Conference of Doctoral Students. Bratislava, Slovak Republic, 22 May 2012. - Bratislava : STU, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-227-3705-0. - CD Rom, [4] p. (in English)
- [137] PERNÝ, M. - ŠÁLY, V. - VÁRY, M.: Amorphous Silicon Carbide - Useful Material for Photovoltaics. In: Power Engineering 2012. Renewable Energy Sources 2012 : 3rd International Scientific Conference OZE 2012. Tatranské Matliare, Slovakia, May 15-17, 2012. - Bratislava : Slovak University of Technology in Bratislava, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-89402-48-9. - p. 287-288. (in English)
- [138] PERNÝ, M. - MIKOLÁŠEK, M. - ŠÁLY, V. - RUŽINSKÝ, M. - PAVÚK, M. - HURAN, J. - RUSNÁK, J.: Behaviour of Amorphous Silicon Carbide in Al-a-SiC-Si Heterostructures. In: SURFINT - SREN III : Progress in Applied Surface, Interface and Thin Film Science 2012. Florence, Italy, May 14-18, 2012. - Bratislava : Comenius University, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-223-3212-5. - p. 162-163. (in English)
- [139] PERNÝ, M. - MIKOLÁŠEK, L. - ŠÁLY, V. - HURAN, J. - ORSZÁGH, J.: Current Transport Mechanisms of Amorphous n-Doped Silicon Carbide/Crystalline



- [140] Silicon Heterostructure: Impact of Nitrogen Doping. In: 35th International Spring Seminar on Electronics Technology - ISSE 2012 : Bad Aussee, Austria, 9-13 May, 2012. - IEEE, 2012. - ISBN 978-1-4673-2240-9. - p. 25-30. (in English)
- [141] PERNÝ, M. - ŠÁLY, V. - HURAN, J. - MIKOLÁŠEK, M.: Electrical Properties of Amorphous Silicon Carbide Films for PV Applications Prepared at High Temperature. In: ISSE 2012 : 35th International Spring Seminar on Electronics Technology. Bad Aussee, Austria, May 9-13, 2012. - Vienna : TU, 2012. - p. 14-15. (in English)
- [142] PERNÝ, M. - ŠÁLY, V. - FIRICKÝ, E. - RUŽINSKÝ, M. - PACKA, J.: Impedance Spectroscopy of Concentrator PV Cells. In: SURFINT - SREN III : Progress in Applied Surface, Interface and Thin Film Science 2012. Florence, Italy, May 14-18, 2012. - Bratislava : Comenius University, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-223-3212-5. - p. 164-165. (in English)
- [143] PÍPA, M. - KMENT, A.: Cogeneration Units of Laboratory of Renewable Energy Sources at STU in Bratislava. In: Soil. Renewable Energy Source: International Scientific Conference. Kapušany pri Prešove, Slovak Republic, 24.-25.11.2011. - Bratislava : Ekonom, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-225-3408-6. (in English)
- [144] PÍPA, M. - KMENT, A.: Concentrating Thermo-Solar Powerplant of Laboratory of Renewable Energy Sources. In: Enhancement of Energy Safety of Slovak Republic. Demänová, Slovak Republic, 25.-27.1.2012. - Trnava : VUJE, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-89402-46-5. - p. 23-25. (in English)
- [145] PÍPA, M. - KUBICA, J.: Experimental Biogas Plant Based on Dry Fermentation. In: Soil. Renewable Energy Source : International Scientific Conference. Kapušany pri Prešove, Slovak Republic, 24.-25.11.2011. - Bratislava : Ekonom, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-225-3408-6. - p. 321-326. (in English)
- [146] PÍPA, M. - KMENT, A. - JANÍČEK, F.: Experimental Biogas Power Plant at STU in Bratislava. In: Power Engineering 2012. Renewable Energy Sources 2012 : 3rd International Scientific Conference OZE 2012. Tatranské Matliare, Slovakia, May 15-17, 2012. - Bratislava : Slovak University of Technology in Bratislava, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-89402-48-9. - CD-Rom. (in English)
- [147] PÍPA, M. - KMENT, A. - JANÍČEK, F.: Experimental Biogas Power Plant at STU in Bratislava Based on Dry Fermentation. In: Electric Power Engineering 2012 : 13th International Scientific Conference. Brno, Czech Republic, 23.-25.5.2012. - Brno : University of Technology, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-214-4514-7. - p. 643-646. (in English)
- [148] PÍPA, M. - KMENT, A. - JANÍČEK, F.: Experimental ORC System for Waste Heat Utilization. In: ELEN 2012 : Elektroenergetika 2012. Prague, Czech Republic, 11.-12.9.2012. - Prague : CTU, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-01-05096-5. - CD-ROM, [7] p. (in English)
- [149] PÍPA, M. - KMENT, A. - KUBICA, J.: Experimental ORC Unit for Utilization of Excess Heat from Cogeneration Unit. In: Soil. Renewable Energy Source : International Scientific Conference. Kapušany pri Prešove, Slovak Republic, 24.-25.11.2011. - Bratislava : Ekonom, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-225-3408-6. - p. 327-331. (in English)
- [150] PÍPA, M. - KMENT, A. - KUBICA, J.: Experimental Organic Rankine Cycle Unit on STU in Gabčíkovo in Combination with Cogeneration. In: Electric Power Engineering 2012 : 13th International Scientific Conference. Brno, Czech Republic, 23.-25.5.2012. - Brno : University of Technology, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-214-4514-7. - p. 647-650. (in English)
- [151] PÍPA, M. - KMENT, A. - JANÍČEK, F.: Heat Pumps of Laboratory of Renewable Energy Sources. In: Enhancement of Energy Safety of Slovak Republic : Scientific Conference. Demänová, 25.-27.1.2012. - Trnava : VUJE, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-89402-46-5. - p. 27-29. (in English)
- [152] PÍPA, M. - KMENT, A. - JANÍČEK, F.: Heat Pumps of Laboratory of Renewable Energy Sources at STU in Bratislava. In: Soil. Renewable Energy Source: International Scientific Conference. Kapušany pri Prešove, Slovak Republic, 24.-25.11.2011. - Bratislava : Ekonom, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-225-3408-6. - p. 332-335. (in English)
- [153] PÍPA, M. - KMENT, A. - KUBICA, J.: Laboratory Organic Ranking Cycle Unit for Utilization of Excess Heat. In: Enhancement of Energy Safety of Slovak Republic : Scientific Conference. Demänová, 25.-27.1.2012. - Trnava : VUJE, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-89402-46-5. - p. 31-34. (in English)
- [154] PÍPA, M. - KMENT, A. - KUBICA, J. - JANÍČEK, F.: New Possibilities of Laboratory of Renewable Energy Sources at STU in Bratislava. In: Electric Power Engineering 2012 : 13th International Scientific Conference. Brno, Czech Republic, 23.-25.5.2012. - Brno : University of Technology, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-214-4514-7. - p. 639-644. (in English)
- [155] PÍPA, M. - KMENT, A. - LELÁK, J.: Organic Rankine Cycle Unit in Combination with Cogeneration. In: Energy Effectivity - From Ideas to Realization : International Scientific Conference. Sankt-Peterburg, Russia, June 20-21, 2012. - Peterburg : PE-IPK, 2012. - ISBN 578-5-905042-11-9. - p. 94-97. (in English)
- [156] PÍPA, M. - KUBICA, J. - KMENT, A. - SMITKOVÁ, M.: Thermo-Solar Powerplant of Laboratory of Renewable Energy Sources at STU in Bratislava.



- In: Soil. Renewable Energy Source : International Scientific Conference. Kapušany pri Prešove, Slovak Republic, 24.-25.11.2011. - Bratislava: Ekonóm, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-225-3408-6. - p. 336-340. (in English)
- [156] PODBERSKÁ, M. - HAJDUČEK, P.: Proposal of BtL Technology Use in Slovakia. In: ŠVOČ 2012 : Proceedings of Selected Works. Bratislava, Slovak Republic, 25.4.2012. - Bratislava : FEI STU, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-227-3697-8. - p. 144-149. (in Slovak)
- [157] POLJOVKA, P.: Important Management Systems in the Organization. In: ELOSYS 2012 : Conference. Trenčín, Slovakia, 9-12 October 2012. - Bratislava : FEI STU, 2012. - ISSN 1335-2547. - CD-ROM, p. 232-234. (in Slovak)
- [158] POLJOVKA, P.: Quality Management Systems I. In: Cross-Border Cooperation of States V4 : International Conference. - Sládkovičovo : Vyšoká škola v Sládkovičove, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-89267-86-6. - p. 106-123. (in Slovak)
- [159] REKŠÁK, V. - FRIC, R.: Affordable Rear Light Project. In: ŠVOČ 2012 : Proceedings of Selected Works. Bratislava, Slovak Republic, 25.4.2012. - Bratislava : FEI STU, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-227-3697-8. - CD-Rom, p.151-153. (in English)
- [160] RUSNÁK, A. - JANÍK, M. - KUL'KA, B.: Issue of Lighting Systems in School Buildings. In: ELOSYS 2012 : Conference. Trenčín, Slovakia, 9-12 October 2012. - Bratislava : FEI STU, 2012. - ISSN 1335-2547. - CD-ROM, p. 235-238. (in Slovak)
- [161] RUSNÁK, J. - PINČÍK, E. - RUŽINSKÝ, M.: Optimization of Parameters of Measuring System Appropriate for Measurement of Some Electric Parameters of Various Types of Semiconductor Structures, Including Photovoltaic. In: Renewable Energy Sources : 8th Conference with International Participation. Liptovský Ján, Slovak Republic, October 3-5, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-89456-08-6. - p. 9-16. (in Slovak)
- [162] RUŽINSKÝ, M. - PERNÝ, M.: History and the Present Time of Solar Car Races in the World. In: SURFINT - SREN III : Progress in Applied Surface, Interface and Thin Film Science 2012. Florence, Italy, May 14-18, 2012. - Bratislava : Comenius University, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-223-3212-5. - p. 68-71. (in English)
- [163] SKORŠEPOVÁ, T. - CHLPÍK, J.: Construction of Sensor System Based on the Technology of Surface Electromagnetic Waves. In: Czech-Slovak Student Scientific Conference in Physics : Košice, Slovak Republic, 19.-20.5.2011. - Košice : Pavol Jozef Šafárik University, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-7097-930-3. - p. 170-173. (in Slovak)
- [164] SKORŠEPOVÁ, T. - CHLPÍK, J.: Spectroscopic Ellipsometer as a Sensor Based on Surface Plasmon Polaritons. In: APCOM 2012. Applied Physics of Condensed Matter : 18th International Conference. Štrbské Pleso, Slovak Republic, June 20-22, 2012. - Bratislava : STU, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-227-3720-3. - p. 276-279. (in English)
- [165] SKORŠEPOVÁ, T. - CHLPÍK, J.: Utilization of Polarimeter as a Sensor Based on the Surface Plasmons. In: ŠVOČ 2012 : Proceedings of Selected Works. Bratislava, Slovak Republic, 25.4.2012. - Bratislava : FEI STU, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-227-3697-8. - p. 179-184. (in Slovak)
- [166] SLÁMA, J. - GRUSKOVÁ, A. - UŠÁK, E. - ŠOKA, M. - DOSOUDIL, R. - JANČÁRIK, V.: Experimental Analysis of Substituted NiZnBe Ferrite. In: Magnetic Measurements 2012 : International Conference. Tatranské Matliare, Slovakia, 2-4, September 2012. - Bratislava : FEI STU, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-227-3770-8. - p. 30. (in English)
- [167] SMITKOVÁ, M. - ELESCHOVÁ, Ž. - JANÍČEK, F. - ŠULC, I. - JANIGA, P. - MINOVSKI, D. - SARAC, V.: Comparison of Renewable Energy Support in Slovakia and in Macedonia. In: International Symposium „Energetics 2012“ : Ohrid, Macedonia, 4-6 October, 2012. - Ohrid : Association of Energy Department Engineers of Macedonia, 2012. - ISBN 978-9989-2612-8-2. - Book 1, p. 359-366. (in English)
- [168] SMITKOVÁ, M. - MARTINS, F. - FELGUEIRAS, C. - SZKUTNIK, J.: Demand Side Strategies for the Energy Challenge. In: EES 2012 : 1st International Conference on Energy, Environment and Sustainability. Porto, Portugal, 26-27 September 2012. - Porto : Institutio superior de engenharia, 2012. - p. 32-33. (in English)
- [169] SMITKOVÁ, M. - ELESCHOVÁ, Ž. - JANÍČEK, F. - MINOVSKI, D. - SARAC, V.: Different Support for RES in Slovakia and in Macedonia. In: Power Engineering 2012. Renewable Energy Sources 2012: 3rd International Scientific Conference OZE 2012. Tatranské Matliare, Slovakia, May 15-17, 2012. - Bratislava : Slovak University of Technology in Bratislava, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-89402-48-9. - p. 249-250. (in English)
- [170] SMITKOVÁ, M. - MARTINS, F. - JANÍČEK, F. - ELESCHOVÁ, Ž. - BELÁŇ, A. - SZKUTNIK, J.: Evaluation of Energy Sources Usage in Selected Countries of European Union. In: EES 2012 : 1st International Conference on Energy, Environment and Sustainability. Porto, Portugal, 26-27 September 2012. - Porto : Institutio superior de engenharia, 2012. - p. 1-2. (in English)
- [171] SMITKOVÁ, M. - JANÍČEK, F. - ŠULC, I. - ELESCHOVÁ, Ž. - BELÁŇ, A. - LIŠKA, M.: Evaluation of the Electricity Mix via LCA. In: Recent Advances in Energy, Environment and Economics: 3rd



- International Conference on Development, Energy, Environment, Economics (DEEE'12). Paris, France, December 2-4, 2012. - WSEAS Press, 2012. - ISBN 978-1-61804-139-5. - p. 484-487. (in English)
- [172] SMITKOVÁ, M. - JANÍČEK, F. - ELESCHOVÁ, Ž. - PERNÝ, M.: Finalization of Infrastructure of the National Centre for Research and Application of Renewable Energy Sources. In: Power Engineering 2012. Renewable Energy Sources 2012 : 3rd International Scientific Conference OZE 2012. Tatranské Matliare, Slovakia, May 15-17, 2012. - Bratislava : Slovak University of Technology in Bratislava, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-89402-48-9. - CD-Rom. (in English)
- [173] SMITKOVÁ, M. - MINOVSKI, D. - SARAC, V.: Impact from the New Wind Power Plants on the Ancillary RESESRVS in Macedonian Electric Power System. In: EES 2012 : 1st International Conference on Energy, Environment and Sustainability. Porto, Portugal, 26-27 September 2012. - Porto : Institutio superior de engenharia, 2012. - p. 44-45. (in English)
- [174] SMITKOVÁ, M. - JANÍČEK, F. - ŠULC, I.: Impact of the Electricity Mix to the Selected Indicators. In: ELEN 2012 : Elektroenergetika 2012. Prague, Czech Republic, 11.-12.9.2012. - Prague : CTU, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-01-05096-5. - CD-ROM, [4 ] p. (in English)
- [175] SMITKOVÁ, M. - JANÍČEK, F.: Introduction of the National Centre for Research and Application of Renewable Energy Sources. In: International Symposium „Energetics 2012“ : Ohrid, Macedonia, 4-6 October, 2012. - Ohrid : Association of Energy Department Engineers of Macedonia, 2012. - ISBN 978-9989-2612-8-2. - Book 1, p. 373-378. (in English)
- [176] SMITKOVÁ, M. - JANÍČEK, F. - ELESCHOVÁ, Ž. - MARTINS, F.: Life Cycle Analysis in the Energy Sector. In: Electric Power Engineering 2012 : 13th International Scientific Conference. Brno, Czech Republic, 23.-25.5.2012. - Brno : University of Technology, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-214-4514-7. - p. 629-632. (in English)
- [177] SMITKOVÁ, M. - FELGUEIRAS, C. - MARTINS, F.: Supply Strategy Towards Renewable Energy Challenges. In: Power Engineering 2012. Renewable Energy Sources 2012 : 3rd International Scientific Conference OZE 2012. Tatranské Matliare, Slovakia, May 15-17, 2012. - Bratislava: Slovak University of Technology in Bratislava, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-89402-48-9. - p. 251-252. (in English)
- [178] SMITKOVÁ, M. - MINOVSKI, D. - SARAC, V.: Upgrade and Automatization of S.S. 110/10 KV „DRACEVO“. In: EES 2012 : 1st International Conference on Energy, Environment and Sustainability. Porto, Portugal, 26-27 September 2012. - Porto : Institutio superior de engenharia, 2012. - p. 46-47. (in English)
- [179] SMOLA, A. - LIŠKA, M. - KMENT, A. - RUSNÁK, A. - VIGLAŠ, D.: Measurement of Sky Types. In: LUMEN V4 : 4th Lighting Conference of the Visegrad Countries. Bratislava, Slovakia, 26.-28.9.2012. - Bratislava : KONGRES management s.r.o., 2012. - ISBN 978-80-89275-32-8. - p. 271-278. (in English)
- [180] SMOLA, A. - JANČUŠKA, M.: New System of the Lighting Quality Assessment. In: LUMEN V4 : 4th Lighting Conference of the Visegrad Countries. Bratislava, Slovakia, 26.-28.9.2012. - Bratislava : KONGRES management s.r.o., 2012. - ISBN 978-80-89275-32-8. - p. 243-250. (in English)
- [181] STAŇÁK, V. - BUGÁR, M.: Regenerative Braking as a Method for Improvement of Driving Performance of Electric Vehicle. In: ELOSYS 2012 : Conference. Trenčín, Slovakia, 9-12 October 2012. - Bratislava : FEI STU, 2012. - ISSN 1335-2547. - CD-ROM, p. 239-243. (in English)
- [182] STANČÍK, S. - PAULECH, J. - MURÍN, J. - KUTIŠ, V.: Combustion of Phytomass. In: ELITECH'12 : 14th Conference of Doctoral Students. Bratislava, Slovak Republic, 22 May 2012. - Bratislava : STU, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-227-3705-0. - CD Rom, [5 ] p. (in English)
- [183] STANČÍK, S. - PAULECH, J. - MURÍN, J. - KUTIŠ, V.: Problems with Combustion of Phytomass. In: Power Engineering 2012. Renewable Energy Sources 2012 : 3rd International Scientific Conference OZE 2012. Tatranské Matliare, Slovakia, May 15-17, 2012. - Bratislava : Slovak University of Technology in Bratislava, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-89402-48-9. - CD-Rom. (in English)
- [184] STAŇÁK, V. - BUGÁR, M.: Modeling of Energy Transformation in Electric Vehicle. In: ELITECH'12: 14th Conference of Doctoral Students. Bratislava, Slovak Republic, 22 May 2012. - Bratislava : STU, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-227-3705-0. - CD Rom, [5 ] s. (in English)
- [185] STUCHLÍKOVÁ, Ľ. - BENKOVSKÁ, J. - JANÍČEK, F.: E-learning as a Possible Way of Quality Improvement in Engineering Education. In: EQ-2012: Third Forum of Young Researchers „Education Quality“. Izhevsk, Rossija, 22.-22.2.2012. - Izhevsk : Publishing. House of ISTU, 2012. - ISBN 978-5-7526-0531-4. - p. 314-320. (in English)
- [186] ŠÁLY, V. - LELÁK, J. - VÁRY, M. - PERNÝ, M. - FIRICKÝ, E.: Evaluation of Real Photovoltaic Systems Efficiency. In: Energy Effectivity - From Ideas to Realization : International Scientific Conference.



- [187] Sankt-Peterburg, Russia, June 20-21, 2012. - Peterburg : PEIPK, 2012. - ISBN 578-5-905042-11-9. - p. 88-93. (in English)
- [188] ŠÁLY, V. - PACKA, J. - PERNÝ, M.: Photovoltaic Electricity Effectiveness. In: Energy Effectivity - From Ideas to Realization : International Scientific Conference. Sankt-Peterburg, Russia, June 20-21, 2012. - Peterburg : PEIPK, 2012. - ISBN 578-5-905042-11-9. - p. 83-88. (in English)
- [189] ŠÁLY, V. - PACKA, J. - PERNÝ, M.: Photovoltaics: Technical and Safety Problems. In: Power Engineering 2012. Renewable Energy Sources 2012: 3rd International Scientific Conference OZE 2012. Tatranské Matliare, Slovakia, May 15-17, 2012. - Bratislava : Slovak University of Technology in Bratislava, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-89402-48-9. - p. 269. (in English)
- [190] TOMIŠ, I. - JANÍČEK, F.: Increasing Power of the Photovoltaic Panels from External Influences over their Installed Capacity. In: LUMEN V4 : 4th Lighting Conference of the Visegrad Countries. Bratislava, Slovakia, 26.-28.9.2012. - Bratislava : KONGRES management s.r.o., 2012. - ISBN 978-80-89275-32-8. - p. 474-479. (in Slovak)
- [191] TRUBAČ, O. - STAŇÁK, V.: Conceptual Design of Electric Propulsion System for Sports Car. In: ŠVOČ 2012 : Proceedings of Selected Works. Bratislava, Slovak Republic, 25.4.2012. - Bratislava : FEI STU, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-227-3697-8. - p. 29-34. (in Slovak)
- [192] UHRÍK, M.: Advanced 3D Technologies in Modelling of Electrical Machines and Devices. In: ELOSYS 2012 : Conference. Trenčín, Slovakia, 9-12 October 2012. - Bratislava : FEI STU, 2012. - ISSN 1335-2547. - CD-ROM, p. 248-251. (in Slovak)
- [193] UHRÍK, M.: Detection of Bearing Currents in Induction Machines. In: ELITECH'12 : 14th Conference of Doctoral Students. Bratislava, Slovak Republic, 22 May 2012. - Bratislava : STU, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-227-3705-0. - CD Rom, [4] p. (in English)
- [194] UHRÍK, M.: Optimization of Electrical Parameters of Windings Used in AXIAL FLUX Electrical Machines. In: Power Engineering 2012. Energy - Ecology - Economy 2012 : 11th International Scientific Conference EEE 2012. Tatranské Matliare, Slovakia, May 15-17, 2012. - Bratislava : Slovak University of Technology in Bratislava, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-89402-49-6. - p. 19-20. (in English)
- [195] VÁRY, M. - GOGA, V. - PAULECH, J.: Estimation of Horizontal Bare Electrical Conductor Loading Characteristic. In: ELOSYS 2012 : Conference. Trenčín, Slovakia, 9-12 October 2012. - Bratislava : FEI STU, 2012. - ISSN 1335-2547. - CD-ROM, p. 256-260. (in English)
- [196] VÁRY, M. - GOGA, V. - PAULECH, J.: Experimental and Computational Approaches to Electrical Conductor Loading Characteristics. In: Power Engineering 2012. Energy - Ecology - Economy 2012 : 11th International Scientific Conference EEE 2012. Tatranské Matliare, Slovakia, May 15-17, 2012. - Bratislava : Slovak University of Technology in Bratislava, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-89402-49-6. - p. 125-126. (in English)
- [197] VÁRY, M. - FIRICKÝ, E.: Grid-Connected Real Photovoltaic System Efficiency. In: ELOSYS 2012: Conference. Trenčín, Slovakia, 9-12 October 2012. - Bratislava : FEI STU, 2012. - ISSN 1335-2547. - CD-ROM, p. 252-255. (in Slovak)
- [198] VÁRY, M. - ŠÁLY, V. - PERNÝ, M.: Long Time Monitoring of the Grid-Tied Photovoltaic Systems Efficiency. In: Power Engineering 2012. Renewable Energy Sources 2012 : 3rd International Scientific Conference OZE 2012. Tatranské Matliare, Slovakia, May 15-17, 2012. - Bratislava : Slovak University of Technology in Bratislava, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-89402-48-9. - p. 291-292. (in English)
- [199] VÁRY, M. - FIRICKÝ, E.: Propagation of PV Research and Education on DM&T IPAEE. In: Elektrotechnológia 2012 : International Seminar. Bratislava, Slovak Republic, 30.5.-1.6.2012. - Bratislava : STU, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-227-3712-8. - p. 54-57. (in English)
- [200] VIGLAŠ, D. - CINTULA, B. - BENIUGA, C-R.: Development of Support of Renewable Energy Sources in Slovak Republic. In: ELITECH'12 : 14th Conference of Doctoral Students. Bratislava, Slovak Republic, 22 May 2012. - Bratislava : STU, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-227-3705-0. - CD Rom, [4] p. (in English)
- [201] VIGLAŠ, D. - BELÁŇ, A. - ELESCHOVÁ, Ž. - JANIGA, P.: Implementation of Dynamic Voltage Restorer for Mitigation of Voltage Sags in the Distribution System. In: Advances in Computer Science : 6th WSEAS European Conference (ECC'12). Prague, Czech Republic, September 24-26, 2012. - WSEAS Press, 2012. - ISBN 978-1-61804-126-5. - p. 123-127. (in English)
- [202] VIGLAŠ, D.: Inverters in Photovoltaic Power Plants. In: ELOSYS 2012 : Conference. Trenčín, Slovakia, 9-12 October 2012. - Bratislava : FEI STU, 2012. - ISSN 1335-2547. - CD-ROM, p. 261. (in Slovak)
- [203] VIGLAŠ, D. - BELÁŇ, A.: Mitigation of Voltage Sags in the Distribution System with Dynamic Voltage Restorer. In: Power Engineering 2012. Energy - Ecology - Economy 2012 : 11th International Scientific Conference EEE 2012. Tatranské Matliare, Slovakia, May 15-17, 2012. - Bratislava: Slovak University of Technology in Bratislava, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-89402-49-6. - p. 53-54. (in English)



- [203] VIGLAŠ, D. - CINTULA, B. - JANIGA, P. - HAJDUČEK, P. - JANÍČEK, F.: Price Trends of Solar Cells and their Influence on the Economic Rentability of Solar Power Plants. In: Soil. Renewable Energy Source : International Scientific Conference. Kapušany pri Prešove, Slovak Republic, 24.-25.11.2011. - Bratislava : Ekonóm, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-225-3408-6. - p. 364-370. (in English)
- [204] VOLČKO, V. - ELESCHOVÁ, Ž.: Mathematical Model of Three Winding Autotransformers. In: ŠVOČ 2012: Proceedings of Selected Works. Bratislava, Slovak Republic, 25.4.2012. - Bratislava : FEI STU, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-227-3697-8. - p. 126-131. (in Slovak)
- [205] VOLČKO, V. - ELESCHOVÁ, Ž. - BELÁŇ, A. - JANIGA, P.: Mathematical Model for Three Winding Autotransformers. In: Power Engineering 2012. Energy - Ecology - Economy 2012 : 11th International Scientific Conference EEE 2012. Tatranské Matliare, Slovakia, May 15-17, 2012. - Bratislava: Slovak University of Technology in Bratislava, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-89402-49-6. - CD-Rom. (in English)
- [206] VOLČKO, V. - ELESCHOVÁ, Ž. - BELÁŇ, A. - JANIGA, P. - VIGLAŠ, D. - SMITKOVÁ, M.: Modeling of Power Autotransformer. In: Recent Advances in Energy, Environment and Economics : 3rd International Conference on Development, Energy, Environment, Economics (DEEE'12). Paris, France, December 2-4, 2012. - WSEAS Press, 2012. - ISBN 978-1-61804-139-5. - p. 451-456. (in English)

## IX. 5 Patents and Standards

- [1] MURÍN, J. - SEDLÁR, T. - KALAŠ, A. - KRÁLOVIČ, V.: A Device for Measurement of Non-Uniform Torsion of the Thin-Walled Cross-Section : Patent no. 6017, Mediation date: 3.2.2012. - 7 p. (in Slovak)

## IX. 3 Books

- [1] ĎURIŠ, R. - MURÍN, J.: A Solution for 1D Non-linear Problems for Finite Elements With Full Stiffness Matrices. - Ilmenau : Technische Universität Ilmenau, 2012. - 126 p. - (Scientific Monographs in Automation and Computer Science; 9). - ISBN 978-3-86360-053-2. (in English)
- [2] JANÍČEK, F. - ARNOLD, A. - ŠEDIVÝ, J. - ŠULC, I. - CERMAN, A. - PETREK, P.: Electric Station. - Bratislava : Slovak University of Technology Press, 2012. - 189 p. - ISBN 978-80-227-3678-7. (in Slovak)

## IX. 4 Textbooks

- [1] KOPČA, M. - PACKA, J. - VÁRY, M.: Safety of Electrical Appliances. - Bratislava : Slovak University of Technology Press, 2012. - 215 p. - ISBN 978-80-227-3674-9. (in Slovak)
- [2] KOPČA, M. - VÁRY, M.: Safety of Electrical Appliances - Instructions for Exercises. - Bratislava : Slovak University of Technology Press, 2012. - 63 p. - ISBN 978-80-227-3673-2. (in Slovak)



154





INSTITUTE  
OF TELECOMMU-  
NICATIONS





# INSTITUTE OF TELECOMMUNICATIONS

<http://www.ktl.elf.stuba.sk>



## Director:

**prof. Ing. Ivan Baroňák, PhD.**

e-mail: ivan.baronak@stuba.sk

Tel: +421-2-682 79 604, Fax: +421-2-682 79 601

**Deputy Director:** doc. Ing. Rastislav Róka, PhD.

**Institute Secretary:** Michaela Bujková

**Administrative staff:** Zlatica Mihinová (secretary)

## General Information

A main objective of the Institute of Telecommunications is to integrate and in a procreative way evolve content-related educational, scientific, research, experimental and other professional activities. The IT guaranties subjects of the education within the scope of accredited educational programs provisioned at the Slovak University of Technology. By means of educational, scientific, research, experimental and other professional activities, the Institute of Telecommunications is responsible for development of following areas: telecommunication systems, networks and services, the signal processing and multimedia.

Telecommunications are a relatively young program consequential on long-time work and experience. Students take a high concern in the study of Telecommunications and their practical applications are extraordinary in Slovakia and abroad. The pedagogical activity of the Institute of Telecommunications involves the bachelor degree program (Bc.), the master degree program (Ing.), the doctoral degree program (PhD.) and the whole-life education.

The Institute of Telecommunications aims at sustaining its position as a major centre of science and research. By its scientific and professional activities, the IT belongs to progressive teams – the Vice-premier of SR and the Minister of Education "Scientific and Technological Team of the Year" Award, the "EUROPROJEKT 2011" Award. Workers of

the IT are members of many expert technical committees. The IT solves multiple scientific, technical, government and international projects and has long-time fellowships with telecommunication companies and research institutes in Slovakia and abroad. The IT makes initiatives for participating in European scientific and educational projects. The IT actively supports a development and a popularization of new telecommunication technologies by organizing and co-organizing of international conferences and workshops. A quantity of valuable scientific publications in foreign and national scientific and professional journals and in proceedings from significant international scientific conferences shows evidence of the high professional level of the IT FEI STU members.

## Departments of the Institute

### Digital Signal Processing

**Department chair:** doc. Ing. Gregor Rozinaj, PhD.

### Switching Systems

**Department chair:** doc. Ing. Martin Medvecký, PhD.

### Transmission Systems

**Department chair:** prof. Ing. Peter Farkaš, DrSc.



# I. STAFF

## **Professors:**

prof. Ing. Ivan Baroňák, PhD., prof. Ing. Peter Farkaš, DrSc., prof. Ing. Jaroslav Polec, PhD.

## **Associate Professors:**

doc. Ing. Ján Čuchran, PhD., doc. Ing. Martin Medvecký, PhD., doc. Ing. Miloš Orgoň, PhD., doc. Ing. Jarmila Pavlovičová, PhD., doc. Ing. Rastislav Róka, PhD., doc. Ing. Gregor Rozinaj, PhD., doc. Ing. Ján Zodl, PhD.

## **Assistant Professors:**

Ing. Jozef Čepko, PhD., Mgr. Rastislav Guľaš, Ing. Michal Halás, PhD., JUDr. Milan Hlušák, Ing. Ján Hodál, Ing. Erik Chromý, PhD., Ing. Juraj Kačur, PhD., Ing. Matej Kavacký, PhD., Ing. Kvetoslava Kotuliaková, PhD., Mgr. Lucia Maxonová, Ing. Tomáš Paleník, PhD., Ing. Martin Rakús, PhD., Ing. Renáta Rybárová, PhD., Ing. Eva Samuhelová, Ing. Matúš Turcsány, PhD., Ing. Radoslav Vargic, PhD., Ing. Juraj Vojtko, PhD.

## **Research Workers:**

Ing. Matúš Kováčik, Ing. Bakyt Kyrbashov, PhD., Ing. Miroslav Talanda, Ing. Martin Turi Nagy, PhD., Ing. Stanislav Klčúčik, PhD.

## **Technical Staff:**

Alexandra Šafáriková, Zlatica Mihinová (secretary), Mária Barbíriková, Michaela Bujková, Mgr. Monika Csonková, Ing. Maroš Michalík

## **PhD Students:**

Ing. Daniel Adamko, Ing. Mahmoud Aldaour, Ing. Tomáš Balogh, Ing. Jozef Ban, Ing. Marián Beniak, Ing. Ivan Bešták, Ing. Juraj Blíchár, Ing. Filip Čertík, Ing. Monika Dávideková, Ing. Ivan Drozd, Ing. Jozef Kenyeres, Ing. Ladislav Kočkovič, Ing. Anna Kondelová, Ing. Adrián Kováč, Ing. Lenka Krulíkovská, Ing. Peter Kubizniak, Ing. Ján Kulík, Ing. Matej Kultán, Ing. Marek Loderer, Ing. Juraj Londák, Ing. Denisa Luknárová, Ing. Michal Mardiak, Ing. Michal Martinovič, Ing. Ivan Minárik, Ing. Tibor Mišuth, Ing. Angela Mordelová, Ing. Karol Nagy, Ing. Ing. Michal Pištek, Juraj Pavlovič, Ing. Juraj Taraba, Ing. Adam Tisovský, Ing. Róbert Tomek, Ing. Ján Tóth, Ing. Marek Vančo, Ing. Mário Varga, Ing. Matúš Vasek, Ing. Ján Vrabec

# II. EQUIPMENT

## **II. 1 Teaching and Research Laboratories**

- E-learning Multimedia Laboratory
- Laboratory of Data Transmission
- Laboratory of Digital Signal Processing

- Laboratory of Next Generation Networks
- Laboratory of Multimedia Communication
- Laboratory of Telecommunications Management Network
- Laboratory of Telecommunications Technology (Optical SDH, RWS)
- NGN Lab
- Audio Acoustic Laboratory

## **II. 2 Special Measuring Instruments and Computers**

- Optical Network (SDH – STM, 155 Mbit/s)
- Optical Network (ATM – 155 Mbit/s)
- Multiplexor NORTEL S/DMS 1X (16 x 2,048 Mbit/s)
- IMS platform ALCATEL – LUCENT (Center of Excellence)
- Laboratory NGN PABX OXO Communication Server
- Private Telecommunication System ALCATEL OXE
- Testing System for Delay in IP Networks: CISCO routers 1800 and SW iX Cheriot
- FWA system (26 GHz) - VoIP via GTS Slovakia
- FWA system (3,5 GHz) - VoIP and High Speed Internet via GTS Slovakia
- Broadband experimental data network (10GIG)
- NGN Platform for Testbeds and Interconnects (Fokus IMS including HSS, Sitronics HSS, Mobicents AS, PACTOLUS AS, ŽU Žilina, TU Košice)
- Telecommunications Videoconference Systems for ISDN (3 x PictureTel, 2 x iVIEW)
- Measuring set Wandel and Goltermann IBT 10 (for ISDN interface S0 and U)
- Siemens Node Integrator – Software for Simulation of TMN
- COSSAP (Software for simulation of telecommunication systems)
- Measuring set Siemens - Carrier Frequency Level Test (Set W2008-K/D2008-K)
- Logic Analyzer Philips PM 3570
- Cluster composed of 6 PC, aggregate 10,6 GHz
- Telecommunications Instructional Teaching Modelling System TIMS-301
- Spectral analyzer HP 3589A
- CAN analyzer CANLAB
- IQ Kiosk
- NVIDIA GTX480s

# III. TEACHING

## **III. 1 Undergraduate Study (Bc.)**

Subject, semester, hours per week for lectures and for seminars or practical exercises, name of the lecturer:

- **Telecommunication Technologies** (3rd sem., 3-2h)  
M. Orgoň
- **Telecommunication Technologies** (4th sem., 3-2h)  
M. Orgoň



- |  |  |
|--|--|
| • <b>Communication and Information Networks</b><br>M. Halás<br>(4th sem., 3-2h)                | • <b>Classification Methods for Signal Processing</b><br>J.Kačur<br>(3rd sem., 3-2h)                                     |
| • <b>Communication Systems</b><br>M. Rakús<br>(4th sem., 3-1h)                                 | • <b>Optical Communication Systems and Networks</b><br>R. Róka<br>(3rd sem., 3-2h)                                       |
| • <b>Digital Communications</b><br>P. Farkaš<br>(4th sem., 3-2h)                               | • <b>Private Telecommunication Networks and Services</b><br>I. Baroňák<br>(3rd sem., 2-3h)                               |
| • <b>Analog and Digital Signal Processing I</b><br>R. Vargic<br>(5th sem., 3-2h)               | • <b>Telecommunication Legislative</b><br>I. Baroňák<br>(3rd sem., 2-3h)   |
| • <b>Communication Protocols</b><br>K.Kotuliaková<br>(5th sem., 3-2h)                          | • <b>Telecommunication Systems Management</b><br>M. Medvecký<br>(3rd sem., 3-2h)   |
| • <b>Mobile and Satellite Communications I</b><br>P. Farkaš, M. Turcsány<br>(5th sem., 3-2h)   | • <b>Wavelets and Filter Banks</b><br>R. Vargic<br>(3rd sem., 3-2h)  |
| • <b>Telecommunications Transmission Lines</b><br>J. Čuchran, R. Róka<br>(5th sem., 3-2h)      | <b>III.2 Doctoral study (PhD.)</b>   |
| • <b>Analog and Digital Signal Processing II</b><br>J. Pavlovičová<br>(6th sem., 3-2h)         | • <b>Theory of Switching and Methodology of its Application in Telecommunications</b><br>I. Baroňák                      |
| • <b>Digital Transmission Systems and Networks</b><br>J. Čuchran, R. Róka<br>(6th sem., 3-2h)  | • <b>Optical Communications - Theory and Methodology of its Application in Telecommunications</b><br>J. Čuchran          |
| • <b>Switching Systems I</b><br>I. Baroňák<br>(6th sem., 3-2h)                                 | • <b>Digital Communications Theory and its Applications in Telecommunications</b><br>P. Farkaš                           |
| <b>III. 2 Graduate Study (Ing.)</b>  | • <b>Distributed and Photonic Switching - Theory and Methodology of Application in Telecommunications</b><br>M. Medvecký |
| • <b>Digital Signal Processing</b><br>G. Rozinaj<br>(1st sem., 3-2h)                           | • <b>Network Security- Theory and Methodology of its Use in Telecommunications</b><br>M. Orgoň                           |
| • <b>Mobile and Satellite Communications II</b><br>P. Farkaš, M. Turcsány<br>(1st sem., 3-2h)  | • <b>Digital Image Processing - Theory and Methodology of Applications in Telecommunications</b><br>J. Pavlovičová       |
| • <b>Mobile and Satellite Communications III</b><br>P. Farkaš, M. Turcsány<br>(2nd sem., 3-2h) | • <b>Theory of Communication Networks and Methodology of its Application in Telecommunications</b><br>P. Podhradský      |
| • <b>Image Compression</b><br>J. Polec<br>(1st sem., 3-2h)                                     | • <b>Queueing Theory and Methodology of Applications in Telecommunications</b><br>J. Polec                               |
| • <b>Switching Systems II</b><br>I. Baroňák<br>(1st sem., 3-2h)                                | • <b>Optical Transmission Media - Theory and Methodology of its Application in Telecommunications</b><br>R. Róka         |
| • <b>Security of Communication Networks and Services</b><br>M. Orgoň<br>(1st sem., 3-2h)       | • <b>Digital Signal Processing - Theory and Methodology of Applications in Telecommunications</b><br>G. Rozinaj          |
| • <b>Integration of Digital Networks and Services</b><br>E. Chromý<br>(2nd sem., 3-2h)         |  |
| • <b>Probabilistic Models in Telecommunications</b><br>J. Polec<br>(2nd sem., 3-2h)            |  |
| • <b>Broadband Switching Systems</b><br>M. Medvecký<br>(3rd sem., 3-2h)                        |  |
| • <b>Digital Image Processing</b><br>J. Pavlovičová<br>(3rd sem., 3-2h)                        |  |
| • <b>Digital Speech Processing</b><br>G. Rozinaj<br>(3rd sem., 3-2h)                           |  |

## IV. RESEARCH PROJECTS

### IV. 1 National Scientific Projects

- Operating Program Research and Development. Center of excellence – SMART technologies, ne-



- tworks and Services II. (IMS Platform for NGN). OPVaV
- 2008/4.1/01–SORO. Duration: 2010-2013 (solved). (I. Baroňák)
  - Advancement of Coding Technologies. VEGA 1/0376/09. Duration: 2009-2012 (completed). (P. Farkaš)
  - Analyses of the Influence of Traffic Parameters on Voice Quality in IMS Networks. STU grant, 7057. Duration: 2012-2013 (solved). (M. Halás)
  - Traffic Modeling in NGN Networks. STU grant. Duration: 2012-2013 (solved). (E. Chromý)
  - PAMKVIS, Prediction, Modeling and Quality Assurance of VoIP Voice Services. STU grant. Duration: 2012-2013 (solved). (A. Kováč)
  - Video Cut Detection. STU grant. Duration: 2011-2012 (completed). (L. Krulíkovská)
  - Analysis of Speech Prosody in Multimodal Speech Synthesizer. STU grant. Duration: 2011-2012 (completed). (A. Kondelová)
  - Advanced Image Processing Algorithms for Effective Human Face Retrieval and Coding. VEGA 1/0961/11. Duration: 2011-2013 (solved). (J. Pavlovičová)
  - The Optimization of Video Coding Efficiency for Transmission and Record. VEGA 1/0602/11. Duration: 2011-2013 (solved). (J. Polec)
  - Analysis and Proposal for Advanced Optical Access Networks in the NGNConverged Infrastructure Utilizing Fixed Transmission Media for Supporting Multimedia Services. VEGA 1/0106/11. Duration: 2011-2013 (solved). (R. Róka)

## IV. 2 International Scientific Project

- FP7 HBB-Next - Next-Generation Hybrid Broadcast Broadband, Small or Medium-scale Focused Research Project (STREP) Proposal ICT Call 7, FP7-ICT-2011-7-287848. Duration: 2011-2014. (solved). (G. Rozinaj - FEI STU coordinator)
- IMProVET – Innovative Methodology for Promising VET Areas, Lifelong Learning Programme Leonardo da Vinci Multilateral Projects - Transfer of Innovation 2011, Grant Agreement n° CZ/11/LLP-LdV/TOI/134011. Duration: 2011-2014. (solved). (G. Rozinaj - local coordinator)

# V. COOPERATION

## V.1 Cooperation in Slovakia

- Alcasys
- Alcatel Lucent Slovakia
- ALISON Slovakia
- API
- Comenius University in Bratislava
- Council for Broadcasting and Retransmission
- Ericsson Slovakia, Bratislava
- GTS Slovakia

- ITM
- Methodical Pedagogical Centers
- Ministry of Agriculture of Slovak Republic
- Ministry of Economy of Slovak Republic
- Ministry of Interior of Slovak Republic
- Ministry of Transport, Construction and Regional Development of Slovak Republic
- NextiraOne
- Nokia Siemens Networks
- NVIDIA, USA
- Orange Slovakia
- PROFiber Networking, Trnava
- PTT Research Institute, Banská Bystrica
- Siemens PSE Slovakia
- Slovak Agricultural University in Nitra
- Slovak Association of Electrotechnical Companies
- Slovak Statistical Office of Slovak Republic
- Slovak Telekom
- Society of Lifelong Learning in Bratislava
- Technical University in Košice
- Telecommunication Office of Slovak Republic
- Telecommunication Users Group Slovakia
- Tesla, Liptovský Hrádok
- University of Trnava
- University of Žilina
- Constantine the Philosopher University, Nitra

## V. 2 International Cooperation

- Aalborg University Center for Person Kommunikation, Denmark
- Alcatel Stuttgart, Germany
- ARC Seibersdorf research GmbH, Austria
- Budapest Polytechnic, Hungary
- Blekinge Institute of Technology, Sweden
- CELN Prague, CzR
- Croatian Academy of Engineering, Zagreb, HR
- ČVUT in Prague, CzR
- Deutsche Telecom Laboratory in Berlin
- Deutsche Telecom University in Leipzig
- Ericsson, Sweden
- École Nationale des Télécommunications de Bretagne (ENST)
- EMMERCE EEIG, Linköping, Sweden
- Fachhochschule Heilbronn, Germany
- Fachhochschule Oldenburg, Ostfriesland, Wilhelmshaven, University of Applied Sciences, Germany
- Economic Chamber, CzR
- Institut National des Télécommunications (INT), Evry, France
- ISEP Paris, France
- Kingston University, Faculty of Technology, the UK
- Lancaster University, the UK
- The Charta 77 Foundation, CzR
- Nortel, Vienna, Austria
- Polish Academy of Sciences Gliwice, Poland





- Politechnica Poznań, Poland
  - Politecnico di Milano
  - Portugal Telecom Inovacao (PT Inovacao)
  - Rechenzentrum der RWTH Aachen, Germany
  - T-Mobile, CzR
  - Telenor, Norway
  - The National and Kapodistrian University of Athens, Greece
  - TU Budapest, Hungary
  - TU Graz, Austria
  - TU Ljubljana, Slovenia
  - TU Maribor, Slovenia
  - TU Wien, Austria
  - TU Zagreb, Croatia
  - TU Tampere
  - University of Central Lancashire, the UK
  - University of Strathclyde, Glasgow, the UK
  - University of Versailles, France
  - University of West Bohemia in Pilsen, CzR
  - University of Hradec Kralove, CzR
  - UPC Barcelona, Spain
  - VŠB TU in Ostrava, CzR
  - VUT in Brno, CzR
- [12] Čopjan, P.: Decoding LDPC Codes Using the Min-sum Algorithm (T. Páleník)
  - [13] Daniš, T.: VoIP Technology and their Applications in an Environment of Non-public Networks (M. Talanda)
  - [14] Dano, M.: IP/MPLS Technology in the Environment of IP Multimedia Subsystems (IMS) (I. Baroňák)
  - [15] Diežka, J.: Markov Models and their Usage in Contact Center Environment (E. Chromý)
  - [16] Diký, R.: Multistage Adaptive HARQ Method (K. Kotuliaková)
  - [17] Dodek, D.: Migration to IPV6 (K. Kotuliaková)
  - [18] Drozd, I.: Speech Synthesis in Java (G. Rozinaj)
  - [19] Drozd, M.: NGN Environment Creation for QoS Parameter Emulations Testing in VoIP Service (B. Kyrbashov)
  - [20] Ďurajka, J.: Analysis of Practical Utilization of Complementary Codes (P. Farkaš)
  - [21] Dvorský, P.: Video Service in AN NGN (J. Londák)
  - [22] Galko, M.: Application OFDM in Digital Audio Broadcasting Systems (T. Páleník)
  - [23] Gasper, L.: DWDM Technology in Metropolitan Networks (R. Róka)
  - [24] Gonšorová, M.: Precoding Techniques for MIMO OFDMA Systems (J. Kulík)
  - [25] Grenčík, R.: Integration of Module Backend in to the IRKR in SIP Environment (G. Rozinaj)
  - [26] Hajdu, L.: The Study of Options to Integration of Selected Sensors in Sensor Networks (P. Farkaš)
  - [27] Havrlia, L.: Analysis of the Use xDSL Technologies with regard to the Inclusion to Converged NGN Network in Slovakia (J. Čuchran)
  - [28] Hluzin, M.: Using the Principles of Compression of Audio Signals for Speech Synthesis (M. Turi Nagy)
  - [29] Holečka, R.: VoIP Security - Model IDS/IPS in the VoIP Environment (J. Londák)
  - [30] Hollý, P.: Communication of Backend Module in SIP Environment (G. Rozinaj)
  - [31] Horváth, J.: Personalisation Access to Services for TV and Systems for Recommendation Content (J. Londák)
  - [32] Horváth, T.: Communication Interface for Modular Synthesis of Speech (G. Rozinaj)
  - [33] Javorček, L.: Security of IP Telephony and its Impact on QoS (M. Halás)
  - [34] Javorský, M.: The Concept of Effective Communication in Wireless Sensor Network (R. Róka)
  - [35] Kočkovič, L.: Providing of IPTV Services Using IP Multimedia Subsystems (IMS) (I. Baroňák)
  - [36] Košík, J.: Comparison of Subjective Methods for Video Signals' Quality Evaluation in Video Conferences (T. Mišuth)
  - [37] Kovačovič, R.: Securing LAN Networks (M. Orgoň)
  - [38] Kožička, R.: Automatic Speech Recognition (J. Kačur)

## VI. THESES

### VI. 1 Masters Theses

Masters theses written as part of the 5-year-study plan supervised at the Department of Telecommunications. The names of supervisors are in brackets:

- [1] Astaloš, J.: Providing Next Generation Services in NGN Environment (M. Medvecký)
- [2] Bahník, P.: Segmentation of Video Signals - Extraction of Key Frames (J. Pavlovičová)
- [3] Bašista, R.: Traffic Protection in Data Transmission over Optical Medium (R. Róka)
- [4] Blichár, J.: M-learning (m-learning, mobile learning) as a Multimedia Service in NGN (Next Generation Networks) Environment (G. Rozinaj)
- [5] Bohák, A.: The WLAN Network Security Analysis (J. Kulík)
- [6] Bosternák, Z.: Dynamic Bandwidth Allocation inPassive Optical Network PON (R. Róka)
- [7] Crkoň, V.: Extension of IPTV to STB, PC, Mobile (J. Londák)
- [8] Čambal, T.: Transfer Capacity of MIMO Systems (K. Kotuliaková)
- [9] Černý, J.: Quality Assurance of Voice Services in IP Networks (A. Kováč)
- [10] Čertík, F.: Modulation Techniques in Optical Transmission Medium (R. Róka)
- [11] Číž, P.: VoIP Security - IMS Platform Security by IDS and IPS (J. Londák)
- [12] Čopjan, P.: Decoding LDPC Codes Using the Min-sum Algorithm (T. Páleník)
- [13] Daniš, T.: VoIP Technology and their Applications in an Environment of Non-public Networks (M. Talanda)
- [14] Dano, M.: IP/MPLS Technology in the Environment of IP Multimedia Subsystems (IMS) (I. Baroňák)
- [15] Diežka, J.: Markov Models and their Usage in Contact Center Environment (E. Chromý)
- [16] Diký, R.: Multistage Adaptive HARQ Method (K. Kotuliaková)
- [17] Dodek, D.: Migration to IPV6 (K. Kotuliaková)
- [18] Drozd, I.: Speech Synthesis in Java (G. Rozinaj)
- [19] Drozd, M.: NGN Environment Creation for QoS Parameter Emulations Testing in VoIP Service (B. Kyrbashov)
- [20] Ďurajka, J.: Analysis of Practical Utilization of Complementary Codes (P. Farkaš)
- [21] Dvorský, P.: Video Service in AN NGN (J. Londák)
- [22] Galko, M.: Application OFDM in Digital Audio Broadcasting Systems (T. Páleník)
- [23] Gasper, L.: DWDM Technology in Metropolitan Networks (R. Róka)
- [24] Gonšorová, M.: Precoding Techniques for MIMO OFDMA Systems (J. Kulík)
- [25] Grenčík, R.: Integration of Module Backend in to the IRKR in SIP Environment (G. Rozinaj)
- [26] Hajdu, L.: The Study of Options to Integration of Selected Sensors in Sensor Networks (P. Farkaš)
- [27] Havrlia, L.: Analysis of the Use xDSL Technologies with regard to the Inclusion to Converged NGN Network in Slovakia (J. Čuchran)
- [28] Hluzin, M.: Using the Principles of Compression of Audio Signals for Speech Synthesis (M. Turi Nagy)
- [29] Holečka, R.: VoIP Security - Model IDS/IPS in the VoIP Environment (J. Londák)
- [30] Hollý, P.: Communication of Backend Module in SIP Environment (G. Rozinaj)
- [31] Horváth, J.: Personalisation Access to Services for TV and Systems for Recommendation Content (J. Londák)
- [32] Horváth, T.: Communication Interface for Modular Synthesis of Speech (G. Rozinaj)
- [33] Javorček, L.: Security of IP Telephony and its Impact on QoS (M. Halás)
- [34] Javorský, M.: The Concept of Effective Communication in Wireless Sensor Network (R. Róka)
- [35] Kočkovič, L.: Providing of IPTV Services Using IP Multimedia Subsystems (IMS) (I. Baroňák)
- [36] Košík, J.: Comparison of Subjective Methods for Video Signals' Quality Evaluation in Video Conferences (T. Mišuth)
- [37] Kovačovič, R.: Securing LAN Networks (M. Orgoň)
- [38] Kožička, R.: Automatic Speech Recognition (J. Kačur)



- [39] Kučera, D.: Personalized Multimedia TV Services Provided on Mobile Devices (J. Londák) [65]
- [40] Kulíková, A.: Optimizing the Performance of Wireless Cellular System Using Cooperative MIMO Transmission (M. Rakús) [66]
- [41] Kultan, M.: Measurement of the Performance Parameters of IP / MPLS Routers (I. Baroňák) [67]
- [42] Kurimai, M.: Admission Control Methods in NGN Networks (E. Chromý) [69]
- [43] Kvasniak, J.: Communication Networks over Power Distribution Lines (R. Róka) [70]
- [44] Lapin, I.: Analysis of Practical Utilization of Complementary Sequences in Radar Technologies (P. Farkaš) [71]
- [45] Lavor, T.: MIMO Principle and its Application in LTE (T. Páleník) [73]
- [46] Letaší, J.: Management of IPTV Services from the Network Operator Perspective Focusing Aimed at Ensuring Flawless Operation (G. Rozinaj) [74]
- [47] Lietavec, M.: Quality Evaluation of Audio and Video Signals in Videoconferences (J. Kačur) [75]
- [48] Lipták-Kováč, P.: Broadband Connection FTTx Architecture for WDM-PON (R. Róka) [76]
- [49] Luknár, M.: Application of Signaling Protocols SIP and H.323 in Videoconferencing for Future Use in e-learning Services (D. Adamko) [77]
- [50] Mahút, A.: Effectivity of Packets Prioritization in Systems with QoS Support (M. Medvecký) [79]
- [51] Majzlan, M.: Technology for Providing Multimedia Services on Coaxial Lines DOCSIS (J. Čuchran) [80]
- [52] Malík, M.: Design Monitoring System of Services on Platform Nagios in Prostration NGNLab (J. Londák) [81]
- [53] Martinovič, M.: Information System to Digitalization and Document Management of Company (K. Kotuliaková) [82]
- [54] Melich, J.: Wavelet Techniques in OFDM (R. Vargic) [83]
- [55] Meluch, M.: Ensuring the Protection of the Corporate Infrastructure (M. Orgoň) [84]
- [56] Mészároš, A.: Use of ITSM/ITIL in the Management of Communication Technologies (M. Medvecký) [85]
- [57] Mičian, L.: Effectiveness of Ensuring QoS in MPLS Networks (M. Medvecký) [86]
- [58] Mitošinka, J.: The Impact of WiFi Security on QoS Parameters of VoIP Communication (M. Halás) [87]
- [59] Motaj, M.: The Utilization of Biometrics To Improve Security in Business Networks (M. Orgoň) [88]
- [60] Mračna, M.: Radio Part Draft of Telecommunication Network (K. Kotuliaková) [89]
- [61] Mrava, M.: Ensuring QoS in VoIP Networks (M. Halás) [1]
- [62] Nevidzan, P.: OFDM Study (P. Farkaš) [2]
- [63] Oravec, A.: Markov Models in Area of NGN Networks (E. Chromý) [3]
- [64] Orolín, J.: Technical Concept of IMS and Cooperation with PSTN (I. Baroňák) [3]
- P. Panák, P.: Management and Configuration of VoIP Exchange Asterisk (M. Halás)
- Peteja, M.: Speaker Identification (J. Kačur)
- Péter, J.: Analysis of Using Hybrid PON in Access Networks (R. Róka)
- Piovárová, M.: Transition from IPv4 to IPv6 (K. Kotuliaková)
- Pištek, M.: Utilization of Admission Control Methods in IMS Networks (M. Kavacký)
- Polinová, L.: Genesys Contact Center (I. Baroňák)
- Poročák, T.: Measurement of Transmission Parameters of Optical Elements (R. Róka)
- Posoldová, A.: Admission Control Provisioning in Wireless Networks (I. Baroňák)
- Seman, J.: Admission Control for IPTV Service (M. Kavacký)
- Sember, M.: Prosody Modification according to the Pronunciation Model (G. Rozinaj)
- Schreiberová, E.: Content Centric Network (I. Baroňák)
- Slučiak, J.: IP Multimedia Subsystem Technology (M. Kavacký)
- Spišák, M.: Security of Communication in Wireless Network WiMAX (M. Orgoň)
- Stopka, V.: Analysis of Theoretical and Practical Transmission Rates of VDSL and PLC Technology (R. Róka)
- Szalonnás, A.: Web Applications for IPTV (J. Londák)
- Šepák, M.: Services to Transfer Text Messages in an Intranet and the Internet (R. Vargic)
- Šlavka, P.: Portal for Internal Applications of Telecommunications Operator (M. Medvecký)
- Šoka, M.: Speech Synthesis according to a Prescribed Pattern (G. Rozinaj)
- Šuran, M.: Technologies and Development of NGN IMS Services Using a SCE (J. Londák)
- Tonka, M.: Design for IPTV Service (E. Chromý)
- Trnovský, T.: Automatic Speech Recognition (J. Kačur)
- Valent, L.: Videoconference in NGN Environment (Next Generation Networks) (J. Londák)
- Valentovič, T.: Protection of Services and Applications and Prevention against their Inadvertent Misuse (D. Adamko)
- Zeliezková, M.: Decoding QC-LDPC with Sum-product Algorithm (T. Páleník)
- Zvada, M.: Network Science in Communication Technologies (I. Baroňák)

## VI.2 PhD Theses

- [1] Klúčik, S.: Source and QoS Traffic Parameters Modeling in NGN Networks (I. Baroňák)
- [2] Krulíkovská, L.: Prediction of Video Data Flows (J. Polec)
- [3] Mardiak, M.: Qualitative Characteristics of Video (J. Polec)



- [4] Mišuth, T.: Application of Queuing Systems in IP Networks (I. Baroňák)
  - [5] Taraba, J.: Security Optimization by Using UMA Technology (M. Orgoň)
  - [6] Tisovský, A.: Modelling the Throughput of IPsec Process (I. Baroňák)
  - [7] Vrabc, J.: Measuring Performance Impact of Speech Processing Algorithm on System Resources (G. Rozinaj)
- I. Baroňák: VEGA, projects reviewer
  - I. Baroňák: APVV (Slovak Research and Development Agency), projects reviewer
  - I. Baroňák: Member of the Commission for the assessment of the project MOKYS. Ministry of Defence, Slovak Republic
  - P. Farkaš: Accreditations Committee of Slovak Government - working group for information sciences, information and communication technologies with responsibility also for the area of automation and telecommunications
  - P. Farkaš: VEGA, project reviewer
  - K. Kotuliaková: Conference RTT2012, member of Program and Reviewers Committees
  - M. Medvecký: VEGA, project reviewer
  - J. Pavlovičová: Scientific Board of the Faculty, Slovak University of Technology in Bratislava, Faculty of Electrical Engineering and Information Technology
  - J. Pavlovičová: Head of review committee for ESKAS Scholarship (Switzerland), SAIA 2012
  - J. Pavlovičová: KEGA, projects reviewer
  - J. Polec: VEGA, projects reviewer
  - J. Polec: KEGA, projects reviewer
  - J. Polec: Foundation of SPP, projects reviewer
  - R. Róka: APVV (Slovak Research and Development Agency), projects reviewer
  - R. Róka: KEGA, projects reviewer
  - R. Róka: PPMV STU, projects reviewer

## VII. OTHER ACTIVITIES

### VII. 1 Conferences and Seminars

#### Organized by the Department

- ELOSYS 2012, October 2012 Trenčín, Slovak Republic, (cooperation with FEI STU Bratislava)
- 14th Conference of Doctoral Students - ELITECH 2012, May 2012, Bratislava, Slovak Republic, (cooperation with FEI STU Bratislava)
- 6th International Workshop on Speech and Signal Processing Redžúr 2012, May 2012 Vienna, Austria, (cooperation with FEI STU Bratislava and TU Vienna)
- Conference: World Telecommunication and Information Society Day 2012 (WTISD), May 2012, Bratislava, Slovak Republic, (cooperation with SES)
- International Conference - RTT 2012 – Research Telecommunication Technology 2012, September 2012, Vrátna, Slovak Republic, (cooperation with EF ŽU Žilina)

## VIII. MEMBERSHIP IN INSTITUTION/COMMITTEES

### VIII. 1 Membership in National Institution/Committees

- I. Baroňák: ETS norms, member of National Committee TNK No. 41 for Telecommunications, Transformation of ETS Norms in National Environment
- I. Baroňák: Award of J.Murgaš 2011: member of Committee MDPT SR a SES, Selection Candidate of Award of J.Murgaš for Year 2011
- I. Baroňák: Member of Grant Committee of Ministry of Transport, Construction and Regional Development of Slovak Republic, Bratislava
- I. Baroňák: Scientific Board of the Faculty, Slovak University of Technology in Bratislava, Faculty of Electrical Engineering and Information Technology
- I. Baroňák: Scientific Board of the Faculty, University of Žilina, Faculty of Electrical Engineering
- I. Baroňák: International Conference - RTT 2012 – Research Telecommunication Technology 2012, Vrátna, Slovak Republic, September 2012, member of Program Committee
- I. Baroňák: ETSI
- I. Baroňák: CTF in Slovak Republic, Executive committee member - CTF in Slovak Republic
- I. Baroňák: Conference with International Participation: ELOSYS 2012, October 2012, Trenčín, Slovak Republic, member of Program committee
- I. Baroňák: International Conference - NoTeS 2012 – New Technology and Services in Telecommunications, Banská Bystrica, May 2012, member of Program Committee
- I. Baroňák: International Conference – KTTO Knowledge in Telecommunication Technologies and Optics, November 2012, Scientific and Program Committee
- I. Baroňák: 5th International Conference – New Information and Multimedia Technologies NIMT – 2012, Brno University of Technology, Czech Republic, September, 2012, Scientific and Program Committee
- I. Baroňák: Journal: AEEE (Advances in Electrical and Electronic Engineering), member of Editorial Board and reviewer
- I. Baroňák: Journal: Radioengineering, member of Editorial Board and reviewer
- I. Baroňák: Journal: Elektrorevue, member of Editorial Board and reviewer



- I. Baroňák: GAČR (Grant Agency of Czech Republic), projects reviewer
- I. Baroňák: Journal of Electrical Engineering, reviewer
- I. Baroňák: Journal: Acta electrotechnica et informatica, reviewer
- I. Baroňák: Journal: Integrated Computer-Aided Engineering, reviewer
- I. Baroňák: Conference: World Telecommunication and Information Society Day 2012 (WTISD), May 2012, Bratislava, Slovak Republic, (cooperation with SES), chairman of Program committee
- M. Beniak: Workshop Redžúr 2012, reviewer
- P. Farkaš: IEEE Czechoslovakia Section Chair
- P. Farkaš: Member of grading committee for defence of a doctor's thesis, doctoral candidate M Iqbal, at Blekinge Institute of Technology, Sweden
- P. Farkaš: GAČR (Grant Agency of Czech Republic), project reviewer
- P. Farkaš: Journal - Analog Integrated Circuits and Signal Processing, reviewer
- P. Farkaš: Journal - Radioengineering, reviewer
- P. Farkaš: Journal - Slaboproudý obzor , member of Editorial Board of the journal
- P. Farkaš: Program committee member in following conferences: a European Wireless (EW 2012) in Poznan, Poland, NexComm 2012, Chamonix France, Wireless Telecommunication Symposium(WTS 2012) in London, UK, AE 2012, Plzen, Czech Republic, International Conference on Signal Processing and Communications Systems, ICSPCS 2012, Gold Coast, Australia, SDR 2012, Washington D. C., USA
- P. Farkaš: Reviewer in following conferences: SDR 2012, ICSPCS 2012, WTS 2012, EW 2012, AE 2012
- P. Farkaš: URSI – Official Member in Scientific Commission C - Signals and Systems
- P. Farkaš: European Polytechnical University, Pernik, Bulgaria, Scientific Board member
- E. Chromý: Journal Advances in Electrical and Electronic Engineering, member of International Scientific Editorial Board and reviewer
- E. Chromý: Journal of Difference Equations and Applications, reviewer
- E. Chromý: WSEAS Transactions on Communications, reviewer
- E. Chromý: Electrotechnics magazine - Elektrorevue, reviewer
- E. Chromý: Conference KTTO 2012, Malenovice, Czech Republic, member of Scientific and Program Committee and reviewer
- E. Chromý: Conference TSP 2012, Prague, Czech Republic, reviewer
- E. Chromý: Conference Computing in Networks 2012, Prague, Czech Republic, reviewer
- E. Chromý: Conference: World Telecommunication and Information Society Day 2012 (WTISD), May 2012, Bratislava, Slovak Republic, (cooperation with SES), member of Program Committe
- J. Kačur: EURASIP Journal on Advances in Signal Processing, reviewer
- J. Kačur: IWSSIP12, reviewer
- J. Kačur: Computer and electrical engineering, Elsevier, reviewer
- J. Kačur: Workshop Redžúr 2012, member of Program and Reviewers Committees
- M. Kavacký: Journal Advances in Electrical and Electronic Engineering, member of Scientific editorial board, reviewer
- A. Kondelová: Workshop Redžúr 2012, member of Organizing and Reviewers Committees
- K. Kotuliaková: Journal of Electrical Engineering, reviewer
- J. Londák: Workshop Redžúr 2012, member of Organizing and Reviewers Committees
- M. Medvecký: Conference TSP 2012, Scientific Program Committee member and reviewer
- M. Medvecký: Journal - AEEE, reviewer
- M. Medvecký: Journal - IJATES, reviewer
- M. Medvecký: Conference IWSSIP 2012, reviewer
- M. Medvecký: Conference KTTO 2012, reviewer
- M. Orgoň: Conference ELOSYS 2012, member of Program and Reviewers Committees
- M. Orgoň: Radioengineering, reviewer
- M. Orgoň: Journal Advances in Electrical and Electronic Engineering, member of International Scientific Editorial Board and reviewer
- M. Orgoň: Electrotechnics magazine - Elektrorevue, reviewer
- M. Orgoň: Conference KTTO 2012, Malenovice, Czech Republic, member of Scientific and Program Committee and reviewer
- M. Orgoň: Conference TSP 2012, Prague, Czech Republic, reviewer- T. Páleník: IEEE
- J. Pavlovičová: Journal of Electrical Engineering, reviewer
- J. Pavlovičová: ELITECH'12, member of Program and Review Committee
- J. Pavlovičová: Workshop Redžúr 2012, member of Program and Review Committee
- J. Pavlovičová: Workshop Redžúr 2012, Session Chair
- J. Polec: Radioengineering, member of Editorial Board and reviewer
- J. Polec: IEEE Transaction on Image Processing, reviewer
- J. Polec: GAČR (Grant Agency of Czech Republic), projects reviewer
- J. Polec: Workshop Redžúr 2012, reviewer
- M. Rakús: IEEE, IEEE Czechoslovakia Chapter- Executive Committee member
- R. Róka: IEEE
- R. Róka: International Journal of Communication Networks and Information Security, Area Editor



- R. Róka: International Journal of Communication Networks and Information Security, member of the Editorial Board and reviewer [2]
- R. Róka: International Journal of Research and Reviews in Computer Science, member of the Editorial Board and reviewer [3]
- R. Róka: Radioengineering Journal, reviewer [4]
- R. Róka: CTF in Slovak Republic [4]
- R. Róka: Conference ELITECH 2012, member of the Program and Review Committee, chairman of the session and reviewer [4]
- R. Róka: Conference ELOSYS 2012, chairman of the section [4]
- R. Róka: Conference ICCC 2012, reviewer [4]
- R. Róka: Conference OK 2012, member of the Scientific and Program Committee [4]
- R. Róka: Conference TSP 2012, member of the Scientific Program Committee and reviewer [5]
- G. Rozinaj: IET [6]
- G. Rozinaj: Workshop Redžúr 2012, General Chair [6]
- G. Rozinaj: Workshop Redžúr 2012, member of Program and Reviewers Committees [6]
- G. Rozinaj: International Journal of Signal and Imaging Systems Engineering (IJSISE) member of Editorial board [6]
- G. Rozinaj: Conference IWSSIP 2012, member of Program and Reviewers Committees [7]
- G. Rozinaj: Journal of Electrical Engineering, reviewer [7]
- G. Rozinaj: Acta Electrotechnica et Informatica, member of Editorial Board [7]
- G. Rozinaj: EURASIP Journal on Advances in Signal Processing, member of Editorial Board [8]
- G. Rozinaj: Conference ELMAR 2012, member of Program and Reviewers Committees, invited lecturer, chairman of the session [8]
- R. Rybárová: Workshop Redžúr 2012, reviewer [9]
- J. Tóth: Workshop Redžúr 2012, member of Organizing and Reviewers Committees [9]
- M. Turi Nagy: Workshop Redžúr 2012, member of Organizing, Program and Reviewers Committees [9]
- R. Vargic: Workshop Redžúr 2012, reviewer [10]
- R. Vargic: Radioengineering, reviewer [10]
- R. Vargic: Elektrorevue, reviewer [10]
- R. Vargic: EURASIP Journal on Advances in Signal Processing, reviewer [10]
- J. Vojtko: Workshop Redžúr 2012, reviewer [11]
- [12] In: Tatra Mountains Mathematical Publications. - ISSN 1210-3195. - Vol. 53 (2012), p. 1-20. (in English)
- BALOGH, T. - MEDVECKÝ, M.: Average Bandwidth Allocation Model of WFQ. In: Modelling and Simulation in Engineering. - ISSN 1687-5605. - Vol. 2012 (2012), Art. No. 301012. (in English)
- BEHÚL, T. - CHROMÝ, E.: MBAC Algorithms Simulations with Different Traffic Sources. (<http://www.posterus.sk/?p=14161>) In: Posterus. - ISSN 1338-0087. - Vol. 5, Iss. 11 (2012), online. (in Slovak)
- CHROMÝ, E. - MIŠUTH, T. - WEBER, A.: Application of Erlang Formula in Next Generation Networks. In: International Journal of Computer Network and Information Security. - ISSN 2074-9104. - ISSN 2074-9090. - Vol. 4, No. 1 (2012), p. 59-66. (in English)
- CHROMÝ, E. - DIEŽKA, J. - KAVACKÝ, M.: Markov Model M/M/m/K in Contact Center. In: Advances in Electrical and Electronic Engineering. - ISSN 1336-1376. - Vol. 10, No. 4 (2012), p. 264-269. (in English)
- CHUDÝ, V. - KAČUR, J.: Speaker Identification in Real Conditions Using Topological Invariants. In: International Journal of Research and Reviews in Computer Science. - ISSN 2079-2557. - Vol 3, Iss. 2 (2012), p. 1514-1520. (in English)
- DIEŽKA, J. - CHROMÝ, E.: Markov Model M/M/M/Infinity in Contact Center Environment. (<http://www.posterus.sk/?p=12765>) In: Posterus. - ISSN 1338-0087. - Vol. 5, Iss. 2 (2012), web-page. (in Slovak)
- ĎURO, V. - BAROŇÁK, I.: ASTERISK Telephone Exchange and its Utilization. (<http://www.posterus.sk/?p=12500>) In: Posterus. - ISSN 1338-0087. - Vol. 5, Iss. 1 (2012), web-page. (in Slovak)
- HALÁS, M. - KĽÚČIK, S.: Modelling the Probability Density Functions of IPTV Traffic Packet Delay Variation. In: Advances in Electrical and Electronic Engineering. - ISSN 1336-1376. - Vol. 10, No. 4 (2012), p. 259-263. (in English)
- HIRNER, T. - POLEC, J.: Unequal Error Protection for Region of Interest with Embedded Zerotree Wavelet. In: World Academy of Science, Engineering and Technology. - ISSN 2010-376X. - Iss. 67 (2012), p. 506-511. (in English)
- KĽÚČIK, S. - TARABA, J. - BAROŇÁK, I. - ORGOŇ, M.: Quality of Services in PLC Networks. In: Slaboproudý obzor. - ISSN 0037-668X. - Vol. 68, No. 1 (2012), p. 1-7. (in Slovak)
- KĽÚČIK, S. - TARABA, J. - ORGOŇ, M. - ADAMKO, D.: The Use of PLC Technology in Broadband Services Offered to Households. In: International Journal of Information Technology and Computer Science. - ISSN 2074-9007. - Vol. 4, Iss. 4 (2012), p. 1-8. (in English)

## IX. PUBLICATIONS

### IX. 1 Journals

- [1] ADAMČEK, P. - LODERER, M. - ZAJAC, P.: A Comparison on Local Reduction and SAT-Solver Based Algebraic Cryptanalysis of JH and Keccak.



- [13] KOČKOVIČ, L. - BAROŇÁK, I.: Alternatives of Providing IPTV Using IP Multimedia Subsystem. In: International Journal of Computers and Technology. - ISSN 2277-3061. - Vol. 3, No. 2 (2012), p. 188-192. (in English)
- [14] KOVÁČ, A. - HALÁS, M.: E-Model MOS Estimate Precision Improvement and Modelling of Jitter Effects. In: Advances in Electrical and Electronic Engineering. - ISSN 1336-1376. - Vol. 10, No. 4 (2012), p. 276-281. (in English)
- [15] KOVÁČ, A. - HALÁS, M. - ORGOŇ, M.: Influence of Jitter and Buffer Size on E-Model MOS Estimate Modeled Using Pareto/D/1/K and MMPD/1/K System. (<http://www.elektrorevue.cz/en/articles/analogue-technics/0/influence-of-jitter-and-buffer-size-on-e-model-mos-estimate-modeled-using-pareto-d-1-k-and-mmpd-1-k-system/>) In: Elektrorevue. - ISSN 1213-1539. - Vol. 3, No. 4 (2012), online. (in English)
- [16] KRULIKOVSKÁ, L. - POLEC, J.: An Efficient Method of Shot Cut Detection. In: World Academy of Science, Engineering and Technology. - ISSN 2010-376X. - Iss. 63 (2012), p. 410-414. (in English)
- [17] KRULIKOVSKÁ, L. - POLEC, J. - HIRNER, T.: Fast Algorithm of Shot Cut Detection. In: World Academy of Science, Engineering and Technology. - ISSN 2010-376X. - Iss. 67 (2012), p. 395-398. (in English)
- [18] KRULIKOVSKÁ, L. - POLEC, J.: GOP Structure Adaptable to the Location of the Location of Shot Cuts. In: International Journal of Electronics and Telecommunications. - ISSN 0867-6747. - Vol. 58, No. 2 (2012), p. 129-134. (in English)
- [19] KRULIKOVSKÁ, L. - POLEC, J.: Shot Detection using Modified Dugad Model. In: World Academy of Science, Engineering and Technology. - ISSN 2010-376X. - Iss. 69 (2012), p. 952-955. (in English)
- [20] KUČEROVÁ, J. - POLEC, J. - TARCSIOVÁ, D.: Video Quality Assessment using Visual Attention Approach for Sign Language. In: World Academy of Science, Engineering and Technology. - ISSN 2010-376X. - Iss. 65 (2012), p. 194-199. (in English)
- [21] MARDIAK, M. - POLEC, J.: Objective Video Quality Method Based on Mutual Information and Human Visual System. In: International Journal of Electronics and Telecommunications. - ISSN 0867-6747. - Vol. 58, No. 2 (2012), p. 147-152. (in English)
- [22] MARDIAK, M. - POLEC, J.: The Content Based Objective Metrics for Video Quality Evaluation. In: World Academy of Science, Engineering and Technology. - ISSN 2010-376X. - Iss. 66 (2012), p. 1036-1041. (in English)
- [23] MIŠUTH, T. - BAROŇÁK, I.: Packet Loss Probability Estimation USING ERLANG B and M/G/1/K Models in Modern VoIP Networks. In: Istanbul University - Journal of Electrical and Electronics Engineering. - ISSN 1303-0914. - Vol. 12, Iss. 2 (2012), p. 1483-1491. (in English)
- [24] ORGOŇ, M. - KOVÁČ, A.: Next Generation Network Security. In: EE časopis pre elektrotechniku a energetiku. - ISSN 1335-2547. - Vol. 18, No. 1 (2012), p. 24-27. (in Slovak)
- [25] ORGOŇ, M. - KOVÁČ, A.: Safety in a A-IMS Networks. In: EE časopis pre elektrotechniku a energetiku. - ISSN 1335-2547. - Vol. 18, No. 6 (2012), p. 14-17. (in Slovak)
- [26] ORGOŇ, M. - KOVÁČ, A.: Safety Mechanisms in NGN Networks and Safety Solutions in Trustworthy and Untrustworthy Zones. In: EE časopis pre elektrotechniku a energetiku. - ISSN 1335-2547. - Vol. 18, No. 2 (2012), p. 26-32. (in Slovak)
- [27] ORGOŇ, M. - KOVÁČ, A.: Safety of A-IMS Networks. In: EE časopis pre elektrotechniku a energetiku. - ISSN 1335-2547. - Vol. 18, No. 3 (2012), p. 24-28. (in Slovak)
- [28] POLEC, J. - KRULIKOVSKÁ, L. - HELEŠOVÁ, N. - HIRNER, T.: Face Image Coding using Face Prototyping. In: World Academy of Science, Engineering and Technology. - ISSN 2010-376X. - Iss. 69 (2012), p. 918-954. (in English)
- [29] RÓKA, R. - ČERTÍK, F.: Modeling of Environmental Influences at the Signal Transmission in the Optical Transmission Medium. In: International Journal of Communication Networks and Information Security. - ISSN 2073-607X. - Vol. 4, No. 3 (2012), p. 146-162. (in English)
- [30] RÓKA, R.: The Designing of NG-PON Networks Using the HPON Network Configuration. In: Journal of Communication and Computer. - ISSN 1548-7709. - Vol. 9, No. 6 (2012), p. 669-678. (in English)
- [31] TISOVSKÝ, A. - BAROŇÁK, I.: Analytical Model of IPsec Process Throughput. In: Advances in Electrical and Electronic Engineering. - ISSN 1336-1376. - Vol. 10, No. 3 (2012), p. 162-173. (in English)
- [32] TISOVSKÝ, A. - BAROŇÁK, I.: Methodology for Benchmarking IPsec Gateways. In: International Journal of Computer Network and Information Security. - ISSN 2074-9104. - ISSN 2074-9090. - Vol. 4, Iss. 9 (2012), p. 1-9. (in English)
- [33] TISOVSKÝ, A. - BAROŇÁK, I.: Performance Analysis of IPsec Gateway. In: Elektrorevue. - ISSN 1213-1539. - Vol. 3, No. 1 (2012), p. 39-44. (in English)
- [34] WEBER, M. - CHROMÝ, E.: Admission Control Methods in NGN Networks. (<http://www.posterus.sk/?p=12548>) In: Posterus. - ISSN 1338-0087. - Vol. 5, Iss. 1 (2012), web-page. (in Slovak)



## IX. 2 Conference Proceedings

- [1] ADAMKO, D.: The Modified Model to Optimize of Throughput of the Wireless Connection. In: ELOSYS 2012 : Conference. Trenčín, Slovakia, 9-12 October 2012. - Bratislava : FEI STU, 2012. - ISSN 1335-2547. - CD-ROM, p. 5-9. (in Slovak)
- [2] BALOGH, T. - MEDVECKÝ, M.: Mean Bandwidth Allocation Model of WRR for IP Networks. In: Telecommunications and Signal Processing TSP-2012 : 35th International Conference. Prague, Czech Republic, July 3-4, 2012. - Brno : University of Technology, 2012. - ISBN 978-1-4673-1116-8. - p. 156-160. (in English)
- [3] BAN, J. - PAVLOVIČOVÁ, J. - FÉDER, M. - OMELINA, Ľ. - ORAVEC, M.: Face Recognition Methods for Multimodal Interface. In: Proceedings of 2012 5th Joint IFIP Wireless and Mobile Networking Conference : Bratislava, Slovakia, September 19-20, 2012. - Piscataway : IEEE, 2012. - ISBN 978-1-4673-2994-1. - p. 110-113. (in English)
- [4] BAN, J. - FÉDER, M. - ORAVEC, M. - PAVLOVIČOVÁ, J.: Face Recognition of Images Corrupted by Transmission Errors. In: Proceedings Redžür 2012 : 6th International Workshop on Multimedia and Signal Processing. Vienna, Austria, April 11, 2012. - Bratislava : STU, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-227-3686-2. - p. 15-18. (in English)
- [5] BAROŇÁK, I. - ZIGO, B.: Quo Vadis Telecommunication Applications? In: New Technology and Services in Telecommunications : 6th International Conference. Banská Bystrica, Slovak Republic, 24.5.2012. - Bratislava : Slovenská elektrotechnická spoločnosť, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-970852-1-6. - CD-Rom, [16] p. (in Slovak)
- [6] BÉDI, J. - NAGY, T. - ORAVEC, M. - PAVLOVIČOVÁ, J.: Machine Learning Methods for Ophthalmology Diagnostics. In: ŠVOČ 2012 : Proceedings of Selected Works. Bratislava, Slovak Republic, 25.4.2012. - Bratislava : FEI STU, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-227-3697-8. - p. 16-20. (in English)
- [7] BEHÚL, T. - CHROMÝ, E.: Simulation of MBAC Algorithms. In: ŠVOČ 2012 : Proceedings of Selected Works. Bratislava, Slovak Republic, 25.4.2012. - Bratislava : FEI STU, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-227-3697-8. - p. 525-530. (in Slovak)
- [8] BEJDÁK, D. - KOTULIAKOVÁ, K.: Asterisk, the Softswitch of the Future. In: ELOSYS 2012 : Conference. Trenčín, Slovakia, 9-12 October 2012. - Bratislava : FEI STU, 2012. - ISSN 1335-2547. - CD-ROM, p. 10-14. (in Slovak)
- [9] BENKOVSKÝ, T. - BAROŇÁK, I.: Implementation of IPTV in the Concept of IMS. In: New Information and Multimedia Technologies. NIMT - 2012 : Brno, Czech Republic, 13.-14.9.2012. - Brno : University of Technology, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-214-4546-8. - p. 13-20. (in English)
- [10] BENKOVSKÝ, T. - BAROŇÁK, I.: Implementation of the Concept of IPTV IMS. In: ŠVOČ 2012 : Proceedings of Selected Works. Bratislava, Slovak Republic, 25.4.2012. - Bratislava : FEI STU, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-227-3697-8. - p. 488-492. (in Slovak)
- [11] BILIK, J. - SAMUHELOVÁ, E.: Preparation and Implementation of Exercises from Digital Transmission System and Networks. In: ŠVOČ 2012: Proceedings of Selected Works. Bratislava, Slovak Republic, 25.4.2012. - Bratislava : FEI STU, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-227-3697-8. - p. 518-523. (in Slovak)
- [12] CHROMÝ, E. - WEBER, M. - BEHÚL, T.: Admission Control Methods and Quality of Service. In: Workshop Knowledge in Telecommunication Technologies and Optic (KTTO 2012) : 12th International Conference. Malenovice, Czech Republic, November 14-16, 2012. - Ostrava : VŠB - Technical University of Ostrava, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-248-2810-7. - p. 36-40. (in English)
- [13] CHROMÝ, E. - BEHÚL, T. - KOVÁČIK, M.: Admission Control Methods in IP Networks. In: RTT 2012. Research in Telecommunication Technology : 14th International Conference. Vrátna, Slovak Republic, September 12-14, 2012. - Žilina : University of Žilina, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-554-0570-4. - p. 93-97. (in English)
- [14] CHROMÝ, E. - MIŠUTH, T.: Application of Erlang Formulas in Contact Center Environment. In: Workshop Knowledge in Telecommunication Technologies and Optic (KTTO 2012) : 12th International Conference. Malenovice, Czech Republic, November 14-16, 2012. - Ostrava : VŠB - Technical University of Ostrava, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-248-2810-7. - p. 27-30. (in English)
- [15] CHROMÝ, E. - MIŠUTH, T.: Contact Center Models. In: Workshop Knowledge in Telecommunication Technologies and Optic (KTTO 2012) : 12th International Conference. Malenovice, Czech Republic, November 14-16, 2012. - Ostrava : VŠB - Technical University of Ostrava, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-248-2810-7. - p. 19-23. (in English)
- [16] CSÓKA, T. - PÁLENÍK, T.: Web Data Extraction. In: ŠVOČ 2012 : Proceedings of Selected Works. Bratislava, Slovak Republic, 25.4.2012. - Bratislava : FEI STU, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-227-3697-8. - p. 494-499. (in Slovak)
- [17] ČECHVALA, T. - FARKAŠ, P.: Multipoint Communications Techniques Throughput Estimation by Simulation. In: ŠVOČ 2012 : Proceedings of Selected Works. Bratislava, Slovak Republic, 25.4.2012. - Bratislava : FEI STU, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-227-3697-8. - p. 445-449. (in Slovak)
- [sig. 644/16/2012 - C1] [vnútrofakult. kateg.: H]



- [18] ČERTÍK, F. - RÓKA, R.: Analysis of Modulation Techniques Utilized in the Optical Transmission Medium. In: Elektro 2012 : 9th International Conference, Žilina - Rajecké Teplice, Slovak Republic, May 21-22, 2012. - Žilina : University of Žilina, 2012. - ISBN 978-1-4673-1178-6. - p. 30-35. (in English)
- [19] ČERTÍK, F. - MOKRÁŇ, M. - ŠPIRKOVÁ, M. - RÓKA, R.: Modulation Formats in the Optical Transmission Medium. In: ŠVOČ 2012 : Proceedings of Selected Works. Bratislava, Slovak Republic, 25.4.2012. - Bratislava : FEI STU, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-227-3697-8. - p. 512-517. (in Slovak)
- [20] ČERTÍK, F. - RÓKA, R.: The Nonlinear FWM Effect and its Influence on Optical Signals Utilized Different Modulation Techniques in the WDM Transmission Systems. In: Optical Communications 2012 : 24th Conference and Exhibition on Optical Communications 2012. Prague, Czech Republic, October 25-26, 2012. - Prague : Action M, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-86742-36-6. - p. 20-25. (in English)
- [21] ČERTÍK, F.: Using Matlab Tools for Simulation of the Optical Transmission Medium. In: Technical Computing Bratislava 2012 : 20th Annual Conference Proceedings. Bratislava, Slovak Republic, 7.12. 2012. - Bratislava : RT Systems, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-970519-4-5. - CD-ROM, [8] p. (in English)
- [22] ČUCHRAN, J.: The Analysis of Methods for the Determination of Transmission Parameters on Unknown Metallic Symmetric Lines in the Access Network. In: RTT 2012. Research in Telecommunication Technology : 14th International Conference. Vrátna, Slovak Republic, September 12-14, 2012. - Žilina : University of Žilina, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-554-0570-4. - p. 65-68. (in English)
- [23] DIKY, R. - KOTULIAKOVÁ, K.: Multistage Adaptive HARQ Method. In: ŠVOČ 2012 : Proceedings of Selected Works. Bratislava, Slovak Republic, 25.4.2012. - Bratislava : FEI STU, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-227-3697-8. - p. 500-505. (in Slovak)
- [24] DROZD, I. - VASEK, M.: Modular Synthesizer. In: ŠVOČ 2012 : Proceedings of Selected Works. Bratislava, Slovak Republic, 25.4.2012. - Bratislava : FEI STU, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-227-3697-8. - p. 506-511. (in Slovak)
- [25] DROZD, I. - ROZINAJ, G.: Speech Synthesis in Java. In: Proceedings Redžür 2012 : 6th International Workshop on Multimedia and Signal Processing. Vienna, Austria, April 11, 2012. - Bratislava : STU, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-227-3686-2. - p. 51-54. (in English)
- [26] DUCÁR, I. - KONDELOVÁ, A.: Alternative Computer Control Using Gestures. In: ŠVOČ 2012 : Proceedings of Selected Works. Bratislava,
- [27] Slovak Republic, 25.4.2012. - Bratislava : FEI STU, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-227-3697-8. - p. 469-472. (in Slovak)
- [28] FAČKOVEC, L. - ORGOŇ, M.: Design of the Enterprise Infrastructure with Wireless Access. In: ELOSYS 2012 : Conference. Trenčín, Slovakia, 9-12 October 2012. - Bratislava : FEI STU, 2012. - ISSN 1335-2547. - CD-ROM, p. 25-30. (in Slovak)
- [29] FARKAŠ, P. - KULÍK, J.: Novel Approach to Coordinated Scheduling for Cell Edge Users. In: InfoTech : BIT's 1st Annual World Congress of Emerging InfoTech-2012. Dalian, China, 28-30 August 2012. - Dalian : BIT Congress Inc. Foreign Experts Databank of SAFEAE, 2012. - p. 336. (in English)
- [30] FARKAŠ, P.: Transmission Technique Based on Feedback and Side Information Exploitation Using Golay Code. In: Latest Trends in Applied Informatics and Computing : 3rd International Conference on Applied Informatics and Computing Theory (AICT'12). Barcelona, Spain, October 17-19, 2012. - Wisconsin : WSEAS Press, 2012. - ISBN 978-1-61804-130-2. - p. 112-116. (in English)
- [31] FRIESSE, L. - MEDVECKÝ, M.: The Impact of Constraint Based Routing To QoS in MPLS. In: ELITECH'12 : 14th Conference of Doctoral Students. Bratislava, Slovak Republic, 22 May 2012. - Bratislava : STU, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-227-3705-0. - CD Rom, [7] p. (in English)
- [32] HALÁS, M. - KOVÁČ, A. - ORGOŇ, M. - BEŠŤÁK, I.: Computationally Efficient E-Model Improvement of MOS Estimate Including Jitter and Buffer Losses. In: Telecommunications and Signal Processing TSP-2012 : 35th International Conference. Prague, Czech Republic, July 3-4, 2012. - Brno : University of Technology, 2012. - ISBN 978-1-4673-1116-8. - p. 86-90. (in English)
- [33] HALÁS, M. - JAVORČEK, L. - KOVÁČ, A.: Impact of SRTP Protocol on VoIP Call Quality. In: Workshop Knowledge in Telecommunication Technologies and Optic (KTTO 2012) : 12th International Conference. Malenovice, Czech Republic, November 14-16, 2012. - Ostrava : VŠB - Technical University of Ostrava, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-248-2810-7. - p. 13-15. (in English)
- [34] HALÁS, M. - KOVÁČ, A.: Improvement of E-Model MOS Estimation. In: Workshop Knowledge in Telecommunication Technologies and Optic (KTTO 2012) : 12th International Conference. Malenovice, Czech Republic, November 14-16, 2012. - Ostrava : VŠB - Technical University of Ostrava, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-248-2810-7. - p. 1-5. (in English)
- HALÁS, M. - BEŠŤÁK, I. - ORGOŇ, M. - KOVÁČ, A.: Performance Measurement of Encryption Algorithms and their Effect on Real Running in PLC Networks. In: Telecommunications and Signal



- [35] Processing TSP-2012 : 35th International Conference. Prague, Czech Republic, July 3-4, 2012. - Brno : University of Technology, 2012. - ISBN 978-1-4673-1116-8. - p. 161-164. (in English) [43]
- [36] HALGAŠ, J. - CHROMÝ, E.: Using of Erlang Formula in Design of Contact Center Parameters. In: ŠVOČ 2012 : Proceedings of Selected Works. Bratislava, Slovak Republic, 25.4.2012. - Bratislava : FEI STU, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-227-3697-8. - p. 433-438. (in Slovak) [sig. 664/16/2012 - C1] [vnútrofakult. kateg.: H] [44]
- HERIBANOVÁ, P. - POLEC, J. - TARCSIOVÁ, D.: An Evaluation of Finger Alphabet Intelligibility Using Quality Assessment of Video with Masked Content. In: GraphiCon 2012 : 22nd International Conference on Computer Graphics and Vision. Moscow, Russia, October 1-5, 2012. - Moscow : MAKS Press, 2012. - ISBN 978-5-317-03808-3. - p. 256-261. (in English) [45]
- HERIBANOVÁ, P. - POLEC, J.: Real-Time Finger Alphabet Logatom Recognizability Measurement by Distance Geometry. In: ELITECH'12 : 14th Conference of Doctoral Students. Bratislava, Slovak Republic, 22 May 2012. - Bratislava : STU, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-227-3705-0. - CD Rom, [4] p. (in English) [46]
- HIRNER, T. - POLEC, J.: Unequal Error Protection of Image by EZW with Block Codes. In: ELITECH'12 : 14th Conference of Doctoral Students. Bratislava, Slovak Republic, 22 May 2012. - Bratislava : STU, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-227-3705-0. - CD Rom. (in English) [47]
- HLUZIN, M. - TURI NAGY, M.: Extension of Psychoacoustic Model with Forward Masking and its Use in Speech Database Compression. In: Proceedings Redžúr 2012 : 6th International Workshop on Multimedia and Signal Processing. Vienna, Austria, April 11, 2012. - Bratislava : STU, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-227-3686-2. - p. 65-68. (in English) [48]
- JADROŇ, M. - CHROMÝ, E.: Admission Control Methods in IP Networks. In: ŠVOČ 2012 : Proceedings of Selected Works. Bratislava, Slovak Republic, 25.4.2012. - Bratislava : FEI STU, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-227-3697-8. - p. 450-455. (in Slovak) [49]
- JAVORČEK, Ľ. - HALÁS, M.: Impact of Encryption on Quality of Voice Communication. In: ŠVOČ 2012 : Proceedings of Selected Works. Bratislava, Slovak Republic, 25.4.2012. - Bratislava : FEI STU, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-227-3697-8. - p. 566-571. (in Slovak) [50]
- KAČUR, J. - LAPIN, I. - ĎURAJKA, J. - ROZINAJ, G.: Speaker Identification System Based on a Web Interface. In: Proceedings ELMAR-2012 : 54th Symposium ELMAR-2012. Zadar, Croatia, 12-14 September 2012. - Zadar : Croatian Society Electronics in Marine, 2012. - ISBN 978-953-7044-13-8. - p. 191-193. (in English) [51]
- KAČUR, J. - VARGA, M. - ROZINAJ, G.: ZCPA Features for Speech Recognition. In: BIHTEL 2012 : 9th International Symposium on Telecommunications. Sarajevo, Bosnia and Herzegovina, October 2012. - Sarajevo : University of Sarajevo, 2012. - ISBN 978-1-4673-4874-4. - p. 71. (in English)
- KALL, M. - ORGOŇ, M.: The Design of the Corporate Network Protection Against a Spam. In: ELOSYS 2012 : Conference. Trenčín, Slovakia, 9-12 October 2012. - Bratislava : FEI STU, 2012. - ISSN 1335-2547. - CD-ROM, p. 36-39. (in Slovak)
- KÁNTOR, T. - RÓKA, R.: Simulation Methods for Ethernet Optical Access Networks. In: ELOSYS 2012 : Conference. Trenčín, Slovakia, 9-12 October 2012. - Bratislava : FEI STU, 2012. - ISSN 1335-2547. - CD-ROM, p. 40-43. (in Slovak)
- KASNÁR, M. - ORGOŇ, M.: The Evaluation of Effectiveness of the SMIB. In: ELOSYS 2012 : Conference. Trenčín, Slovakia, 9-12 October 2012. - Bratislava : FEI STU, 2012. - ISSN 1335-2547. - CD-ROM, p. 44-48. (in Slovak)
- KAVACKÝ, M. - SOCHA, L.: Admission Control Methods in NGWN Networks. In: ŠVOČ 2012 : Proceedings of Selected Works. Bratislava, Slovak Republic, 25.4.2012. - Bratislava : FEI STU, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-227-3697-8. - p. 549-554. (in Slovak)
- KAVACKÝ, M. - PIŠTEK, M.: Utilization of Admission Control Methods in IP Networks. In: ŠVOČ 2012 : Proceedings of Selected Works. Bratislava, Slovak Republic, 25.4.2012. - Bratislava : FEI STU, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-227-3697-8. - p. 531-536. (in Slovak)
- KELLOVSKÝ, M. - BAROŇÁK, I.: Signalling in IMS and HSS Dimensioning. In: ŠVOČ 2012 : Proceedings of Selected Works. Bratislava, Slovak Republic, 25.4.2012. - Bratislava : FEI STU, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-227-3697-8. - p. 483-487. (in Slovak)
- KENYERES, J. - KENYERES, M. - RUPP, M. - FARKAŠ, P.: An Algorithm for Central Point Estimation in WSNs. In: Telecommunications and Signal Processing TSP-2012 : 35th International Conference. Prague, Czech Republic, July 3-4, 2012. - Brno : University of Technology, 2012. - ISBN 978-1-4673-1116-8. - p. 32-36. (in English)
- KENYERES, J. - RUPP, M. - KENYERES, M. - FARKAŠ, P.: Iterative Timing for Wireless Sensor Networks. In: IWSSIP 2012 : 19th International Conference on Systems, Signals & Image Processing. Vienna, Austria, April 11-13, 2012. - Vienna : Technical University, 2012. - ISBN 978-3-200-02588-2. - p. 97-103. (in English)



- [52] KENYERES, J. - KENYERES, M. - RUPP, M. - FAR-  
KAŠ, P.: Localized Algorithm for Border Nodes  
Detection in WSNs. In: WTS 2012 : Wireless  
Telecommunications Symposium 2012. London,  
UK, April 18-20, 2012. - IEEE, 2012. - ISBN 978-1-  
4577-0579-3. - p. 167-174. (in English)
- [53] KOČKOVIČ, L. - BAROŇÁK, I.: Analysis of Possi-  
ble Options Through IMS IPTV. In: ŠVOČ 2012 :  
Proceedings of Selected Works. Bratislava, Slovak  
Republic, 25.4.2012. - Bratislava : FEI STU, 2012. -  
ISBN 978-80-227-3697-8. - p. 572-576. (in Slovak)
- [54] KONDELOVÁ, A. - TÓTH, J. - VASEK, M. - ROZINAJ, G.: Introduction to Speech Synthesis Manage-  
ment Tools. In: IWSSIP 2012 : 19th Internatio-  
nal Conference on Systems, Signals & Image  
Processing. Vienna, Austria, April 11-13, 2012.  
- Vienna: Technical University, 2012. - ISBN 978-  
3-200-02588-2. - p. 643-646. (in English)
- [55] KOSZTOLÁNYI, J. - ŠTEFÁNEK, P. - ORGOŇ, M.: The Communication Networks Security of PLC  
and BPL. In: ELOSYS 2012 : Conference. Trenčín,  
Slovakia, 9-12 October 2012. - Bratislava : FEI  
STU, 2012. - ISSN 1335-2547. - CD-ROM, p. 49-52.  
(in Slovak)
- [56] KOTULIAKOVÁ, K. - MARTINOVÍČ, M.: Simula-  
tion of Traffic in HSDPA Technology. In: RTT 2012.  
Research in Telecommunication Technology:  
14th International Conference. Vrátna, Slovak  
Republic, September 12-14, 2012. - Žilina : Uni-  
versity of Žilina, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-554-0570-4.  
- CD-Rom [5] p. (in English)
- [57] KOVÁČIK, M. - BAROŇÁK, I.: Delay in VOIP Ne-  
tworks. In: ELITECH'12 : 14th Conference of  
Doctoral Students. Bratislava, Slovak Republic,  
22 May 2012. - Bratislava : STU, 2012. - ISBN 978-  
80-227-3705-0. - CD Rom, [7] p. (in English)
- [58] KOŽIČKA, R. - KAČUR, J.: Optimization and Im-  
plementation of Data Processing Methods for  
MASPER Training Procedure. In: Proceedings  
Redžúr 2012 : 6th International Workshop on  
Multimedia and Signal Processing. Vienna, Aus-  
tria, April 11, 2012. - Bratislava : STU, 2012. - ISBN  
978-80-227-3686-2. - p. 31-34. (in English)
- [59] KRULIKOVSKÁ, L. - POLEC, J.: A Fast Algorithm  
for Extracting the Video Shots. In: ELITECH'12 :  
14th Conference of Doctoral Students. Bratisla-  
va, Slovak Republic, 22 May 2012. - Bratislava :  
STU, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-227-3705-0. - CD Rom,  
[5] p. (in English)
- [60] KUBIZNIAK, P.: Energy Efficiency in Next-Gen-  
eration Optical Networks. In: ELITECH'12 : 14th  
Conference of Doctoral Students. Bratislava,  
Slovak Republic, 22 May 2012. - Bratislava : STU,  
2012. - ISBN 978-80-227-3705-0. - CD Rom, [5] p.  
(in English)
- [61] KURIMAI, M. - CHROMÝ, E.: Admission Cont-  
rol Methods in NGN Networks Based on Traffic  
Measurement. In: ŠVOČ 2012 : Proceedings of  
Selected Works. Bratislava, Slovak Republic,  
25.4.2012. - Bratislava : FEI STU, 2012. - ISBN 978-  
80-227-3697-8. - p. 543-548. (in Slovak)
- [62] LAPIN, I. - ĎURAJKA, J. - KAČUR, J.: Speaker  
Identification Web-Application Based on Java  
EE Implementing MFCC and KNN Algorithms.  
In: Proceedings Redžúr 2012 : 6th International  
Workshop on Multimedia and Signal Processing.  
Vienna, Austria, April 11, 2012. - Bratislava : STU,  
2012. - ISBN 978-80-227-3686-2. - p. 19-22.  
(in English)
- [63] LODERER, M. - PAVLOVIČOVÁ, J. - ORAVEC, M.: Selection of Gabor Features for Face Features  
Localization. In: International Masaryk Confe-  
rence for PhD Students and Young Researchers:  
Hradec Králové, Czech Republic, December  
10-14, 2012. - Hradec Králové : Magnanimitas,  
2012. - ISBN 978-80-905243-3-0. - p. 3247-3255.  
(in English)
- [64] ĽUPTÁK, A. - ORGOŇ, M.: CITRIX Infrastructure in  
a Corporate Environment. In: ELOSYS 2012 : Con-  
ference. Trenčín, Slovakia, 9-12 October 2012.  
- Bratislava : FEI STU, 2012. - ISSN 1335-2547. -  
CD-ROM, p. 53-56. (in Slovak)
- [65] MARČEK, I. - HANÚSKOVÁ, V. - ORAVEC, M. - PAV-  
LOVIČOVÁ, J.: Fundus Images Preprocessing as  
a Part of Automated Screening Method for Dia-  
betic Retinopathy. In: ŠVOČ 2012 : Proceeding  
of Selected Works. Bratislava, Slovak Republic,  
25.4.2012. - Bratislava : FEI STU, 2012. - ISBN 978-  
80-227-3697-8. - p. 21-24. (in Slovak)
- [66] MARDIAK, M. - POLEC, J.: Three-Component  
Video Quality Assessment Model. In: ELITECH'12:  
14th Conference of Doctoral Students. Bratisla-  
va, Slovak Republic, 22 May 2012. - Bratislava:  
STU, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-227-3705-0. - CD Rom,  
[7] p. (in English)
- [67] MEDVECKÝ, M.: Efficiency of Failure Recovery  
Mechanisms in MPLS Networks. In: RTT 2012.  
Research in Telecommunication Technology:  
14th International Conference. Vrátna, Slo-  
vak Republic, September 12-14, 2012. - Žilina :  
University of Žilina, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-554-  
0570-4. - p. 99-102. (in English)
- [68] MIŠUTH, T. - BAROŇÁK, I.: Application of M/  
G/1/K Model for Aggregated VoIP Traffic Packet  
Loss Estimation. In: Telecommunications and  
Signal Processing TSP-2012 : 35th International  
Conference. Prague, Czech Republic, July 3-4,  
2012. - Brno : University of Technology, 2012. -  
ISBN 978-1-4673-1116-8. - p. 42-46. (in English)



- [69] MOLČAN, L. - VANČO, M. - TÓTH, J.: Touchless Computer Control with Hands. In: Proceedings Redžúr 2012 : 6th International Workshop on Multimedia and Signal Processing. Vienna, Austria, April 11, 2012. - Bratislava : STU, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-227-3686-2. - p. 77-80. (in English)
- [70] NEDUCHAL, L. - KOVÁČ, A.: Mobile Technologies in Company Environment. In: IT Security: Professional Conference „Mobile IT in Company Environment“. Prague, Czech Republic, June 12-13, 2012. - Prague : Institut for International Research, 2012. - USB [19] p. (in Slovak)
- [71] PARTILA, P. - VOZNAK, M. - KOVÁČ, A. - HALÁS, M.: Impact of Emotions on Fundamental Speech Signal Frequency. In: Latest Trends in Information Technology : 1st WSEAS International Conference on Information Technology and Computer Networks (ITCN'12); 1st WSEAS International Conference on Cloud Computing (CLC'12); 1st WSEAS International Conference on Programming Languages and Compilers (PRLC'12). Vienna, Austria, 10-12 November 2012. - WSEAS Press, 2012. - ISBN 978-1-61804-134-0. - p. 409-414. (in English)
- [72] PARTILA, P. - VOZNAK, M. - KOVÁČ, A. - HALÁS, M.: Impact of Network Jitter of Effective Equipment Impairment Factor. In: Latest Trends in Information Technology : 1st WSEAS International Conference on Information Technology and Computer Networks (ITCN'12); 1st WSEAS International Conference on Cloud Computing (CLC'12); 1st WSEAS International Conference on Programming Languages and Compilers (PRLC'12); Vienna, Austria, 10-12 November 2012. - WSEAS Press, 2012. - ISBN 978-1-61804-134-0. - p. 415-419. (in English)
- [73] PETEJA, M. - KAČUR, J.: Speaker Identification. In: Proceedings Redžúr 2012 : 6th International Workshop on Multimedia and Signal Processing. Vienna, Austria, April 11, 2012. - Bratislava : STU, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-227-3686-2. - p. 27-30. (in English)
- [74] PETRÁŠ, D. - BAROŇÁK, I.: Presense Service in IMS. In: ŠVOČ 2012 : Proceedings of Selected Works. Bratislava, Slovak Republic, 25.4.2012. - Bratislava : FEI STU, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-227-3697-8. - p. 477-482. (in Slovak)
- [75] POSOLDOVÁ, A. - BAROŇÁK, I.: Access Control in WiMAX Technology. In: ŠVOČ 2012 : Proceedings of Selected Works. Bratislava, Slovak Republic, 25.4.2012. - Bratislava : FEI STU, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-227-3697-8. - p. 537-542. (in Slovak)
- [76] RÓKA, R.: Analysis of Network Parameters at the RC4 Reference Channel's Signal Transmission. In: RTT 2012. Research in Telecommunication Technology : 14th International Conference. Vrátna, Slovak Republic, September 12-14, 2012. - Žilina: University of Žilina, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-554-0570-4. - p. 11-14. (in English)
- [77] RÓKA, R.: Verification of Characteristics of the Parametric Model for the RC4 Reference Channel. In: Telecommunications and Signal Processing TSP-2012 : 35th International Conference. Prague, Czech Republic, July 3-4, 2012. - Brno : University of Technology, 2012. - ISBN 978-1-4673-1116-8. - p. 136-140. (in English)
- [78] ROZINAJ, G. - HOLLÝ, P.: Communication between IRKR's Modules Backend and HUB Using SIP Protocol. In: Proceedings Redžúr 2012 : 6th International Workshop on Multimedia and Signal Processing. Vienna, Austria, April 11, 2012. - Bratislava : STU, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-227-3686-2. - p. 55-60. (in English)
- [79] ROZINAJ, G.: HBB - European TV Standard for the Future. In: BIHTEL 2012 : 9th International Symposium on Telecommunications. Sarajevo, Bosnia and Herzegovina, October 2012. - Sarajevo : University of Sarajevo, 2012. - ISBN 978-1-4673-4874-4. - p. 43-44. (in English)
- [80] ROZINAJ, G. - GRENCÍK, J.: Integration of Module Backend into IRKR in SIP Environments. In: Proceedings Redžúr 2012 : 6th International Workshop on Multimedia and Signal Processing. Vienna, Austria, April 11, 2012. - Bratislava : STU, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-227-3686-2. - p. 61-64. (in English)
- [81] ROZINAJ, G. - RYBÁROVÁ, R. - SEMBER, M. - ŠOKA, M.: Sinusoidal Analysis for Speech Synthesis. In: Proceedings Redžúr 2012 : 6th International Workshop on Multimedia and Signal Processing. Vienna, Austria, April 11, 2012. - Bratislava : STU, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-227-3686-2. - p. 39-42. (in English)
- [82] RUS, M. - SLOVÁK, P. - SMIK, J. - KOVÁČIK, M.: The Effect of Congestion Management on Quality of Service in IP Telephony. In: ŠVOČ 2012 : Proceedings of Selected Works. Bratislava, Slovak Republic, 25.4.2012. - Bratislava : FEI STU, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-227-3697-8. - p. 456-461. (in Slovak)
- [83] SAMUHELOVÁ, E.: Teacher-Student Collaboration on e-Learning Material Creation. In: New Technologies in Education. 5th International Conference. Brno 2011. - Brno : Masaryk University, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-210-5942-9. - CD-Rom, [6] p. (in Slovak)
- [84] [sig. 944/16/2012 / C1] [vnútrofakult. kateg.: G]
- SOKOL, P. - ORGOŇ, M.: Securing of the Enterprise Network with a Possibility of the Wireless Connection. In: ELOSYS 2012 : Conference. Tren-



- [85] [94] čín, Slovakia, 9-12 October 2012. - Bratislava : FEI STU, 2012. - ISSN 1335-2547. - CD-ROM, p. 57-61. (in Slovak)
- [86] [95] ŠTEFÁNEK, P. - KOSZTOLÁNYI, J. - ORGOŇ, M.: The Design of the ePLC Domestic Access Network for Triple Play Services. In: ELOSYS 2012 : Conference. Trenčín, Slovakia, 9-12 October 2012. - Bratislava : FEI STU, 2012. - ISSN 1335-2547. - CD-ROM, p. 62-65. (in Slovak)
- [87] [96] ŠTOFAŇÁK, M. - TÓTH, J. - KONDELOVÁ, A.: Computer Control with Eyes Pupil Localization. In: Proceedings Redžúr 2012 : 6th International Workshop on Multimedia and Signal Processing. Vienna, Austria, April 11, 2012. - Bratislava : STU, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-227-3686-2. - p. 81-84. (in English)
- [88] [97] TALANDA, M. - REŠETKA, M.: Video Surveillance through LAN Networks. In: ELOSYS 2012 : Conference. Trenčín, Slovakia, 9-12 October 2012. - Bratislava : FEI STU, 2012. - ISSN 1335-2547. - CD-ROM, p. 70-73. (in Slovak)
- [89] [98] TALANDA, M. - DANIŠ, T.: VoIP Technologies and their Application in the Private Networks. In: ELOSYS 2012 : Conference. Trenčín, Slovakia, 9-12 October 2012. - Bratislava : FEI STU, 2012. - ISSN 1335-2547. - CD-ROM, p. 66-69. (in Slovak)
- [90] [99] TONKA, M. - CHROMÝ, E.: Design of Technical-Functional Model for IPTV Service. In: ŠVOČ 2012 : Proceedings of Selected Works. Bratislava, Slovak Republic, 25.4.2012. - Bratislava : FEI STU, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-227-3697-8. - p. 556-561. (in Slovak)
- [91] TÖRÖK, R. - BAROŇÁK, I.: Contact Center - Operational Modeling. In: ŠVOČ 2012 : Proceedings of Selected Works. Bratislava, Slovak Republic, 25.4.2012. - Bratislava : FEI STU, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-227-3697-8. - p. 462-467. (in Slovak)
- [92] TÖRÖK, R. - BAROŇÁK, I.: Simulation of the Traffic in Contact Centre. In: New Information and Multimedia Technologies. NIMT - 2012 : Brno, Czech Republic, 13.-14.9.2012. - Brno : Brno University of Technology, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-214-4546-8. - p. 5-12. (in English)
- [93] TRNOVSKÝ, T. - KAČUR, J.: Impact of Discriminative Training to Improve Recognition for MASPER Training Procedure. In: Proceedings Redžúr 2012: 6th International Workshop on Multimedia and Signal Processing. Vienna, Austria, April 11, 2012. - Bratislava : STU, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-227-3686-2. - p. 23-26. (in English)
- VANČO, M. - MINÁRIK, I. - ROZINAJ, G.: Gesture Identification for System Navigation in 3D Scene. In: Proceedings ELMAR-2012 : 54th Symposium ELMAR-2012. Zadar, Croatia, 12-14 September 2012. - Zadar : Croatian Society Electronics in Marine, 2012. - ISBN 978-953-7044-13-8. - p. 45-48. (in English)
- VARGA, M. - KAČUR, J. - ROZINAJ, G.: Signals Parametrization in Robust Automatic Speech Recognition Systems. In: ELOSYS 2012 : Conference. Trenčín, Slovakia, 9-12 October 2012. - Bratislava: FEI STU, 2012. - ISSN 1335-2547. - CD-ROM, p. 74-77. (in Slovak)
- VARGIC, R. - TURI NAGY, M.: Audio Compression Using Sinusoidal Modeling with 1D and 2D Wavelet Residuum Coding. In: Proceedings of 2012 5th Joint IFIP Wireless and Mobile Networking Conference : Bratislava, Slovakia, September 19-20, 2012. - Piscataway : IEEE, 2012. - ISBN 978-1-4673-2994-1. - p. 44-47. (in English)
- VASEK, M. - ROZINAJ, G.: Modular Speech Synthesizer in Python. In: Proceedings Redžúr 2012: 6th International Workshop on Multimedia and Signal Processing. April 11, 2012, Vienna, Austria, April 11, 2012. - Bratislava : STU, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-227-3686-2. - p. 47-50. (in English)
- VOZNÁK, M. - KOVÁČ, A. - HALÁS, M.: Effective Packet Loss Estimation on VoIP Jitter Buffer. In: NETWORKING 2012 : International IFIP TC 6 Workshops. Prague, Czech Republic, May 25, 2012. - Heidelberg : Springer, 2012. - ISBN 978-3-642-30039-4. - p. 157-162. (in English)
- ZACHARDA, M. - BENIAK, M.: Security Solutions for NGN. In: ŠVOČ 2012 : Proceedings of Selected Works. Bratislava, Slovak Republic, 25.4.2012. - Bratislava : FEI STU, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-227-3697-8. - p. 473-476. (in Slovak)

### IX. 3 Books

- [1] ORGOŇ, M.: Security in the Next Generation Networks. - Bratislava : Slovak University of Technology Press, 2012. - 224 p. - ISBN 978-80-227-3708-1. (in Slovak)

### IX. 4 Parts of Books

- [1] POSOLDOVÁ, A. - BAROŇÁK, I.: Admission Control in Wireless Networks. In: Ročenka 2011. Fórum pre komunikačné technológie. - Banská Bystrica : DALI-BB, s.r.o., 2012. - ISBN 978-80-8141-007-9. - p. 49-57. (in Slovak)
- [2] RÓKA, R.: Fixed Transmission Media. In: Technology and Engineering Applications of Simulink. - Rijeka : InTech, 2012. - ISBN 978-953-51-0635-7. - p. 41-68. (in English)



- [3] SCHREIBEROVÁ, E. - BAROŇÁK, I.: IP Protocols and Delay of VoIP. In: Ročenka 2011. Fórum pre komunikačné technológie. - Banská Bystrica : DALI-BB, s.r.o., 2012. - ISBN 978-80-8141-007-9. - p. 58-66. (in Slovak)
- [4] SÜKENÍK, M. - BAROŇÁK, I.: IP Contact Center. In: Ročenka 2011. Fórum pre komunikačné technológie. - Banská Bystrica : DALI-BB, s.r.o., 2012. - ISBN 978-80-8141-007-9. - p. 67-77. (in Slovak)







OFFICE FOR  
EUROPEAN UNION  
PROGRAMMES





# OFFICE FOR EUROPEAN UNION PROGRAMMES

<http://www.kpeu.stuba.sk>



## Head of Office:

**Assoc. Prof. Dr. Marian Veselý**

e-mail: [marian.vesely@stuba.sk](mailto:marian.vesely@stuba.sk)

Tel: +421-2-60291 107, Fax: +421-2-65411452

## Deputy Director:

## Institute Secretary:

## Administrative staff:

## General Information

Office for European Union Programmes (OEUP) at Faculty of EE & IT (FEEIT) has been operating since its establishment in 2000 as an autonomous Office of this Faculty. The main task is to support and develop international collaboration in the area of educational, research, cultural and entrepreneurial activities with an aim to increase the participation of groups and individuals mainly from FEEIT in international projects and to secure an effective development of human resources at FEEIT. Into the scope of the OEUP also belongs a preparation of international projects including a generation of professional and financial conditions for execution of international mobility for STU graduates.

OEUP activities could be summarized as follows:

- Organization and carrying out international mobility programmes for STU graduates
- Search for new forms of international collaboration including a new project proposal preparation within EU programmes and further elaboration of contacts with abroad
- Active collaboration and cooperation within national and international projects with other Slovak Universities
- Further development of contacts with non-governmental organizations mainly in the area of education and research, deepening of contacts with state and

private organizations in the area of education, research and collaboration with industry

- Advisory and consulting service in the area of preparation, submission and management of EU projects, including organization of seminars and training
- Help in search for domestic and foreign partners for projects within EU programmes
- Coordination of international research, education and other project preparation
- Communication with National Agencies and National Contact Points for individual EU programmes
- Advisory and consulting activity within preparation and carrying out of events with foreign participation (workshops, seminars, conferences, etc.)
- Preparation of events initiated by foreign partners

OEUP itself has coordinated and was carrying out educational, research, supporting and other projects.

Leonardo da Vinci program mobility projects, granted to OEUP, represent for STU graduates a significant milestone in their professional life. This is happening also thanks to professional preparation of these specialized stays by OEUP.

OEUP is acting also in Leonardo da Vinci LLL program focused on vocational training (students, teachers of vocational/high schools oriented to ICT, as well as on vocational training of staff of ICT companies and further institutions).



# I. STAFF

## Professors:

Prof. Dr. Pavol Podhradský

## Associate Professors:

Assoc. Prof. Dr. Marian Veselý

## Research Workers:

Dr. Eugen Mikóczy, Dr. Andrea Staňová, Darina Matušíková, MSc.

## Technical Staff:

# II. EQUIPMENT

## II. 1 Teaching and Research Laboratories

## II. 2 Special Measuring Instruments and Computers

- devices and components for HBB-NEXT multimodal interface subsystem (PCs, SMART TV and supported components)
- devices and components for user identification subsystem (notebooks, video-camera for iris recognition, KINECTs, XBOX)

# III. TEACHING

## III. 1 Undergraduate Study (Bc.)

none

## III. 2 Graduate Study (Ing.)

none

# IV. RESEARCH PROJECTS

## IV. 1 National Scientific Projects

- UVP STU project within Structural Funds, OP Research and Development, support of Research and Development in Bratislava Region, Transfer of Knowledge and Technologies as a result of Research and Development into Praxis in Bratislava Region, contribution to project proposal submitted at the end of 2012 (M. Veselý, A. Staňová)

## IV. 2 International Scientific Project

- HBB-Next (Hybrid Broadcast Broadband Next Generation), FP7 No. 287848. Duration: 2011-2014 (solved). (P. Podhradský)

- IMProVET (Innovative Methodology for Promising VET Areas), LdV No. CZ/11/LLP-LdV/TOI/134011. Duration: 2011-2013 (solved). (P. Podhradský)
- Project „NGN laboratory at King Abdulaziz University in Jeddah“, Saudi Arabia, proposal and implementation, 2012, (completed), (P. Podhradský, E. Mikóczy)
- COSTEL (STU Graduates in EU Labor Market), LdV No. 11322 1199. Duration: 2011 - 2012 (completed). (M. Veselý)
- STELA (STU Graduates in European EU Market), LdV No. 12322 0399, duration 2012 – 2013 (in action). (M. Veselý)
- Participation in the preparation of the FP7 project proposal „NEWTON - Networked Labs for Training in Sciences and Technologies of Information and Communication“, submitted under the call FP7-ICT-2011-8, Project ref. No.: FP7 - 315908 (submitted by San Pablo University Madrid), for the period (2012-2016), (P. Podhradský, E. Mikóczy)
- Participation in the preparation of the FP7 project proposal “CANOE - Content Adaptation in NetwOrk Environments” submitted under ICT Call 10 FP7-ICT-2013-10, Project ref. No.: Project ID: FP7-610141, (submitted by TNO), for the period (2013-2016), (E. Mikóczy, P. Podhradský)
- Participation in the preparation of the LdV project proposal „TechPedia“, focused on multilingual explanatory terminology dictionary, for the period (2012-2014), (P. Podhradský)
- Participation in the preparation of the LdV project proposal „WIntEleCT“, focused on preparation of training courses for vocational training, trainees - teachers of vocational/high schools and ICT staff of companies and institutions, for the period (2013-2015), (P. Podhradský)

# V. COOPERATION

## V. 1 Cooperation in Slovakia

- Alcatel Lucent Slovakia
- Orange Slovakia
- Siemens PSE Slovakia
- Slovak Agricultural University in Nitra
- Slovak Association of Electrotechnical Companies
- Slovak Telekom
- Society of Lifelong Learning in Bratislava
- Technical University in Košice
- Telecommunication Users Group Slovakia
- University of Trnava
- University of Žilina
- Secondary school of electrical engineering K.Adler, Bratislava
- Vocational and technical secondary school, Banská Bystrica
- Secondary school of electrical engineering J. Murgaša, Banská Bystrica



## V.2 International Cooperation

- Croatian Academy of Engineering, Zagreb, HR
- ČVUT in Prague, CZ
- Kybertec, s.r.o., Prague, CZ
- Vyšší odborná škola a střední škola slaboproudé elektrotechniky, Prague, CZ
- Fredrika Bremer gymnasierna, Haninge, SE
- Deutsche Telecom Laboratories in Berlin, DE
- Deutsche Telecom University in Leipzig, DE
- ISEP Paris, FR
- King Abdulaziz University, Jeddah, Kingdom of Saudi Arabia
- Rundfunk Berlin-Brandenburg, Berlin, DE
- Institut fuer Rundfunktechnik, GMBH, Munich, DE
- NEC Europe, LTD., London, UK
- TNO - Research Institute, Delft, NL
- Katholische University in Leuven, BE
- Technische Hochschule Mittelhessen, Giessen, DE
- TARA Systems, Munich , DE
- San Pablo CEU University, Madrid, ES
- XPERTIA Soluciones Integrales, S.L., ES
- Consultoría de Innovación y Financiación, S.L., ES
- Dublin City University, UK
- National College of Ireland
- Brunel University, UK
- Vrije Universiteit Brussel, BE
- Hochschule Offenburg, DE
- Laboratori Guglielmo Marconi, S.P.A, IT
- Nexsoft, S.P.A, IT
- Università della Calabria, IT
- Polytechnic University of Timisoara, RO
- Brno University of Technology, CzR
- Technical University of Lodz, PL
- Norwegian Institute of Information Technology, Norway
- FRAUNHOFER Institute, DE
- White Loop, Ltd., UK
- Metodologie, Investimenti, Applicazioni, S.R.L, IT
- Linköping University, SW
- Jönköping International Business School, SW
- Politechnika Poznań, Poland
- Politecnico di Milano
- TU Maribor, Slovenia
- TU Wien, Austria
- TU Zagreb, Croatia
- UPC Barcelona, Spain
- University of Carlos III (UC3M) Madrid, ES
- Q-Star test, BE
- Photeon Technologies, AT
- Bogdan & van Broeck architects, BE
- Urban Platform, BE
- MISS3 s.r.o., CZ
- Haindl + Kollegen, DE
- 3XN A/S, DK
- BUILD+D Architects, UK
- Architekturbüro Reinberg ZT GmbH, AT

- Daneshgar Architects, AT
- Berger + Parkkinen Architekten, AT
- bad architects, AT
- BUS architektur, AT
- ARRIOLA&FIOL, ES
- Federico Delrosso Architects, IT
- Fachhochschule Vorarlberg GmbH, AT
- OFIS arhitekti d.o.o., SI
- Placementmaker Limited, UK

## VI. THESES

None

### VI. 1 Masters Theses

None

### VI. 2 PhD Theses

None

## VII. OTHER ACTIVITIES

### VII. 1 Conferences, Seminars and Workshops

#### Organized by the Department

- Seminar of COSTEL participants to exchange experience with perspective STELA participants
- Executive Council Meeting (ECM 114) of International Union for Vacuum Science, Technique and Applications (IUVSTA) held at the hotel Tatra, Bratislava, Slovakia in the time period September 27–30, 2012, organized by Slovak Vacuum Society (SVS) with support of STU (OEUP FEE&IT)
- IUVSTA Highlight Seminar held at the hotel Tatra, October 1, 2012, organized by SVS with support and participation of STU (OEUP FEE&IT)
- School of Vacuum Technology SVT 2012 and parallel a Technical Training Course (TTC), organized by SVS with support of OEUP FEE&IT, hotel Patria, Štrbské Pleso, International Conference. TTC was supported by IUVSTA grant.
- 3rd Plenary meeting of FP7 project „HBB-NEXT“, September 17-19, 2012, organised by FEI STU Bratislava
- 4th International NGN workshop of ngnlab.eu, September 20, 2012, organised by FIIT and FEI STU Bratislava

## VIII. MEMBERSHIP IN INSTITUTION/COMMITTEES

### VIII.1 Membership in National Institution/Committees

- P. Podhradský: VEGA, projects reviewer
- P. Podhradský: APVV (Slovak Research and Development Agency), projects reviewer



## VIII. 2 Membership in International Institution/Committees

- P. Podhradský: Croatian Academy of Engineering, correspondent member
- P. Podhradský: International Journal of Signal and Systems Engineering, member of Editorial Board
- P. Podhradský: International Conference IWSSIP 2012, member of International Program and Reviewers Committees
- P. Podhradský: International Symposium ELMAR 2012, member of International Program and Reviewers Committees
- P. Podhradský: 4th ngnlab.eu International NGN Workshop, Bratislava, Slovakia, 20 September, 2012, member of International Program Committee
- E. Mikóczy: IEEE - Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, IEEE Communications Society
- E. Mikóczy: ACM – Association for Computing Machinery, ACM Special Interest Group SIGCOM & SIGMM
- E. Mikóczy: ISCT – Institute for Computer Sciences, Social-Informatics and Telecommunications Engineering
- E. Mikóczy: ETSI - European Telecommunications Standards Institute – TISPAN (Telecommunications and Internet converged Services and Protocols for Advanced Networking) – Technical Member, Active Rapportuer, ETSI MCD (Media Content Distribution) - Technical Member, ETSI NTECH (Future Networking) – Technical member
- E. Mikóczy: ITU-T - International Telecommunication Union – Telecommunication, Study Group 13 NGN, technical member
- E. Mikóczy: Reuters – Member of expert community
- E. Mikóczy: 1st International IEEE Workshop on Multimedia Communications over Emerging Networks (MCEN) 2012, in conjunction with the 9th Annual IEEE Consumer Communications and Networking Conference 2012 in Las Vegas, USA, from 14–17 January 2012, Member of International Technical Program Committee
- E. Mikóczy: TRIDENCOM 2012 - 8th International ICST Conference on Testbeds and Research Infrastructures for the Development of Networks and Communities, Thessaloniki, Greece, 11-13 June 2012, member of International Technical Program Committee
- E. Mikóczy: NGMAST 2012 - The 6th International Conference on Next Generation Mobile Applications, Services and Technologies (NGMAST2012), Telecom ParisTech, France, 12-14 September 2012, Member of International Technical Program Committee
- E. Mikóczy: 4th ngnlab.eu International NGN Workshop, Bratislava, Slovakia, 20 September, 2012 Member of International Program Committee
- E. Mikóczy: The 2012 IEEE Symposium on Industrial Electronics & Applications (ISIEA 2012) and The 2012 IEEE Symposium on Wireless Technology & Applications (ISWTA 2012), Bandung, Indonesia, 23–26 September 2012. Reviewer committee
- E. Mikóczy: 4th IFIP/IEEE Workshop on Open NGN and IMS Testbeds (ONIT) 2013, at the IEEE GLOBECOM 2012, in Anaheim, USA, 3-7 December 2012, Member of International Technical Program Committee.
- E. Mikóczy: Guest Editor in Special Issue: IPTV and Multimedia Services, in Journal Informatica - An International Journal of Computing and Informatics, ISSN 0350-5596, Volume 36 Number 1 March 2012, Guest Editor.

## IX. PUBLICATIONS

### IX. 1 Journals

- [1] PODHRADSKÝ, P., KADLIC, R., LÁBAJ, O., LONDÁK, J., TRÚCHLY, P.: Subsystem for M/E-learning and Virtual Training based on IMS NGN Architecture. In: Bogazici University Journal of Education – ISSN 1300-9567. - Vol. 28, No. 1 (2012), p. 47-62. (in English)
- [2] MIKÓCZY, E., VIDAL, I., KANELLOPOULOS, D.: Editorial for Special Issue on "IPTV and Multimedia Services". In Journal Informatica - An International Journal of Computing and Informatics, Special Issue: IPTV and Multimedia Services. - ISSN 0350-5596. - Vol. 36, No.1 (2012). (in English)
- [3] MIKÓCZY, E., VIDAL, I., KANELLOPOULOS, D.: „IPTV Evolution towards NGN and Hybrid Scenarios”. In Journal Informatica - An International Journal of Computing and Informatics, Special Issue: IPTV and Multimedia Services. - ISSN 0350-5596. - Vol. 36, No. 1 (2012). (in English)

### IX. 2 Conference Proceedings

- [1] BLICHÁR, J., PODHRADSKÝ, P.: Liferay as an Application Framework for M-learning. In: Proceedings Redžúr 2012 : 6th International Workshop on Multimedia and Signal Processing. Vienna, Austria, April 11, 2012. - Bratislava : STU, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-227-3686-2. - p. 73-76. (in English)
- [2] ČÍŽ P., LÁBAJ, O., PODHRADSKÝ, P., LONDÁK, J.: VoIP Intrusion Detection System with Snort. In Proceedings ELMAR-2012 : 54th Symposium ELMAR-2012. Zadar, Croatia, 12-14 September 2012. - Zadar : Croatian Society Electronics in Marine, 2012. - ISBN 978-953-7044-13-8. - p. 137-140. (in English)
- [3] PODHRADSKÝ, P., LONDÁK, J., LÁBAJ, O., MATEJKOVÁ, J.: Security Challenges in Next Generation HBB TV. In Proceedings of 2012 5th Joint IFIP Wireless and Mobile Networking Conference : Bratislava, Slovakia, September 19-20, 2012. - Piscataway : IEEE, 2012. - ISBN 978-1-4673-2994-1. - p. 130-132. (in English)
- [4] BLICHÁR, J., PODHRADSKÝ, P.: Liferay as a Collaboration and Communication Platform

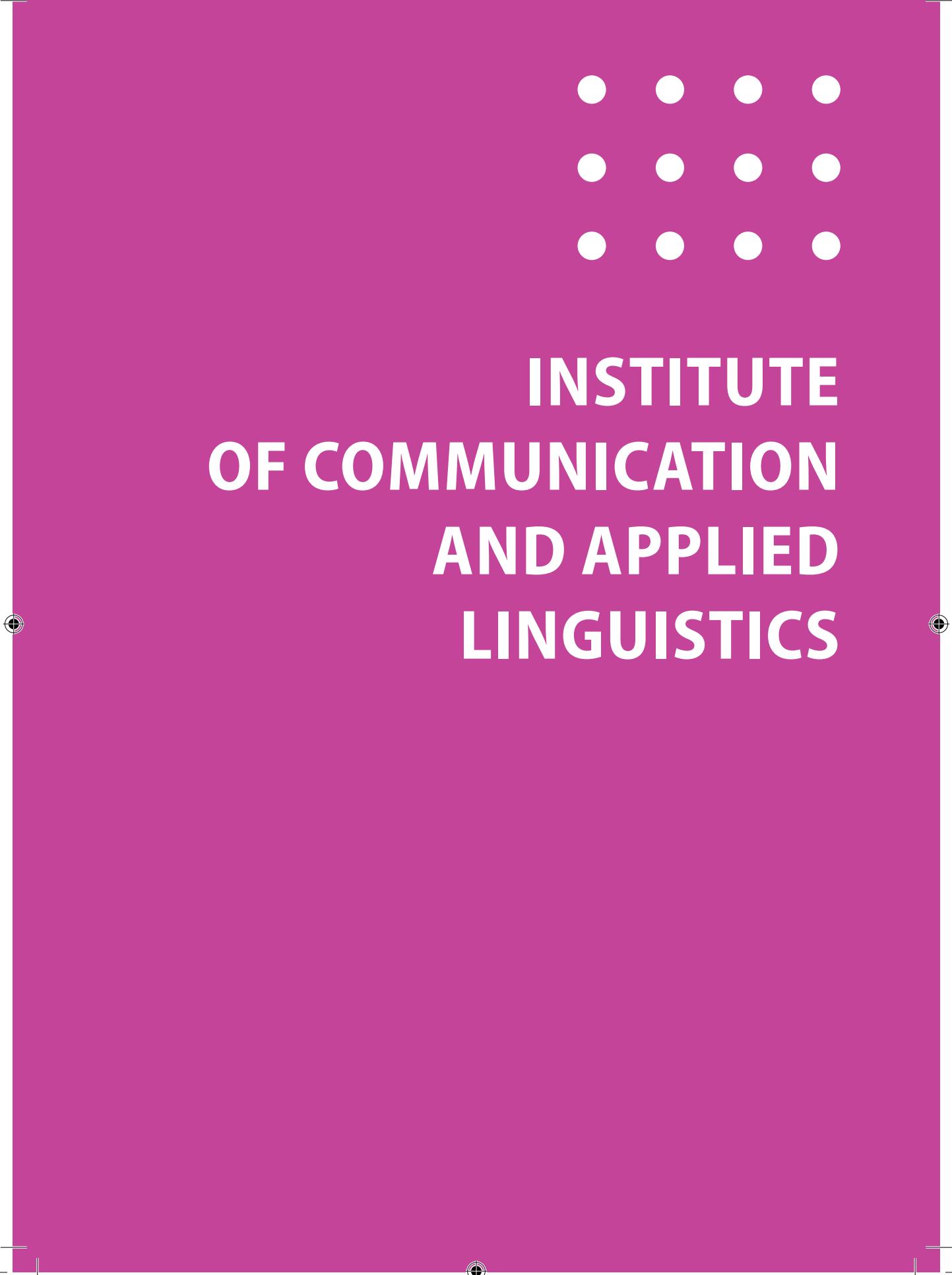


- [5] for M-learning Subsystem. In Proceedings ELMAR-2012 : 54th Symposium ELMAR-2012. Zadar, Croatia, 12-14 September 2012. - Zadar: Croatian Society Electronics in Marine, 2012. - ISBN 978-953-7044-13-8. - p. 175-178. (in English)
- PODHRADSKÝ, P., LONDÁK, J., LÁBAJ, O., PODHRADSKÝ, P.: Comparison of Codecs for Videoconferencing Service in NGN. In Proceedings ELMAR-2012: 54th Symposium ELMAR-2012. Zadar, Croatia, 12-14 September 2012. - Zadar: Croatian Society Electronics in Marine, 2012. - ISBN 978-953-7044-13-8. - p. 141-144. (in English)

### IX. 3 Others

- [1] PODHRADSKÝ, P., KADLIC, R., LONDÁK, J., LÁBAJ, O., BLICHÁR, J., ZEMAN, T., SIMSEK, H.: MLARG m-learning Platform HANDBOOK, published under LdV Multirateral-Transfer of innovation project MLARG, January 2012, Istanbul
- [2] MIKÓCZY, E., van DEVENTER, O.: Standardization (active participation in ETSI TISPAN working group): Technical contributions related to:
- Contribution on relation IPTV-HBB (Presentation of HBB-NEXT foreground).
  - Liaison statement to HbbTV on hybrid IPTV/HBB and media synchronisation
- [3] MIKÓCZY, E., van DEVENTER, O.: Standardization (active participation in ETSI MCD (Media Content Distribution) working group): Technical contributions related to:
- HBB-Next Use cases related the WI Second Screen, ETSI MCD #13, Paris, France, 2012
  - MCD(12)14\_005\_WI00018-requirements\_re-structuring, ETSI MCD#14 + E2NA#1, Sophia Antipolis, France, 2012
  - MCD(12)14\_006\_WI00018\_CMS\_service\_requirements, ETSI MCD#14 + E2NA#1, Sophia Antipolis, France, 2012
  - MCD(12)14\_007\_WI00018\_CMS\_system\_requirements, ETSI MCD#14 + E2NA#1, Sophia Antipolis, France, 2012
  - BOARDE2NA(12)01\_019\_Proposal\_to\_bundle\_CDN\_IPTV\_and\_related\_activities\_in\_E2NA, Sophia Antipolis, France, 2012
- [4] MIKÓCZY, E., BINDER, A., KOTULIAK, I., KADLIC, R., van DEVENTER, O.: Standardization (active participation in ETSI TISPAN working group). Technical contributions related to: ETSI TS 182 032 CDN – Interconnection architecture (Work Item 2086):
- Agreed contributions from TISPAN#30 – March 2012 (incorporated to output draft 0.3)
  - TISPAN02(12)000003r2\_WI2086\_CDNI\_introduction.docx
  - TISPAN02(12)000004r2\_WI2086\_CDNI\_capabilities.docx





**INSTITUTE  
OF COMMUNICATION  
AND APPLIED  
LINGUISTICS**





# INSTITUTE OF COMMUNICATION AND APPLIED LINGUISTICS

<http://www.elf.stuba.sk/Institute/IKAL/index.htm>



**Director of the Institute:**  
**PhDr. Ľubica Rovanová, PhD.**  
e-mail: lubica.rovanova@stuba.sk  
Tel: +421-2-602 91 794, Fax: +421-2-654 20 415

**Deputy Director:** PhDr. Jarmila Belasová  
**Institute Secretary:** Mária Čederlová

## Departments of the Institute

### Department of English and Communication

**Department chair:** PhDr. Ivan Posdpera

### Department of Germanic, Slavic, Romance Languages and Communication

**Department chair:** PhDr. Jarmila Belasová

## General Information

The history of teaching foreign languages at FEI started on 1 April 1990 when the Department of Languages was established. This decision was made to link language education more closely with Faculty students' specific needs, while before this date foreign language teaching was provided by the all-university Department of Languages. On 1 December 2012 the Department was renamed to the Institute of Communication and Applied Linguistics.

The Institute has specified the aims of foreign language teaching on the basis of extensive needs analysis carried out amongst Faculty graduates. The aims include:

- oral communication in the form of monologue or dialogue in typical situations (discussion, presentation, telephoning).
- listening for general or specific information.
- reading specialist literature.
- written communication on the corresponding level in typical genres (report, instructions, c.v., official correspondence).
- development of communicative competence not only on bilingual, but also on monolingual level.

Institute teachers have long experience in different areas of education:

- teaching in courses of further education of university teachers of foreign languages for specific purposes in Slovakia and abroad in cooperation with the British Council, education of teacher trainers of English for specific purposes in the EU in cooperation with the British Council and the Ministry of Defence of the Slovak Republic.
- e-learning education (methodology of e-learning courses design and their teaching).
- design of interactive learning materials in Moodle for the needs of bachelor and PhD Students.
- authorship of learning materials for bachelor and PhD students, as well as for general public (e.g. English for Students of Electrical Engineering, Angličtina nielen pre samoukov, Angličtina pre kurzy a jazykové školy 1,2,3, English in Need).



- expertise in the area of languages for specific purposes.
- working in the committee of UNICERT LUCE (Language Accreditation Unit for Universities of Central and Eastern Europe), accreditation of language programmes of Slovak and European universities in the accreditation system UNICERT LUCE, membership in examination boards at individual universities.

No professional can make a successful career without having mastered at least one foreign language. Its knowledge is now considered a matter-of-course in most industrial and commercial companies. Due to regional and economic specifics of Slovakia, specialists must be able to communicate in at least one foreign language, preferably more. Their professional life requires competent written and oral communication for general and specific purposes. It does not suffice to know only the grammar and vocabulary of the given language, but it is also necessary to understand the meaning of lingual and extralingual means of other cultures and subcultures. For this reason, it is important (in accordance with EU policy) to improve the education of students also in the area of intercultural communication.

## I. STAFF

### Senior Lecturers:

PaedDr. Andrea Ambrózová, PhDr. Jarmila Belasová, PhDr. Gabriela Fojtlová, PhDr. Mária Hujvanová, Mgr. Jana Matiašovská, Mgr. Daniela Ondroušková, Mgr. Jana Pätoprstá, PhD., PhDr. Ivan Podpera, PhDr. Ľubica Rovanová, PhD., Mgr. Ľudmila Solenská, PhD.

### Technical Staff:

Mária Čederlová (secretary)

## II. EQUIPMENT

none

## III. TEACHING

### III. 1 Undergraduate Study (Bc.)

Subject, semester, hours per week for lectures and for seminars or practical exercises, name of the lecturer.

- English (1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th sem., 0-2h)  
G. Fojtlová, M. Hujvanová, J. Matiašovská, D. Ondroušková, J. Pätoprstá, I. Podpera, Ľ. Rovanová
- Optional courses for beginners  
in English (1st sem., 0-2h)  
G. Fojtlová, M. Hujvanová, J. Matiašovská, D. Ondroušková

- Other optional courses: (2nd - 10th sem., 0-2h):  
**German (beginners, intermediate and advanced)**  
J. Belasová, Ľ. Solenská
- **Russian (beginners, intermediate and advanced)**  
J. Belasová
- **Management of Communication (2nd sem., 1-2h)**  
Ľ. Rovanová, J. Belasová

### III. 2 Graduate Study (Ing.)

Specific optional courses:

- **German (beginners, intermediate)**  
(7th - 11th sem., 0-2h)  
J. Belasová
- **German (advanced)** (7th - 11th sem., 0-2 or 4h)  
Ľ. Solenská
- **Russian (all levels)** (7th - 11th sem., 0-2h)  
J. Belasová

### III. 3 Undergraduate and Graduate Study (Ing.) for Foreign Students in English

None

### III. 4 Distance Study

- English (0-2h)  
G. Fojtlová, J. Matiašovská, D. Ondroušková, J. Pätoprstá

### III. 5 Doctoral Study (PhD.)

- English (0-2h)  
M. Hujvanová, I. Podpera, Ľ. Rovanová
- German (0-2h)  
J. Belasová, Ľ. Solenská

## IV. RESEARCH PROJECTS

None

## V. COOPERATION

### V. 1 Cooperation in Slovakia

- Goethe Institut, Bratislava
- Österreichisches Kulturinstitut Bratislava
- Verband der Deutschlehrer und Germanisten der Slowakei
- CercleS (European Confederation of Language Centres in Higher Education), Bratislava
- Canadian Bilingual Institute in Bratislava

### V. 2 International Cooperation

- Goethe Institut, Krakow, Poland
- Goethe Institut, Nancy, France
- Miklós Zrínyi National Defense University Budapest, Hungary



### V. 3 Membership in International Organizations and Societies

- Salzburg Seminar Alumna (USA) (Ľ.Rovanová)
- CASAJC, (The Czech and Slovak Association of Language Centres in Higher Education), member of CERCLES
- UNIcert LUCE (Language Accreditation Unit for Universities in Central Europe)

## VI. THESES

None

## VII. OTHER ACTIVITIES

- Teacher-trainer and trainer-trainer for EGP (English for General Purposes) and ESP (English for Specific Purposes) methodology (A. Ambrózová)
- Participation in specific seminars of didactics and methodology as part of lifelong education, Pedagogical Faculty of UK (J. Pätoprstá)
- Working on the new study material 'English for Students of Electrical Engineering' (I. Podpera)
- 'English for Students of Electrical Engineering' - an intermediate level electronic course in Moodle (I. Podpera)
- 'English for Students of D level' - an upper-intermediate level electronic course in Moodle (I. Podpera)
- Videoconference presentation: 'English for Students of Electrical Engineering – an Electronic Workbook', International conference 'New Technologies in Education', Brno, 15. 11. 2012 (I. Podpera)
- Expert for lifelong learning programs assessment (Ľ. Rovanová)
- Member of UNIcert LUCE committee: Working-out of expert opinions for the accreditation of German Language Courses at Slovak and Czech universities (Ľ. Solenská)
- The expert supervision of final examinations of UNIcert at accredited Slovak and Czech universities (Ľ. Solenská)
- Working-out of materials for the first UNIcert examinations at the department, testing, marking, diploma design and evaluation (Ľ. Solenská)
- Evaluation of Language programs of accredited universities (Ľ. Solenská)
- Testing and confirming of students' language competence for the purpose of exchange study stays and traineeships according to European language standards (Ľ. Solenská)

## VIII. PUBLICATIONS

### VIII. 1 Journals

- [1] PÄTOPRSTÁ, J.: Informatization Development in all Specializations of University Study. In: Fórum cudzích jazykov. - ISSN 1337-9321. - Vol. 4, No. 2 (2012), p. 41-58. (in Slovak)
- [2] SOLENSKÁ, Ľ.: Characteristic of Current Situation in Specialist Language Teaching at Secondary Schools and Universities. In: Fórum cudzích jazykov. - ISSN 1337-9321. - Vol. 4, No. 2 (2012), p. 59-67. (in Slovak)

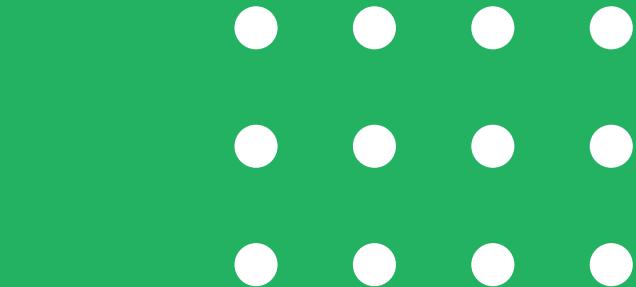
### VIII. 2 Parts of Books

- [1] PÄTOPRSTÁ, J.: Informatization Development of Foreign Language in University Environment. In: Foreign Language Teaching at Universities. - Nitra : Slovak University of Agriculture in Nitra, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-552-0916-6. - p. 289-299. (in Slovak)
- [2] SOLENSKÁ, Ľ.: Results of Holistic Approach in Work with German Specific Text. In: Foreign Language Teaching at Universities. - Nitra : Slovak University of Agriculture in Nitra, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-552-0916-6. - p. 322-326. (in Slovak)

### VIII. 3 Textbooks

- [1] PODPERA, I.: English for Student of Electrical Engineering. - Bratislava : Slovak University of Technology Press, 2012. - CD-Rom [61] p. - ISBN 978-80-227-3841-5. (in English)
- [2] ROVANOVÁ, Ľ.: Presentation Skills. - Bratislava: Slovak University of Technology Press, 2012. - CD-Rom [80] p. - ISBN 978-80-227-3842-2. (in English)





# SPORTS TECHNOLOGY INSTITUTE





# SPORTS TECHNOLOGY INSTITUTE

<http://www.elfsport.sk/>



## Head of STI:

**Mgr. Peter Miklovič, PhD.**

e-mail: peter.miklovic@stuba.sk

Tel: +421-2-602 91 850, Fax: +421-2-654 20 415

**Deputy Head of STI:** PaedDr. Aleš Dunajčík

**Secretary of STI:** Mgr. Pavel Lackovič

**Administrative staff:** Mária Dobrotová (secretary)

## General Information

In 1993 KTV FEI STU was already situated in new premises that make it the best equipped departments in SR. The department has a small and a big gymnasium, a well equipped fitness centre, a swimming pool and a bouldering wall. Nowadays, KTV FEI STU is divided into two sections: The Section of Physical Education and the Section of Physical Education Facilities Administration. The priorities of the Department of Physical Education are:

- Instruction of physical education in daily bachelor and graduate studies, instruction of physical culture according to the faculty study programme as part of university studies
- Representation of the school at university events
- Cooperation in the development of sport movement at the faculty with the faculty management, academic bodies, faculty organisations and faculty sport clubs
- Organisation of single sport events and competitions according to the schedule of sport events
- Research activity (study of results of sport sciences, publishing, preparation of education materials and innovative elements in the field of physical education and sport, participation on research projects)

The section of physical education facilities administration is in charge of physical education facilities (regulation, maintenance and control) and of economic services (business activities, marketing).

The main activity of KTV FEI STU is the subject called Physical Culture. Its aim is to obtain the optimal motion performance of the student, to make him/her understand the importance of the lifetime physical activity as one of the key factors of health, education and work performance. During the first two terms, the subject Physical Culture focuses on physical and ball games (basketball, volleyball - basic game activities of an individual, rules), and swimming (improving the individual swimming styles, training for non-swimmers). In the remaining four terms, the students can choose from collective games (basketball, floorball, football, volleyball - improving basic game activities of an individual, simple offensive and defensive combinations, simple game systems, realisation of offensive combinations, defensive combinations and game systems in a game), individual sports (badminton, swimming, table tennis, shooting, hiking, watermanship), or other activities (yoga, fitness, aerobic, self-defence). For students that are chronically ill, KTV FEI STU offers health physical education (special exercise for traumatogenic and surgical states of lower extremities, back pain; balance exercises; yoga exercises for disabled persons, diseases of spine and joints, some allergies, hypo-immunity; individual swimming and exercises in water according to the instructions of a doctor). By selection physical education, the department prepares the representation of the faculty in sport games and individual sports. In close cooperation with the subject Physical



Culture, tens of events are organised under the patronage of the Slovak Association of university sport, sport unions and associations in the Slovak Republic.

Physical education and sport are social and political necessities. It is a phenomenon that can move the whole world. The Department of Physical Education tries to mediate this phenomenon to students and employees of FEI STU and to enrich their private and professional life.

Based on the decision of the Dean of FEI STU with effect from 1st December, 2012 the name of KTV FEI STU has been transformed to Technological Institute of Sport (TIS FEI STU).

## I. STAFF

### Assistant Professors:

Mgr. Zlatica Dariusová, PaedDr. Ľubomír Ďuračka, PhD., PaedDr. Aleš Dunajčík, Mgr. Libor Jurkovič, PhD, Mgr. Barbora Kociánová, PhD, Mgr. Pavel Lackovič, PaedDr. Jana Lamošová, PhD, Mgr. Martin Májek, Mgr. Peter Miklovíč, PhD., PaedDr. Vladimír Pajkoš, Mgr. Alena Suttnerová

## II. EQUIPMENT

- Fitness Centre
- Gymnasium
- Small Gymnasium
- Swimming pool
- Regeneration Centre
- Laboratory of Sport Sciences
- Climbing wall
- Martial-Arts Gym

## III. TEACHING

### III. 1 Undergraduate Study (Bc.)

Subject, semester, hours per each semester, name of the lecturer:

- Aerobics (1st-8th sem., 18 hours each sem.)  
A. Suttnerová
- Badminton (1st-8th sem., 18hours each sem.)  
V. Pajkoš
- Basketball (1st-8th sem., 18 hours each sem.)  
Ľ. Ďuračka
- Basketball (1st-8th sem., 18 hours each sem.)  
J. Lamošová
- Bouldering (1st-8th sem., 18hours each sem.)  
P. Miklovíč
- Bouldering (1st-8th sem., 18hours each sem.)  
B. Kociánová
- Outdoor activities (1st-8th sem., 18hours each sem.)  
P. Lackovič

- Fitness (1st-8th sem., 18 hours each sem.)  
P. Lackovič
- Fitness (1st-8th sem., 18 hours each sem.)  
A. Suttnerová
- Floorball (1st-8th sem., 18 hours each sem.)  
B. Kociánová
- Football (1st-8th sem., 18hours each sem.)  
A. Dunajčík
- Joga (1st-8th sem., 18 hours each sem.)  
A. Suttnerová
- Self-defence (1st -8th sem., 18 hours each sem.)  
P. Miklovíč
- Skiing (1st -8th sem., 18 hours each sem.)  
P. Lackovič
- Skiing (1st -8th sem., 18 hours each sem.)  
V. Pajkoš
- Sports Shooting (1st-8thsem., 18 hours each sem.)  
L. Jurkovič
- Swimming (1st-8th sem., 18 hours each sem.)  
L. Jurkovič
- Swimming (1st-8th sem., 18 hours each sem.)  
Z. Dariusová
- Swimming (1st-8th sem., 18 hours each sem.)  
J. Lamošová
- Table Tennis (1st-8th sem., 18 hours each sem.)  
M. Májek
- Table Tennis (1st-8th sem., 18 hours each sem.)  
P. Miklovíč
- Tennis (1st-8th sem., 18 hours each sem.)  
A. Dunajčík
- Volleyball (1st-8th sem., 18 hours each sem.)  
M. Májek
- Volleyball (1st-8th sem., 18 hours each sem.)  
Z. Dariusová

### III. 2 Graduate Study (Ing.)

Optional Physical Education for the students in Graduate Study the same as in Undergraduate Study.

## IV. RESEARCH PROJECTS

### IV. 1 National Scientific Projects

- External on FTVŠ UK in Bratislava. Task-oriented Balance Tests in Functional Ssessment of Athletes and Individuals with Motor Control Disorders. No VEGA1/0070/11( 2011-13 ) (P. Miklovíč)
- Assessment of Reaction Time and Movement Velocity (agility) Parameters by Processing Electromyographic Signals, No. VEGA 1/1177/12 (2012-2014), coordinator: P. Miklovíč



## V. COOPERATION

### V. 1 Cooperation in Slovakia

- Slovak Union of Physical Culture, Bratislava
- Faculty of Physical Education, Comenius University, Bratislava
- School of Physical Education and Training, Bratislava
- Slovak Association of Academic Sports, Bratislava
- Slovak Volleyball Federation, Bratislava
- Slovak Basketball Association, Bratislava
- Slovak Olympic Committee, Bratislava
- Slovak Handball Union, Bratislava
- Slovak Gojryu Karatedo Gojukai Association, Bratislava
- Slovak Floorball Association, Bratislava

### V. 2 International Cooperation

- Technical University Delft, The Netherlands
- Technical University Zagreb, Croatia
- Technical University of Budapest, Hungary
- Bournemouth University, UK
- Associazione Sportiva Dillettantistica EuroSportEvents, Milano, Italy

- STU Swimming Championship (students) – 18. 4. 12
- STU Table Tennis Championship (students) – 18. 4. 12
- Boulderling Tournament – 30.4 - 3.5.12
- Badminton Tournament of employees FEI STU – 21.5.12
- Best student FEI STU in Badminton - May 12
- Children's Day at FEI STU – 1.6.12
- Self-defence prevention (lecture) – 3.- 5.12
- Rafting on the river Vltava - 12.6.12
- Sports Games FEI STU (summer) – 26.-28. 9.12
- October Fest 2012 - 3.10.12
- Badminton Tournament (students vs. employees) – Students' Day - 16.11.12
- Volleyball Tournament (students vs. employees) – Students' Day - 22.11.12
- Floorball Tournament (students vs. employees) – Students' Day - 23.11.12
- Basketball Tournament (students vs. employees) – Students' Day - 27.11.12
- STU Power Lifting Championship - 27.11.12
- FEI STU Indoor Rowing Championship - 27.11.12
- St. Nicolaus Basketball Tournament - 6.12.12
- Boulderling Tournament – 10.12..12
- Christmas carp - 10.12.12
- Christmas Tennis Tournament of employees FEI STU - 18.12.12
- Christmas Badminton Tournament of employees FEI STU - 19.12.12

## VI. THESES

### VI. 1 Masters Theses

Masters theses supervised at the Department of Physical Education. The names of supervisors are in brackets.

none

### VI. 2 PhD Theses

none

## VII. OTHER ACTIVITIES

- Basketball College league
- Volleyball College league
- Floorball College league
- Swimming College league
- Futsal College league
- Winter camp in France, Auris en Oisans, Alp de Huez 6.1.-14.1.12
- FEI STU Table Tennis Championship - 19.3.12
- FEI STU Climbing Championship - 21.3.12
- Sports Games FEI STU – 23.-24..3.2012
- FEI STU Floorball Championship - 28.3.12
- FEI STU Streetball Championship – 3.4.12
- Joga – the way to the health of body and mind (lecture) - 5.4.12
- FEI STU Badminton Championship - 10.4.12
- STU Basketball Championship (students) – 17.4.12

## VIII. MEMBERSHIP IN INSTITUTIONS/COMMITTEES

### VIII.1, Membership in National Institutions/Committees

- Member of Slovak Rowing national team (P. Lackovič)
- Coach of Slovak Rowing Federation (P. Lackovič )
- Personal coach of best Slovak golf junior player (P. Lackovič )
- Coach in Benickyhockey center (P. Lackovič )
- Member of Slovak Ice Hockey national team (A. Dunajčík)
- General secretary of committee Slovak Gojryu Karatedo Gojukai Association (P. Miklovič)
- Member of Slovak Floorball Representation, (B. Kociánová)
- Member of floorball club FTVŠ Bratislava (B. Kociánová)
- Member of the Yoga Society (A. Suttnerová)
- Member of Slovak Equestrian Federation (J. Lamošová)
- Member of Equestrian Club Over Žilina (J. Lamošová)
- Members of Coaches Association Slovak Basket Association (Ľ. Ďuračka, J. Lamošová)
- Coach of the volleyball club VKP (M. Májek)
- Members of University Sport Club VŠK FEI STU, (P. Miklovič, P. Lackovič, B. Kociánová, A. Dunajčík, A. Suttnerová, L. Jurkovič, J. Lamošová, M. Dobrotová (secretary))



## VIII. 2 Membership in International Institutions/Committees

- Member of Japan Karatedo Federation (P. Miklovič)

# IX. PUBLICATIONS

## IX. 1 Journals

- [1] DAŘÍČEK, M. - JAGELKA, M. - SLÁDEK, L. - HORÍNEK, F. - MIKLOVIČ, P.: Wireless Probe for Human Body Biosignals. In: Lékař a technika. - ISSN 0301-5491. - Vol. 42, No. 2 (2012), p. 42-45. (in English)

## IX. 2 Conference Proceedings

- [1] LACKOVIČ, P.: Comparison of Physical Parameters in the Preparation of Rowers on the Water. In: From Research to Practice : 17th International Conference. Bratislava, Slovak Republic, 29.-30.11. 2012. - Bratislava : Slovak University of Technology Press, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-227-3828-6. - p. 133-139. (in Slovak)
- [2] LAMOŠOVÁ, J.: Development of the Social Climate in Classes with Deferrent Study Program. In: From Research to Practice : 17th International Conference. Bratislava, Slovak Republic, 29.-30.11. 2012. - Bratislava : Slovak University of Technology Press, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-227-3828-6. - p. 140-152. (in Slovak)
- [3] MIKLOVIČ, P. - ZEMKOVÁ, E.: The Effect of Special Training Bouts on Parameters of Agility in Karate Athletes. In: From Research to Practice : 17th International Conference. Bratislava, Slovak Republic, 29.-30.11. 2012. - Bratislava : Slovak University of Technology Press, 2012. - ISBN 978-80-227-3828-6. - p. 188-194. (in Slovak)





# SPECIALIZED CENTRES





# SPECIALIZED CENTRES

## National Center of Telemedical Services

**Head: Ing. Fedor Lehocki, PhD.**

National Center of Telemedical Services is focused on research and development in the area of innovative telemedical services, supporting the vision of a modern health service in the Slovak Republic. The center cooperates with national and international medical and technological partners from academic, state and commercial areas. It transfers the achievements in research and development in telemedical services into medical treatment, health service management, collecting and analysis of medical data and their application in clinical practice. Research achievements are tested in pilot solutions and successful projects are applied in practice. The possibilities of the use of telemedical services include a variety of solutions reaching from medical video consultations, electronic doctor-patient communication to monitoring patients' vital functions at their homes. The strategic partner of the center is IBM Slovakia

## Center of New Educational Technologies

**Head: prof. Ing. Mikuláš Huba, PhD.**

In March 2011 the Center completed the project Leonardo Revive focused on the improvement of a distance course of secondary school mathematics. The Center also completed a KEGA project – "Building of Virtual and Distant Experiments for Online Laboratories Network" in December 2011. The Center cooperated with the European Association of Distance Teaching Universities and the European Association of Institutions in Higher Education on completing an LLL Promoters project application aimed at enhancing lifelong education at universities. The Center cooperated on the admission of the IN-STU-d-ING project as part of the operating program to build up the study program Applied Mechatronics in English language. The Center cooperated on formulation of the research project within the 7th framework program MetaLab focused on supporting distant laboratories. (not approved). Publication of textbooks for distance study belongs to regular activities of the Center.

## Center of Nuclear Technologies (CNT)

**Head: prof. Ing. Vladimír Nečas, PhD.**

The CNT offers own capacity and equipment for material physics, analyses of various materials used in practice: a) analysis of standard and special materials using nuclear physics methods (Mössbauer Spectroscopy, Positron Annihilation Spectroscopy, Gamma Spectroscopy) from the point of view of knowledge, not only properties (structural, magnetic, radiation, etc.) but also the processes running inside; b) the ion beam modification of materials using particles accelerator for microelectronics, optoelectronics, nanotechnology and nuclear energy; c) the X ray digital imaging of different subjects by means of innovative semiconductor detectors in various areas of medicine, industry and safety. CNT offers participation also in the projects of the safe use of nuclear energy, in research and development of novel nuclear technologies (reactors of 4th generation, thermonuclear reactor), computer modeling and simulation of neutron-physical characteristics of VVER-440 reactors, nuclear fuel cycles, optimization of blocs operations and their nuclear safety. We offer analyses of radiation environmental influences, including problems connected with decommissioning of nuclear power plants.

## Institute of Electrical Engineering and Informatics Expertise of FEI STU in Bratislava

**Director: prof. Ing. Alfonz Smola, PhD.**

The objectives of the Institute are:

- to provide expertise in given technical specializations in accordance with Law No 382/2004 Coll on experts and interpreters and with Decree No 492/2004 Z. of. for state authorities, as well as for other legal and individual entities,
- to prepare specialists from professional practice for expertise in technical and economic specializations in



the form of specialized training in accordance with Law No 382/2004 Coll,

- to do research into expert report methodology, including related economic, technical and legal areas,
- to organize symposia, seminars and conferences focused on expertise,
- to publish textbooks, proceedings of events organized by the Institute and non-periodical publications from the area of forensic expertise,
- to organize counseling for legal and individual entities,
- to organize specialized assistance for central state authorities in harmonization of our legislation with EU regulations.

The Institute has been authorized by the Ministry of Justice of the Slovak Republic to test experts on electrical engineering, informatics and power engineering in the form of a special examination.

## Mutual Workplace for Special Measurements and Electromagnetic Compatibility

(in cooperation with the Institute of Electrical Engineering and Projects, Nová Dubnica)

### **Head: doc. Ing. Karol Kováč, PhD.**

The HiTech Center for Electromagnetic Compatibility has been established as part of the state science and research program "Complex Solution of Support and Effective Use of Research and Development Infrastructure" called "Support of Research and Development from the Viewpoint of Electromagnetic Compatibility" that was completed by final opponency in October 2011. The Center is located at FEI STU. Its workplaces are the EMC laboratory of the Institute of Electrical Engineering and the Mutual Workplace for Special Measurements and Electromagnetic Compatibility in the Institute of Electrical Engineering and Projects in Nová Dubnica. The faculty counseling workplace of the Center is aimed at supporting research and development in the EMC area. The scope of its activities reaches from specialist counseling, computer modeling of EMC phenomena, subsystems and systems to verification of EMC features of prototypes of electronic systems. For all of these activities it is equipped with technical and programming facilities on top European level. Every year, the Center provides support to 45 projects of scientific and research organizations in Slovakia.

## FEI STU Test Laboratory

### **Head: doc. Ing. Karol Kováč, PhD.**

FEI STU Test Laboratory is a certified test workplace (SNAS Certificate No. S-066) that is authorized to test electrical, protective and work equipment for electrical engineering, electrical products, light sources, lamps and optical materials as well as measurements of physical values in environment in general and in working environment– lighting measurements.

It is authorized to test high voltage technology, electromagnetic compatibility and lighting technology. More than 150 certified tests based on clients' requirements were carried out in 2011.

## National Center of Knowledge Data Structures - Archetypes

### **Head: Ing. Martin Foltin, PhD.**

The main task of the Center is to bring, naturalize and further develop standards of health informatics in the field of structured records of providing health care in cooperation with the National Health Information Center. Since it was established, the Center has provided a set of applications and tools for development, location and management of open data standards – archetypes as well as interconnection of the Center with international structures run by a worldwide foundation OpenEHR. More than 70 countries and thousands of specialists – doctors and information science specialists cooperate with the OpenEHR foundation on the creation of archetypes and their implementation in information systems of health care institutions.

The Center has established a board of experts on health service standards. It will gradually engage professional medical workplaces in its activities and will launch activities aimed at the preparation of first archetypes, localized for the needs of the National Health Information System in accordance with eHealth projects in Slovakia. At the same time, the Center expects intensive cooperation with manufacturers of information systems in the solution of tasks linked with the implementation of electronics and IT support of health service. Standards and archetypes developed by the Center will be submitted to the Center for Medical Terminology and Standards of the National Health Information Center. After being approved of, they will be subsequently submitted to the Board of the Minister of Health for Medical Terminology and Standards and used for eHealth SR.





# FACULTY OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING AND INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY, SLOVAK UNIVERSITY OF TECHNOLOGY,

BRATISLAVA 2012

**Authorized contributions from Institutes  
and Departments**

**Edited by:** M. Žiška, Z. Tajbošová, Jana Braunová

**Typeset:** Katarína Martonová

**Language consultant:** D. Ondroušková, I. Podpera



• • • STU  
• • • FEI

SLOVAK UNIVERSITY OF  
TECHNOLOGY IN BRATISLAVA  
FACULTY OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING  
AND INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY